

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la
distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

IN RE: [Illegible]

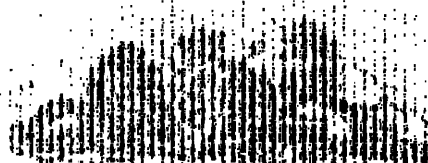
JOHN W. WICKENS, Plaintiff,
vs.
[Illegible]

That the defendant is a citizen of the United States, and that the plaintiff is a citizen of the State of [Illegible].

COMPLAINT BY ORDER OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF [Illegible]

J. W. CAMBERG, Esq.

J. W. WICKENS, Plaintiff,
vs.
[Illegible]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said Department of Justice, at the City of Washington, this [Illegible] day of [Illegible], 19[Illegible].

189[Illegible]

A
346.1
- 23

A
346.1

A
346.1
Q3

Q3

TABLE OF THE PROVINCIAL STATUTES AND ORDINANCES

IN FORCE

ERRATA.

The Reader will please to make the following corrections with his pen, before using this work:

- Page 11—Line 27—Add “and sect. 6 by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22.”
- “ 36— “ 4—Add “and see also 16 V. cc. 61 and 150.”
- “ 37— “ 20—For 1834—Put “1831.”
- “ 45— “ 27—Add “See also 20 V. c. 44, s. 113, appropriating Crown’s share of fines.”
- “ 53— “ 11—For 9 V. c. 9—Put “9 G. 4, c. 9.”
- “ 57— “ 5—After “temporary”—strike out “and.”
- “ 64— “ 17—After “slightly”—Add “Expired 1st Nov., 1845”—and strike out the next three lines.
- “ 92— “ 32—For “1812”—Put “1842”—and in line 42, Put “c. 115” for “c. 45.”
- “ 94— “ 5—After “also,” Insert “amended.”
- “ 102—Last line but one—For “18 V. c. 96”—Put “18 V. c. 76.”
- “ 112—Line 25—For “AMERICAN”—Put “CANADIAN.”
- “ 150— “ 12—Add “To be in force until 1st July, 1858, and to the end of the then next Session.”
- “ 158— “ 4—For “CAP. 59, &c.”—Put “CAP. LIX.—RENTES CONSTITUTES, &c.”
- “ 169— “ 26—For “c. 189”—Put “c. 169”—and in line 30, For “c. 194”—Put “c. 198.”
- “ 171— “ 2—For “c. 6”—Put “c. 60”—and in line 20, For “sect. 10”—Put “sect. 60.”
- “ 183— “ 2—For “St. Lawrence”—Put “St. Maurice.”



Coronto:

PRINTED BY STEWART DERBISHIRE & GEORGE DESBARATS,
LAW PRINTER TO THE QUEEN’S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1857.

A
346.1
Q3

A
346.1
Q3

TABLE
OF THE
PROVINCIAL STATUTES
AND ORDINANCES

IN FORCE
OR WHICH HAVE BEEN IN FORCE
IN
LOWER CANADA,
IN THEIR
CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER,

Shewing which of them, or what parts of any of them, are now in force, and by what subsequent Acts they have been amended, continued, repealed or otherwise affected.

With a continuation of the **Index to the Statutes in force, &c.**,
to the end of the Session of 1857.

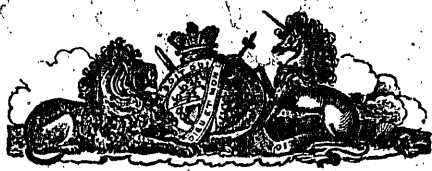
~~~~~  
PREPARED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY,

ON MOTION OF

J. W. GAMBLE, ESQ.

BY

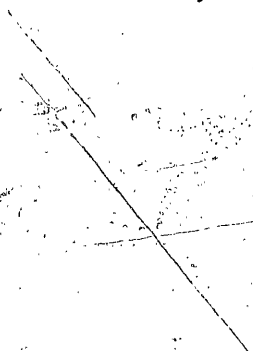
G. W. WICKSTEED, Q. C., Law Clerk of the House,  
And one of the Commissioners for revising the Statutes.



Toronto:  
PRINTED BY STEWART DERBISHIRE & GEORGE DESBARATS,  
LAW PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1857.





# NOTICE.

---

The following Table is published under the resolution of the Legislative Assembly of the 8th May, 1856, adopting the recommendation of the Committee to whom my report had been referred. It is that adverted to in the Notice prefixed in the Index to the Statutes in force in Lower Canada, as necessary to exhibit clearly the result of the revision which the order to prepare that work had obliged me to undertake, and to afford directly that information as to what Acts and parts of Acts are or are not in force, which can only be gathered indirectly from the Index. The Table and the Index supplement and check each other, the former affording fuller information as regards the Statutes and parts of Statutes not in force, and the latter as regards those in force. Any Act referred to in the Index can be found at once in the Tables, in its place according to date and chapter; and if fuller information be required than the Table furnishes as to the provisions of any Act in force, it will be found under the same Title in the Index, where a brief note of the subject of each section in force is entered.

The object of the Table is not to shew what any Act under consideration itself provides, (for this appears on the face of the Act which is supposed to be before the reader,) but how its provisions are affected by later Acts which are not before him. This could, however, be done only so far as their action upon it is direct and susceptible of being briefly stated, for it would be impossible in any moderate space, to trace the indirect effect of every Act upon every other; there are probably, for instance, few Statutes connected with the administration of the law which will not be in some way or other incidentally affected or modified by the new Judicature Act of 1857, (cap. 44,) when it comes fully into force.

The Index having been published before the Table, and containing a brief summary of every section of every Public Act in force, and the Acts on the same subject being arranged in it under the same Title so that reference can easily be made from one to the other, it was thought unnecessary (even had time permitted) to enter into quite so much detail as to the effect of one Act upon another, as is contained in the former Tables to the Acts and Ordinances then in force in Lower Canada, which were published without an Index and before the publication of the Revised Statutes. Indeed the main object of the present Table, is rather to account for the repealed and expired Acts and parts of Acts, and to shew how they ceased to be in force, (which the Index does not generally do,) than to shew the existing Statute Law, which is more fully given in the Index.

If the information now given could have preceded or accompanied the Index, I should have felt more at liberty as to the form of the latter, and could perhaps have improved it for some purposes by dividing the Acts more and entering their provisions under a greater number of special titles. There is, however, considerable advantage in referring to the whole of an Act under one title, in an Index not attached to the volume containing such Act; and the important object of enabling every one to test for himself and easily, whether the Index is or is not correct in treating any Act or part of an Act as in force or not in force, will be at least equally well attained by the form and order of publication actually adopted.

The Table comes down to the present time, including the Acts of 1857, and their effect on former Acts: and as the changes made by these Acts in the Index are important, a brief continuation of that work to the same period is added, including not only the additions and corrections consequent on the said Acts, but the *Errata* in the original work, and some references from one part of it to another which appeared

desirable. The Acts of 1857 are referred to by their chapters only, except—the new Judicature Act, and the Act amending the Municipal Corporations and Road Act, which are so important that the subjects of the several divisions adopted in the Acts themselves have been separately entered.

In preparing the Table the same distinction has been made between Public Acts and those of a Local or Private nature, as in the Index. As regards the former, every section found to be directly repealed or affected, has been mentioned: as regards the latter, the Acts amending them are referred to without entering into further details. An Act, the special purpose of which is confined to Upper Canada, is omitted in the Index, and merely referred to in the Tables by the words "Upper Canada" opposite the number of its chapter.

A later Act upon the same subject as a former one is considered as amending it, although it may merely make additional provisions upon the subject without actually repealing any thing in the prior Act: and it has been deemed convenient under the first Act upon any subject, to refer to all the Acts relating specially to the same subject.

Acts repealed by permanent Acts which have themselves been afterwards repealed, are treated as not revived by such repeal, although the usual form of words for preventing doubts as to the revival may have been omitted, unless there is something to shew the intention of the Legislature that the repealed Act should revive.

As regards Acts supposed to be "EFFETE" because nothing more remains to be done under them, the remarks in the Notice prefixed to the Index are applicable; the word merely expresses an opinion that such is in all probability the case.

When no part of an Act is deemed to be in force, this opinion is expressed and the reason assigned; but for greater facility of reference, the subject (or some part of it) of an Act supposed to be wholly or partly in force, is printed in full Capitals, and the Chapter in Roman Numerals. The date of the Royal Assent is given after the subject, except where it is the same as that of the next preceding chapter or chapters, in which case it is not repeated. When the Act has been originally temporary the letter T. is put after the subject matter as in the former Tables.

Although the Table forms a necessary part of the work ordered by the Legislative Assembly, and must have been performed by me under Mr. Gamble's Resolution whether the Statutes were further revised or not; yet, it now forms an essential part of the work of Revision, and its preparation has constituted, with the approval and assistance of my Colleagues, a very large portion of my labours as one of the Revisers. Indeed it is self evident, that the first step in revision must be an Expurgatory List separating the living from the dead and effete matter,—accounting for every Act and Section which has ever been in force, and shewing whether the whole or any part of it is still law, and if it is not, then how and when it ceased to be so. This List the Table is intended to be and this account it professes to render, subject to the modification above mentioned as regards Local and Private Acts. The consolidation of the Public Statutes which will be the result of the labours of the Commissioners will partially supersede my work, and the changes to be wrought by future legislation must soon more or less impair its utility, but it will, I hope, always remain useful as shewing how the Statute Law stood in 1857, as the former Tables and the Revised Statutes of Lower Canada will do, as a memorial of what it was in 1841.

G. W. WICKSTEED.

TORONTO, 1st November, 1857.

**T A B L E**  
OF THE  
**PROVINCIAL STATUTES**  
AND  
**ORDINANCES**  
IN FORCE  
OR WHICH HAVE BEEN IN FORCE  
IN  
**LOWER CANADA,**  
IN THEIR  
*Chronological Order.*

---

**ORDINANCES**

OF THE GOVERNOR AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE  
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

---

17 GEO. III.—(*Sir Guy Carleton, Governor.*) 1777.

**CAP. 1.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—25th February, 1777.—Repealed by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 38.

**CAP. 2.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—1777. To be in force until 25th February, 1779; continued to 30th April, 1781, by 19 G. 3, c. 1.—Expired.

**CAP. III.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE.**—1st March, 1777. Suspended, except the last section, until 1st May, 1829, by 6 G. 4, c. 4, s. 1,—which last Act was amended and the said suspension continued by 9 G. 4, c. 1, until 1st May, 1833, when both Acts expired; and from and after that day the Ordinance, except the last section, was suspended by 3 W. 4, c. 14, during the continuance of that Act, which was enacted to continue in force until 1st May, 1838, but was continued by 1 V. c. 9—6 V. c. 11, s. 3—9 V. c. 39—10, 11 V. c. 8—11 V. c. 3—12 V. c. 17—13, 14 V. c. 10—14, 15 V. c. 68—16 V. c. 151—18 V. c. 85—19, 20 V. c. 85, and 20 V. c. 16, to 1st Jan., 1858, &c. And the last sect. (4) is repealed by 16 V. c. 80, except as to Banks, Insurance Companies, and certain money-lending Institutions.

- CAP. IV. ?—FORESTALLING, REGRATING, &c.,** in Quebec and Montreal.—Suspended, except sections 5, 6 and 7, by 1 W. 4, c. 28, during the continuance of that Act, which was enacted to continue in force until 1st May, 1836, but was continued by 6 W. 4, c. 32, until 1st May, 1840, when it expired. It is repealed as to Quebec by 16 V. c. 231, and now applies to Montreal only, and in so far as it may not be superseded by the Laws incorporating that City and the By-laws legally made under it?
- CAP. 5.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—Repealed by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 38.
- CAP. 6.—ORDINANCES, PUBLICATION OF.**—It relates only to Ordinances of the Legislative Council of Quebec, and can therefore have no further effect now.
- CAP. VII.—INDIANS, Sale of Liquors to, &c.**—29th March, 1777. Sect. 4 is expressly repealed by 3, 4 V. c. 44, s. 1, and the recovery and distribution of the penalties under sects. 2 and 3 are provided for by sect. 3 of the said Ordinance. The 31 G. 3, c. 1, ss. 3 and 6, seem to restrain the operation of sects. 3, 5, 6 and 7, to Aliens refusing to take a certain oath. *Query*, whether the 3rd section of the last mentioned Ordinance has not a like effect on 1st section of that under consideration?
- CAP. 8.—MILITIA.**—To be in force two years and until the end of the session in 1779. Continued by 19 G. 3, c. 2—and 25 G. 3, c. 1, and to 30th April, 1787, by 26 G. 3, c. 1.—Expired.
- CAP. 9.—CURRENCY.**—Repealed by 36 G. 3, c. 5, and again with the said Act by 48 G. 3, c. 8, s. 10, which is also repealed, with all Laws relating to the Currency, by 4, 5 V. c. 93, s. 1, which is itself repealed by 16 V. c. 158, s. 1, but with express provision that Acts repealed by it are not to revive.
- CAP. 10 ?—BREAD, ASSIZE OF, BAKERS,** in Quebec and Montreal.—Repealed by 55 G. 3, c. 5, s. 17. But that Act was temporary, and after being amended and continued as amended to 1st May, 1819, by 57 G. 3, c. 9, and again to 1st May, 1821, by 59 G. 3, c. 11, it expired. The ordinance seems to be now superseded by the Laws incorporating Quebec and Montreal, which give the City Councils power to regulate the weight and quality, though not the *price* of Bread.
- CAP. 11.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c.**—Repealed by 36 G. 3, c. 9, s. 81.
- CAP. 12.—FERRIES, CARTERS.**—Repealed by 16 V. c. 212, except as to Licenses then granted.
- CAP. 13.—FIRE, ACCIDENTS BY ?**—Amended by 30 G. 3, c. 7, and by 59 G. 3, c. 8, which repeals sect. 8 of 17 G. 3, c. 13. The ordinances (but not the Act) were suspended as to Montreal to 1st May, 1834, by 9 G. 4, c. 57, amended by 1 W. 4, c. 50:—as to Quebec to the same day, by 2 W. 4, c. 57:—and as to Three Rivers to 1st May, 1838, by 3 W. 4, c. 25:—all expired. But this ordinance seems superseded by the provisions of the Acts incorporating Quebec, Montreal and Three Rivers, and by the general Municipal Act, 18 V. c. 100, giving powers to make regulations for like purposes to the Municipal Councils.
- CAP. 14.—PROVINCE, persons leaving it.**—23rd April, 1777.—Repealed by the Act of Canada 4, 5 V. c. 53.

CAP. 15 ?—POLICE, in Quebec and Montreal, &c.—T. To be in force until 23rd April, 1799 ; continued by 19 G. 3, c. 3—25 G. 3, c. 8—27 G. 3, c. 5—and 29 G. 3, c. 5 ; and amended and extended to Villages, by 31 G. 3, c. 3, and continued during the continuance of the last mentioned ordinance, which was permanent. Both ordinances were repealed by 42 G. 3, c. 8, but this Act was temporary, and after several continuations expired on the 1st May, 1816, when the ordinances might seem to have again come into force.—The Legislature appears however to have held the contrary, for on the 22nd March, 1817, the 57 G. 3, c. 16, was passed on the same subject, except that it did not relate to villages. But the 4 G. 4, c. 2, provided for *that* object and was made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 1 ; and the 58 G. 3, c. 16, had before made temporary provision for the same purpose. None of these Acts refer to the ordinances 17 G. 3, c. 15, and 31 G. 3, c. 3 ; and the Legislature may be considered to have held them not to have revived ?

CAP. 16.—DEBTORS LEAVING THE PROVINCE.—Disallowed by His Majesty in Council. See Proclamation of 31st October, 1778.

18 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand, Governor.*) 1778.

No Ordinances.

19 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand, Governor.*) 1779.

CAP. 1.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—16th January, 1779. It continued 17 G. 3, c. 2, until 30th April, 1781.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—MILITIA.—It continued 17 G. 3, c. 8, for two years and to the end of the session in 1781.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—POLICE.—It continued 17 G. 3, c. 15, for two years and to the end of the session in 1781.—Effete.

20 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand, Governor.*) 1780.

CAP. 1.—PROVISIONS, EXPORTATION OF, PROHIBITED.—9th March, 1780. T. To be in force for two years and until the end of the session in 1778.—Expired.

CAP. 2.—FORESTALLERS, REGRATORS, &c.—12th April, 1780.—T. To be in force for two years and until the end of the session in 1782.—Expired.

CAP. 3.—FEES, REGULATION OF.—9th March, 1780.—T. To be in force for two years and until the end of the session in 1782.—Continued by 25 G. 3, c. 7—26 G. 3, c. 2—and to the end of the session in 1788, by 27 G. 3, c. 7.—Expired.

CAP. 4.—MAITRES DE POSTE.—T. To be in force until the end of the session in 1782.—Continued by 27 G. 3, c. 10, which was continued by 29 G. 3, c. 6, and by 31 G. 3, c. 4. Both ordinances (20 G. 3, c. 4, and 27 G. 3, c. 10,) were amended and continued by 33 G. 3, c. 6. The 20 G. 3, c. 4, was amended and made permanent by 35 G. 3, c. 7, which was itself permanent. The ordinance and

act last mentioned were repealed by 47 G. 3, c. 5: but this act was temporary and to be in force only until 1st May, 1811, and to the end of the next session. It was not continued, and expired. The legislature seem to have held that the ordinance and act first mentioned did *not* revive, for on 17th March, 1814, the temporary act 54 G. 3, c. 7, was passed on the same subject, and, without alluding to the said ordinance or act, begins by stating the necessity of "making regulations, &c." The 54 G. 3, c. 7, was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1817, but was continued by 57 G. 3, c. 25, until 1st May, 1819, when it expired. No further enactments were made on the subject, and the legislature would appear to have intended the 20 G. 3, c. 4, and 35 G. 3, c. 7, to remain repealed. *See also* 39 G. 3, c. 8, and 48 G. 3, c. 9.

---

21 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand, Governor.*) 1781.

No Ordinances.

---

22 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand, Governor.*) 1782.

CAP. I.—MAJORITY, AGE OF.—16th Feb., 1782.

---

23 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand, Governor.*) 1783.

No Ordinances.

---

24 GEO. III.—(*Sir F. Haldimand, Governor.*) 1784.

CAP. I.—HABEAS CORPUS.—29th April, 1784.—P. In force as extended and amended by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 37—35 G. 3, c. 1—52 G. 3, c. 8, ss. 1 to 7—1 G. 4, c. 8, ss. 1 and 2—12 V. c. 37, s. 41—and 12 V. c. 38, s. 98. This ordinance was temporarily amended by 37 G. 3, c. 6, and 43 G. 3, c. 1, and suspended by 1 V. c. 2—2 V. (2) c. 4—2 V. (3) c. 31—and 3, 4 V. c. 2—all expired. As to section 17, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 24, ss. 5 and 6.

---

25 GEO. III.—(*Henry Hamilton, Esq., Lieut. Governor.*) 1785.

CAP. 1.—MILITIA.—21st April, 1785. It continued 17 G. 3, c. 8, until 30th April, 1786.—Effete.

CAP. II.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—T. To be in force until the end of the Session in 1787; amended and continued in force until the end of the Session in 1789, by 27 G. 3, c. 4; both ordinances were continued to 30th April, 1791, by 29 G. 3, c. 3;—and all three were made permanent, until other provision should be made on the subject, by 31 G. 3, c. 2. Very little of this ordinance (27 G. 3, c. 2) is expressly repealed, and it is in force except in so far as it may be inconsistent with other subsequent Acts relating to the same subject and now in force. Sect. 1 is repealed by 41 G. 3, c. 7, s. 1; and as to that Act, *see* 12 V. c. 38,

s. 19. As to sect. 2 (Service of Writs), see 12 V. c. 38, ss. 23, 24 and 94. As to sect. 3 (Amendment of Declaration), see 12 V. c. 38, s. 86. As to sect. 4 (*Capias ad respondendum*), see 5 G. 4, c. 2, and 12 V. c. 42. As to sect. 5 (Special Bail), see 12 V. c. 42, ss. 12 to 14. As to sect. 6 (Default to Appear), see 12 V. c. 38, ss. 23, 24 and 57. As to sect. 8 (Answer of Defendant), see 12 V. c. 38, ss. 25 and 57. As to sect. 9 (Trial by Jury), see 9 G. 4, c. 10, and 12 V. c. 38, s. 88. As to sect. 10 (Evidence), see 4 G. 3, c. 15, admitting *serment décisoire*. As to sect. 12 (Examination of Witnesses), see 12 V. c. 38, s. 64. Sections 15 to 23 (Jurors), except part of sect. 20 (Challenges), seem suspended or repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 13. As to sect. 24 (Writs of Appeal), see 12 V. c. 37, s. 14. See also as to sects. 24 to 29 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 29, and as to sect. 29, see 34 G. 3, c. 6, ss. 27 to 32, and 12 V. c. 37, ss. 1, 6 and 16. As to sect. 30 (Writs of Execution), see 12 V. c. 38, ss. 19, 51 and 67. As to sect. 31 (Exemption from Sale), see 2 V. c. 28. As to sect. 32 (Formalities of Sale), see 6 W. 4, c. 15, ss. 8 and 9. As to sect. 36 (Proceedings under £10), see 7 V. c. 19, and 12 V. c. 38, ss. 57, 58 and 60. As to sect. 37 (Secreting effects by Debtor), see 12 V. c. 42, s. 4. As to sect. 39 (Writs of Execution to be executed in another District), see 12 V. c. 38, s. 71, and 16 V. c. 195, s. 3.

CAP. 3.—SURVEYORS.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 35.

CAP. 4.—ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, &c.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 46, s. 39.

CAP. 5.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Repealed by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 38.

CAP. 6.—FLOUR AND MEAL, INSPECTION OF.—Repealed by the permanent act 46 G. 3, c. 4, which after being suspended by divers Acts and by the 2 V. (3) c. 10, (T.), was again repealed (suspended ?) by the temporary act 4, 5 V. c. 89, (Canada,) as is also the 25 G. 3, c. 6. The 4, 5 V. c. 89 is repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 87—but with express provision that Acts repealed by it shall not revive.

CAP. 7.—FEES, REGULATION OF.—It continued 20 G. 3, c. 3, for one year and until the end of the session in 1786.—Effete.

CAP. 8.—POLICE, &c.—It continued 17 G. 3, c. 15, until 30th April, 1787.—Effete.

26 GEO. III.—(*Henry Hope, Lieut. Governor.*) 1786.

CAP. 1.—MILITIA.—20th February, 1786.—It continued 17 G. 3, c. 8.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—FEES, REGULATION OF.—It continued 20 G. 3, c. 3.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—MAITRES DE POSTE.—It continued 20 G. 3, c. 4, until 30th April, 1787.—Effete.

27 GEO. III.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1787.

CAP. I.—APPEALS (from large fines), JURORS (in criminal cases).—27th Feb., 1787. As to sect. 1 (Juries), see 10, 11 V. c. 13, s. 6, and 14, 15 V. c. 89, s. 3, par. 7. And as to Terms of K. B. see 12 V. cc. 37 and 38; and as to sect. 2 (Appeals from fines), see 12 V. c. 37, s. 19.



- CAP. 2.—MILITIA.—23rd April, 1787.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 28, *which see*.
- CAP. 3.—TROOPS, QUARTERING OF.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 28, *which see*.
- CAP. IV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—30th April, 1787.  
T. To be in force as long as 25 G. 3, c. 2; but made permanent with it by 31 G. 3, c. 2. The 5th section (Terms of Courts), the 7th (Executors, &c., appealing), the 8th (dispensation of Justice in small causes), and the 9th (formation of New Districts), are repealed by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 39; with regard to the 2nd, *see* 14, 15 V. c. 89, s. 4; as to section 10, *see* 10, 11 G. 4, c. 26, and with regard to the 11th, *see* 12 V. c. 38, s. 96. The remainder of the ordinance appears to be in force.
- CAP. 5.—POLICE.—It continued 17 G. 3, c. 17, until the end of the session in 1789.—Effete.
- CAP. VI.—PEACE OFFICERS, CONSTABLES.—Extended to Three Rivers by 1 G. 4, c. 15. *See also* 6 W. 4, c. 19, as to the power of Justices to appoint in certain cases:
- CAP. 7.—FEES, REGULATION OF.—It continued 20 G. 3, c. 3, until the end of the session in 1788.—Effete.
- CAP. 8.—IMPORTATION OF TOBACCO, &c. FROM THE UNITED STATES.—Repealed by 35 G. 3, c. 6, s. 8.
- CAP. 9.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c.—Repealed by 36 G. 3, c. 9, ss. 81 to 83.
- CAP. 10.—MAITRES DE POSTE.—It continued 20 G. 3, c. 4, *which see*, and was itself continued with that ordinance.—Effete.
- CAP. 11.—ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, for a temporary purpose.—Effete.

---

28 GEO. III.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1788.

- CAP. 1.—INLAND COMMERCE, prohibition of Importation of certain articles, &c.—14th April, 1788. *See* the history of this Act in former tables. The articles prohibited to be imported into Canada, are now only those mentioned in the Table of Prohibitions 12 V. c. 1, and any which may be prohibited by Imperial Acts for Imperial purposes.
- CAP. 2.—CROWN DEBTS.—For a temporary purpose.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—INLAND NAVIGATION.—30th April, 1788.—P. But it affected only that part of the province which afterwards became Upper Canada; and was repealed by the Act of Upper Canada 4 G. 4, c. 6, as to that province.—Effete?
- CAP. 4.—SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, DUTIES ON.—Repealed from and after 5th April, 1796, by 35 G. 3, c. 8, s. 21.
- CAP. 5.—PILOTS, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.—Repealed by 45 G. 3, c. 12, s. 29.
- CAP. 6.—FISHERIES.—Repealed by 47 G. 3, c. 12, s. 21. But this Act was temporary, and expired. Divers Acts have since been passed making no allusion to this ordinance (*see* former Tables,)—and now the Fishery Act 20 V. c. 21. The Legislature may therefore be deemed to have held this Act to be superseded.

CAP. 7.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Repealed by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 38.

CAP. VIII.—MEDICAL PROFESSION.—It was repealed by 1 W. 4, c. 37, s. 1, but the Act was temporary, and expired 1st May, 1837, and the ordinance came again into force. It is amended in effect by 4, 5 V. c. 41, which enables persons licensed to practise in Upper Canada, to practise also in Lower Canada. *See also* 10, 11 V. c. 26.

CAP. 9.—WINTER ROADS, SLEIGHS, &c.—Repealed in part by 29 G. 3, c. 7—and the remainder by 36 G. 3, c. 9, s. 82.

---

29 GEO. III.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1789.

CAP. 1.—POOR, LOAN OF SEED TO.—30th April, 1789. For a temporary object.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—HESSE DISTRICT, DEEDS IN.—The district to which it relates became part of Upper Canada.

CAP. III.—CRIMINAL LAW, administration of.—The provisions of this ordinance are either effete as relating to Districts, &c., which no longer exist, or superseded by later enactments, with the exception of sect. 5, and with respect to that section, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 32. *See* the history of the ordinance in former Tables.

CAP. 4.—MILITIA.—It amended 27 G. 3, c. 2, and has been repealed with that Ordinance by 9 V. c. 28.

CAP. 5.—POLICE.—It continued 17 G. 3, c. 15, until the end of the session in 1791.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—MAITRES DE POSTE.—It continued 27 G. 3, c. 10—which continued 20 G. 3, c. 4, *which see*.—Effete.

CAP. 7.—WINTER ROADS, SLEIGHS, &c.—It repealed part of 28 G. 3, c. 9, *which see*.—Effete.

---

30 GEO. III.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1790.

CAP. 1.—PILOTS, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.—12th April, 1790. It amended 28 G. 3, c. 5, but is repealed with that ordinance by 45 G. 3, c. 12, s. 29.

CAP. 2.—INLAND COMMERCE.—It amended 28 G. 3, c. 1—and is in the same position as that ordinance, *which see*.

CAP. 3.—DORCHESTER BRIDGE, Quebec.—The Bridge is now vested in the Quebec Turnpike Road Trustees, under 12 V. c. 115, &c.

CAP. 4.—ABANDON DES ANIMAUX.—Repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 40. It had been suspended by 6 W. 4, c. 56, during the continuance of that Act.

CAP. 5.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Repealed by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 38.

CAP. 6.—SEAMEN, MERCHANT, DESERTION OF.—Repealed by 47 G. 3, c. 9, s. 1.—It had been partly repealed by 40 G. 3, c. 8, s. 4, which is also repealed by the same Act.

- CAP. 7.—FIRE, ACCIDENTS BY ?**—It amended 17 G. 3, c. 13, and is in the same position as that ordinance.
- CAP. VIII.—RECORDS, ANCIENT.**—Not repealed, but probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object.
- CAP. 9.—PROVISIONS, Exportation of, prohibited.** For a temporary purpose.—Effete.

---

31 GEO. III.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1791.

- CAP. I.—INDIANS, INLAND NAVIGATION.**—11th April, 1791. No part of the ordinance appears to have been expressly repealed. It was suspended by 59 G. 3, c. 4, s. 15, (*which see.*) and the suspension continued until 1st May, 1826. But sections 1, 2, 8, and part of section 3, relate to the 28 G. 3, c. 3, and are in the same position as that ordinance, *which see.* The remainder of the ordinance relates chiefly to 17 G. 3, c. 7, (*which see.*) but appears to be in force as far as it can be applicable to the present state of the province.
- CAP. II.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—P. It amends 25 G. 3, c. 2, and continues it as amended by 27 G. 3, c. 4, and 29 G. 3, c. 3, until other provision be made. (*See those Ordinances.*) Section 2 (Courts of Requests,) is repealed by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 41. The rest of the Ordinance remains in force. Sections 3 and 4 are explained by 32 G. 3, c. 2.
- CAP. 3.—POLICE.**—It continued and amended 17 G. 3, c. 15, and is in the same position as that ordinance, *which see.*—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—MAITRES DE POSTE.**—It continued 20 G. 3, c. 4, *which see.*—Effete.
- CAP. 5 ?—INLAND NAVIGATION.**—30th April, 1791. P. It related however solely to 28 G. 3, c. 3, and is in the same position as that ordinance, *which see.* It was suspended by 59 G. 3, c. 4, s. 15, and the suspension continued until 1st May, 1826.
- CAP. 6.—PARISHES, CHURCHES, &c.**—The powers under it were saved by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 8, and certain proceedings under it were confirmed by 59 G. 3, c. 16, and 7 G. 4, c. 10, and it is affected by 1 W. 4, c. 51. But the said Act and this Ordinance are suspended by 2 V. c. 29, during the continuance of that Ordinance, which after several continuances was amended and made permanent by 13, 14 V. c. 44, s. 12.
- CAP. 7.—INVENTIONS, Reward granted for.**—Private Act, for a temporary purpose.—Effete.

---

32 GEO. III.—(*Sir Alured Clarke, Lieut. Governor.*) 1792.

- CAP. 1.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, APPEALS.**—24th February, 1792.—T. Under the Imperial Act, 31 G. 3, c. 31, s. 50, and made permanent by 33 G. 3, c. 3, but repealed by 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 42.
- CAP. II.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, parole proof.**—T. Under Imperial Act 31 G. 3, c. 31, s. 50, but made permanent by

33 G. 3, c. 3. As regards the Circuit Courts, which were abolished by 4, 5 V. c. 20, s. 36; see 12 V. c. 38, ss. 27, 28, 30, 31 and 64.

CAP. 3.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—T. Under the Imperial Act, 31 G. 3, c. 31, s. 50.—Expired.

---

### ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF LOWER CANADA.

33 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 1st Parlt.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1793.

CAP. 1.—GUNPOWDER BROUGHT INTO MONTREAL.—Repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 92.

CAP. 2.—INLAND COMMERCE.—It amended 28 G. 3, c. 1, and is in the same position with that ordinance, *which see*.

CAP. III.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—It merely renders permanent 32 G. 3, cc. 1 and 2, *which see*.

CAP. IV.—QUAKERS, RELIEF OF.—As to sect. 4, see 18 V. c. 77, s. 7, and as to sect. 5, see 14, 15 V. c. 96, s. 9.

CAP. 5.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c.—Repealed by 36 G. 3, c. 9, s. 83.

CAP. 6.—MAITRES DE POSTE.—It continued 20 G. 3, c. 4, and 27 G. 3, c. 10, to 1st May, 1795.—Effete.

CAP. 7.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—T. To be in force until 26th Dec., 1797; continued by 37 G. 3, c. 5—38 G. 3, c. 5—and 39 G. 3, c. 1, to 1st Jan., 1800, and to the end of the next session.—Expired.

CAP. 8.—DUTIES, EXPENSES OF THE LEGISLATURE.—Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 14.

---

34 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 1st Parlt.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1794.

CAP. I.—ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.—30th May, 1794.—Sects. 1 and 2 only remain in force, and they only apply to Acts of Lower Canada. As to Acts of Canada, see 8 V. c. 68—12 V. c. 10, s. 1—12 V. c. 16—14, 15 V. c. 81, and 18 V. c. 88.

CAP. 2.—PROMISSORY NOTES.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 22, s. 1.

CAP. 3.—UPPER CANADA, COMMISSIONERS TO TREAT WITH.—T. To be in force until 1st July, 1796.—Expired.

CAP. 4.—MILITIA.—T. To be in force until the 1st July, 1796, or to the end of the war, &c.—amended by 36 G. 3, c. 11, and continued as amended to the 1st July, 1802, and to the end of next session.—Expired. Both Acts were also repealed by the temporary Act 43 G. 3, c. 1.

CAP. 5.—ALIENS, TREASON, SEDITION.—T. To be in force until 1st January, 1795, and to the end of the next session. Continued as to certain classes of persons only, by 35 G. 3, c. 11—36 G. 3, c. 8, and to the close of the then war, by 37 G. 3, c. 2.—Expired.

CAP. VI.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Presented for Royal assent 30th May, 1794, and reserved. Royal assent pro-

claimed 11th Dec., 1794. With regard to this Act, *see generally* 7 V. c. 17—12 V. cc. 37 and 38. As to sect. 1, *see* 7 V. c. 17, Gaspé—and as to Ottawa and Kamouraska, *see* 12 V. c. 38, s. 10; as to Three Rivers, 10, 11 G. 4, c. 17, &c., and as to St. Francis, 3 W. 4, c. 17. As to sect. 2, *see* 7 V. c. 17, and 12 V. c. 37, s. 25, and c. 38, ss. 2 and 8, and c. 40, transferring powers of Courts of K. B. to Courts thereby established. Sect. 3 is superseded by 12 V. c. 37, s. 25. As to sect. 5, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 32. Sect. 7 is superseded by 12 V. c. 38, and 7 V. c. 17. As to sect. 8, *see* 12 V. c. 38, s. 8. Sect. 9 is repealed in part by 14, 15 V. c. 58, s. 4. Sections 10 to 26 are repealed or superseded by later Statutes on the same subject, (*see* former Tables and Index). As to sect. 27, *see* 12 V. c. 38, s. 37. As to sect. 29, *see* 12 V. c. 37, ss. 6 and 16, Appeals—and 12 V. c. 38, s. 8, Courts of K. B. As to sect. 30 (Appeal to Privy Council), *see* 12 V. c. 37, s. 10. *And see more especially* 20 V. c. 44, when that Act is brought into force by proclamation.

35 GEO. III.—3d Sess. 1st Parlt.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1795.

**CAP. I.—HABEAS CORPUS, JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, WITNESSES.**—26th Feb., 1795. Sect. 1 is repealed by 7 V. c. 17, s. 30. Sect. 2 (Transmission of former Records) is effete. Sect. 3 (Terms of K. B.) is effete. As to sect. 4, *see also* 4, 5 V. c. 24, and 14, 15 V. c. 96. As to sect. 6, *see also* 9 V. c. 35.

**CAP. 2.—POTASH, INSPECTION OF.**—4th May, 1795.—Amended by 2 G. 4, c. 9. (P.) Both suspended by 9 G. 4, c. 36, during the continuance of that Act which was enacted, to be in force until 1st May, 1832, and was amended by 2 W. 4, c. 10, and continued as amended until 1st May, 1836, when the two last named Acts expired and the two first named came again into force. They were again suspended by 2 V. (3) c. 22, which revived 9 G. 3, c. 36, (but not 2 W. 4, c. 10,) and was continued to 31st Dec., 1842, by 6 V. c. 11, s. 6. But the 2 V. c. 22 and the 9 G. 3, c. 36, with the two Acts repealed or suspended by that Act and Ordinance, are repealed from and after the 1st January, 1843, by 6 V. c. 6, s. 1, which is itself repealed but without revival of former Acts by 18 V. c. 11.

**CAP. 3.—UPPER CANADA, AGREEMENT WITH.**—The agreement confirmed by the Act was only to remain in force until 31st Dec., 1796.—Effete.

**CAP. IV.—REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS.**—With regard to section 1, *see* 7 G. 4, c. 2, s. 1, explaining certain words; and 2 V. (3) c. 4, facilitating the mode of authenticating Registers, which had before been done by 9 G. 4, c. 8—(expired.) This Act has been extended to the Ministers of divers religious denominations under certain conditions. *See* Index.

**CAP. 5.—QUARANTINE, EMIGRANTS.**—Repealed by 16 V. c. 86, s. 18. It had been amended by 12 V. c. 7.

**CAP. 6.—INLAND COMMERCE.**—P. It amends 28 G. 3, c. 1, and is in the same position with that Ordinance, *which see*.

**CAP. 7 ?—MAITRES DE POSTE.—P.** It amends and makes permanent 20 G. 3, c. 4, and is in the same position with that Ordinance, *which see.*

**CAP. VIII.—HAWKERS, TAVERN KEEPERS.—**Repealed as regards sale of Spirituous Liquors, by 13, 14 V. c. 27, which latter Act is repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 100, but with express provision that there shall be no revival in consequence. Sect. 10 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22. As to Hawkers and Pedlers, *see* 3 G. 4, c. 12.

**CAP. 9.—CUSTOMS, DUTIES.—P.** But repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 14, s. 2. The section 7 was repealed by 41 G. 3, c. 14, s. 2, but that Act is also repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 14. The 2 V. (3) c. 25, would also have repealed 35 G. 3, c. 9, but was never brought into force.

**CAP. 10.—KING'S BENCH, MONTREAL,** certain proceedings at, rendered valid.—7th May, 1795.—P. But passed for a purpose which has been accomplished.—Effete.

**CAP. 11.—ALIENS.—**It continued certain parts of 34 G. 3, c. 5, *which see.*—Effete.

36 GEO. III.—4th Sess. 1st Parl.—(*Lord Dorchester, Governor.*) 1796.

**CAP. I.—ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.—**30th Jan., 1796.—It applies only to certain Acts of Lower Canada.

**CAP. 2.—PROVISIONS, Exportation of.—T.** To be in force until 1st Sept., 1796.—Expired—except as to the indemnifying clauses which must long since be Effete.

**CAP. III.—LETTERS PATENT FOR LAND.—**Amended by 57 G. 3, c. 28—9 G. 4, c. 56, and 14, 15 V. c. 16. As to Registration, *see* 4 V. c. 30, s. 4. Sect. 2 is repealed by 9 G. 4, c. 56.

**CAP. 4.—IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN ARTICLES FROM U. S.—**7th May, 1796.—T. To be in force until 1st Sept., 1796.—Expired.

**CAP. 5.—CURRENCY.—**Repealed by 48 G. 3, c. 8, s. 10, as *all* Acts on the subject are by 4, 5 V. c. 93, s. 1— and 16 V. c. 158.

**CAP. 6.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—T.** To be in force until 1st July, 1798, but repealed (11th May, 1798,) by 38 G. 3, c. 4.

**CAP. 7.—UNITED STATES, Trade with, by Land or Inland Navigation.—T.** To be in force until 1st January, 1797, and to the end of the then next Session; continued by divers Acts, viz: 37 G. 3, c. 1—38 G. 3, c. 1—39 G. 3, c. 2—40 G. 3, c. 3—41 G. 3, c. 2—42 G. 3, c. 2—43 G. 3, c. 3—44 G. 3, c. 5—45 G. 3, c. 3—46 G. 3, c. 2—47 G. 3, c. 1—48 G. 3, c. 14—49 G. 3, c. 2—50 G. 3, c. 1—51 G. 3, c. 5—and 52 G. 3, c. 5, until 1st June, 1813.—Expired. It empowered the Governor and Executive Council to suspend 28 G. 3, c. 1, *which see.* *See also* 55 G. 3, c. 11.

**CAP. 8.—ALIENS.—**It continued certain parts of 34 G. 3, c. 5, *which see.*—Effete.

**CAP. 9.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c. ?—**Repealed with 39 G. 3, c. 5 amending it, by 18 V. c. 100, s. 5, (Municipal and Road Act,) except as to Quebec and Montreal only, in which they appear to be nearly if not wholly superseded by the Acts incorporating those Cities.

CAP. X.—VOYAGEURS.—As to section 4, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 41, making more ample provision.

CAP. 11.—MILITIA.—It continued and amended 34 G. 3, c. 4, *which see*, until 1st July, 1802, and to the end of the next session—but was repealed with the said Act, by 43 G. 3, c. 1, s. 53.

CAP. XII.—FELONS ESCAPING from Upper Canada, &c.—*See also* 14, 15 V. c. 96, s. 7, and 16 V. c. 179, s. 7; and as to extradition of Felons from U. S., *see* 12 V. c. 19.

---

37 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 2d Parl.—(*Robert Prescott, Esq., Governor.*)  
1797.

CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—2d May, 1797.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—ALIENS.—It continued certain parts of 34 G. 3, c. 5, until 1st Jan., 1798, and thence to the end of the war.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1801. Continued by 41 G. 3, c. 5—45 G. 3, c. 2—and 48 G. 3, c. 5, to 25th March, 1811.—Expired.

CAP. 4.—PILOTS, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.—Repealed by 45 G. 3, c. 12, s. 29.

CAP. 5.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—It continued 33 G. 3, c. 7, until 31st Dec., 1798.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—TREASON, SEDITION, FOR PREVENTING.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1798. Continued by 38 G. 3, c. 2—39 G. 3, c. 3—40 G. 3, c. 2—and 41 G. 3, c. 1, to 1st Jan., 1802, &c.—Expired.

---

38 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 2d Parl.—(*Robert Prescott, Esq., Governor.*)  
1798.

CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—11th May, 1798. It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION, For preventing.—It continued 37 G. 3, c. 6.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—Its effect ceased 31st Dec., 1797.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1800.—Expired.

CAP. 5.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—It continued 33 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

---

39 GEO. III.—3rd Sess. 2d Parl.—(*Robert Prescott, Esq., Governor.*)  
1799.

CAP. 1.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—3rd June, 1799.—It continued 33 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—TREASON, SEDITION, For preventing.—It continued 37 G. 3, c. 6.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—To be in force until 1st March, 1801.—Expired.

CAP. 5.—ROADS AND BRIDGES.—It amended 36 G. 3, c. 9, *which see*.

CAP. 6.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—T. To be in force for two years from its passing, and to the end of the next session.—Amended by 42 G. 3, c. 6, and continued as amended by 46 G. 3, c. 6.—Expired.

CAP. VII.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—Amended by 12 V. c. 54, which repeals sects. 3 and 8. Sect. 7 is superseded as to Quebec and Montreal by the Acts incorporating those Cities.

CAP. 8.—MAITRES DE POSTE.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1802, and to the end of the next session.—Amended and continued by 42 G. 3, c. 9, and 43 G. 3, c. 6.—Expired. *See also* 20 G. 3, c. 4.

CAP. IX.—CRIMINAL LAW, CROWN WITNESSES.—That part which relates to the imposing of Duties of Customs has never been brought into force in the manner provided in section 1, that part of the Imperial Act 14 G. 3, c. 88, which imposes duties on tavern licenses not being repealed. The present Customs Acts declare the duties imposed by them to be in lieu of *all other* Duties whatever. Section 24 of this Act (payment of Crown witnesses) is in force, and has been amended by 2 V. (3) c. 56, *which see*.

CAP. X.—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, COURT HOUSES AT.—The tax on process imposed by it was temporary and has expired; and except part of section 3 vesting the property in the Prothonotaries, and section 8 directing that certain Courts shall be held in the buildings, the Act has received its accomplishment and is Effete.

---

20 GEO. III.—4th Sess. 2d Parl.—(*Sir R. S. Milnes, Lt. Governor.*)  
1800.

CAP. 1.—RETURNING OFFICERS.—29th May, 1800.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1803, and to the end of the next session;—amended and continued by 43 G. 3, c. 5, to the 1st Jan., 1807, and to the end of the next session.—Expired.

CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION.—It continued 37 G. 3, c. 6, until 1st Jan., 1801, and to the end of the next session.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7, until 1st Jan., 1801, and to the end of the next session.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1801.—Expired.

CAP. 5.—QUARANTINE.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1802, and to the end of the next session.—Continued by 42 G. 3, c. 1—44 G. 3, c. 6—48 G. 3, c. 18—and by 52 G. 3, c. 14, until the 1st May, 1816, when it Expired.



CAP. VI.—JACQUES CARTIER RIVER, Bridge over.—P. That part of the Act which appropriates money for building the bridge is Effete:—but the tolls, &c. are in force. See also 45 G. 3, c. 7, s. 3—and 9 V. c. 37, s. 13, vesting public works in the Crown.

CAP. VII.—CRIM. CON., ADULTERY, action for.

CAP. 8.—SEAMEN, DESERTION OF.—Repealed by 47 G. 3, c. 9, s. 1.

41 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 3rd Parl.—(Sir R. S. Milnes, Lt. Governor.)  
1801.

CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION.—8th April, 1801.—It continued 37 G. 3, c. 6.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—KING'S DOMAIN, *Lods et Ventés* on.—The powers of the Commissioners under this Act were limited to 8th April, 1802, but were continued until 8th July, 1802, by 42 G. 3, c. 10. The Act depended on these powers and is Effete.

CAP. IV.—WILLS AND TESTAMENTS.—See also 12 V. c. 3—16 V. c. 193. And as to Free and Common Soccage Lands, 9 V. c. 77. And as to Registration, 4 V. c. 30, ss. 1, 14, 42, &c.

CAP. 5.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st March, 1805.—Expired.

CAP. 6.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1804.—Expired.

CAP. VII.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. See generally as to this Act 12 V. cc. 37 and 38, and 16 V. c. 194. As to section 1, see 12 V. c. 38, s. 19. Section 3 is superseded by 12 V. c. 38, s. 23. As to section 5, see 12 V. c. 38, s. 23. As to section 6, see 16 V. c. 194, s. 31. As to section 7, see 16 V. c. 194, s. 5. As to section 9, see 12 V. c. 41, s. 1, abolishing *Ca. Sa.* As to section 14, see 16 V. c. 194, ss. 23 to 30. As to section 16, see 12 V. c. 37, s. 17, and cap. 38, s. 100 (present courts). As to section 18, see 12 V. c. 38, s. 74. See also 20 V. c. 44, when that Act is brought into force by proclamation.

CAP. VIII.—WITNESSES, RELATIONSHIP—To PARTIES IN CIVIL SUITS.

CAP. IX.—CRIMINAL LAW—PUNISHMENT OF WOMEN FOR CERTAIN CRIMES. See 4, 5 V. c. 27, ss. 2, 3, 4, abolishing the crime of *petit* treason and providing for the punishment of murder, which seem virtually to repeal section 2 of this Act; and with regard to section 3, see 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 18, enacting that Juries shall not inquire of the lands or goods of the Offender, &c. in cases of treason or felony.

CAP. 10 ?—WATER WORKS AT MONTREAL.—It gave an exclusive privilege for 50 years, but obliged the company to perform certain acts within seven years—see section 19. It is of the nature of a private Act.—Effete ?

- CAP. XI.—THREE-RIVERS, Common of.**—Amended by 46 G. 3, c. 7—57 G. 3, c. 8; and 6 G. 4, c. 24. The Common was transferred to the municipality by 13, 14 V. c. 104—and now to the city by 20 V. c. 149, s. 1.
- CAP. 12.—COURT HOUSES, APPROPRIATION FOR.**—Effete.
- CAP. XIII.—BILLIARD TABLES, Duty on.**—An additional duty was imposed by 53 G. 3, c. 1, but that Act expired 25th March, 1815.
- CAP. 14.—TOBACCO AND SNUFF, DUTIES ON.**—Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 14, s. 2.
- CAP. XV.—SERMENT DECISOIRE, in commercial matters.**—Presented for Royal assent, 8th April, 1801. Reserved, and Royal assent proclaimed 15th August, 1802.
- CAP. 16 ?—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL, REMOVAL OF.**—Presented, Reserved and Assent proclaimed as Cap. 15.—P. But the powers of the Commissioners for carrying it into effect were limited to three years from the date of their commission. Act amended and the said powers continued by 45 G. 3, c. 8—48 G. 3, c. 29—53 G. 3, c. 8—and by 55 G. 3, c. 16, until 1st May, 1817, when they expired. It would appear that the objects of the Act were accomplished and that it is Effete.
- CAP. XVII.—ROYAL INSTITUTION, FREE SCHOOLS.**—Presented, Reserved and Assent proclaimed as Cap. 15. Amended as to section 12, by 4 G. 4, c. 18; but there are no funds appropriated by law for carrying the Act into effect; and section 8 and other parts of the Act appear to be scarcely consistent with 4, 5 V. c. 18. It is amended by 8 V. c. 78—9 V. c. 27—and by 16 V. c. 58—and 20 V. c. 53, as to McGill College.
- 
- 42 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 3rd Parl.**—(*Sir R. S. Milnes, Lt. Governor.*)  
1802.
- CAP. 1.—QUARANTINE.**—5th April, 1802.—It continued 40 G. 3, c. 5.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.**—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—ELECTIONS FOR GASPE, Return of Writ.**—It was virtually repealed by the Union Act, Sect. 24.
- CAP. 4.—COURT HOUSES, appropriation for.**—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—HEMP, Culture of, appropriation for encouraging.**—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.**—It amended 39 G. 3, c. 6, *which see*, and continued it.—Effete.
- CAP. 7.—BOUC, CHARLES, to disqualify.**—This Act would be in force under the Union Act, s. 27, but Bouc was pardoned and is since dead.
- CAP. 8.—POLICE.—T.** To be in force until 1st Jan., 1807, and to the end of the next session;—Continued by 47 G. 3, c. 3—Amended and continued by 51 G. 3, c. 13.—Continued by 53 G. 3, c. 9,—and 55 G. 3, c. 12, until the 1st May, 1816, when it Expired.

CAP. 9 ?—*MAITRES DE POSTE*.—It amended 39 G. 3, c. 8, (*which see*), and continued it.—Effete.

CAP. 10.—*KING'S DOMAIN, Lods et Ventés* ON.—It continued until 8th July, 1802, the powers of the Commissioners under 41 G. 3, c. 3, (*which see*), and is Effete.

CAP. 11.—*APPRENTICES, SERVANTS, &c.*—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1803, and to the end of next session,—continued by 43 G. 3, c. 4—47 G. 3, c. 4—51 G. 3, c. 13, s. 3—and by 55 G. 3, c. 4, to 1st Jan., 1817, and to the end &c., when it Expired.

43 GEO. III.—3rd Sess. 3rd Parl.—(*Sir R. S. Milnes; Lt. Governor.*) 1803.

CAP. 1.—*MILITIA*.—Expired. But section 31 (pension to disabled militiamen) appears to be incorporated with 55 G. 3, c. 10. See the history of this Act in former Tables.

CAP. 2.—*COURT HOUSES*, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—*UNITED STATES*, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—*APPRENTICES, SERVANTS, &c.*—It continued 42 G. 3, c. 11.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—*ELECTIONS, RETURNING OFFICERS*.—Section 1 continued 40 G. 3, c. 1, to 1st Jan., 1807, and to the end of the next session. Section 2 was not limited in duration, but the 47 G. 3, c. 16 declared that both Acts would expire at the end of the then session, and substituted other provisions—and this Act appears Effete or Expired.

CAP. 6.—*MAITRES DE POSTE*.—It continued 39 G. 3, c. 8, and 42 G. 3, c. 9.—Effete.

43 GEO. III.—(2d Sess.) 4th Sess. 3rd Parl.—(*Sir R. S. Milnes, Lieut. Governor.*) 1803-4.

CAP. 1.—*TREASON, SEDITION, &c.*—11th August, 1803.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1804, and to the end of the next session.—Continued by 44 G. 3, c. 2—45 G. 3, c. 1—46 G. 3, c. 1—47 G. 3, c. 2—48 G. 3, c. 2—49 G. 3, c. 1—50 G. 3, c. 2—and amended by 51 G. 3, c. 7, and continued as amended until 1st Jan., 1812, and to the end of the next session, when it Expired.

CAP. 2.—*ALIENS*.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1804. Continued by 44 G. 3, c. 1—45 G. 3, c. 4—and by 46 G. 3, c. 5, to 1st Jan., 1807—and amended by 47 G. 3, c. 11, and continued as amended—and amended by 48 G. 3, c. 1, and continued as amended—and both Acts continued by 49 G. 3, c. 4, to 1st Jan., 1810, and to the end, &c.—when they Expired.

CAP. 3 ?—*P. J. CHEVREFILS*, for relief of.—Private Act not printed.—Effete.

CAP. 4 ?—*ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE*, publication of.—P. But has no application to Acts of the Parliament of Canada? See 34 G. 3, c. 1, which is in the same position.

44 GEO. III.—5th Sess. 3rd Parl.—(*Sir R. S. Milnes, Lt. Governor.*)  
1804.

CAP. 1.—ALIENS.—2d May, 1804.—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.)  
c. 2.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION.—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1.—  
Effete.

CAP. 3.—DESERTERS, apprehension of.—T. To be in force during the  
then war, and to the end of the next session.—Expired.

CAP. 4.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—T. To be in  
force until 1st Jan., 1807, and to the end of the next session.—  
Expired.

CAP. 5.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—  
Effete.

CAP. 6.—QUARANTINE.—It continued 40 G. 3, c. 5.—Effete.

CAP. VII.—FOREMAN OF GRAND JURIES to swear witnesses.

CAP. 8.—HEMP, appropriation for encouraging the culture of.—Effete.

CAP. 9.—BEEF AND PORK, inspection of.—Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 88.

CAP. 10.—UPPER CANADA, Agreement with.—T. To be in force until  
1st March, 1805, and to the end of the next session.—Expired.

CAP. XI.—MARRIAGES, to confirm certain.—It is wholly retro-  
spective.

CAP. 12.—LEGISLATURE, appropriation for expenses of.—Effete.

CAP. 13.—COURT HOUSES, &c., appropriation for.—Effete.

5 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 4th Parl.—(*Sir R. S. Milnes, Lt. Governor.*)  
1805.

CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—25th March, 1805.—It continued  
43 G. 3, c. 1, (2d Sess.)—Effete.

CAP. 2.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—T. To be in force until  
1st March, 1809. Continued to 25th March, 1811, by 48 G. 3,  
c. 5.—Expired.

CAP. 3.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—  
Effete.

CAP. 4.—ALIENS.—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 2.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—POOR, loan of seed to.—No clause limiting its duration, but  
it could apply to no contract passed after 1st July, 1805—and  
must now be Effete.

CAP. 6.—NAVIGATION INLAND.—It appropriated money for the im-  
provement of the Lachine Rapids, and was amended by 46 G. 3,  
c. 3, and 48 G. 3, c. 19.—Effete.

CAP. VII.—JACQUES CARTIER RIVER, Bridge over.—Further  
appropriation. See 40 G. 3, c. 6.

CAP. 8.—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL.—It extended and continued  
the powers of the Commissioners under 41 G. 3, c. 16.—Effete.

CAP. 9.—RAFTS AND SCOWS, Inspection of, at Chateauguay.—T. To  
be in force until 1st Jan., 1808, and to the end of the next ses-

sion. It was amended and made permanent by 48 G. 3, c. 13. But both Acts are repealed by the permanent Act 6 W. 4, c. 20, s. 1.

CAP. X.—SUNDAY, Sale of Liquor on.—As to section 1, see 14, 15 V. c. 100, s. 12. Section 2 is in part repealed by 18 V. c. 117. As to section 3, see 7 G. 4, c. 3, s. 10.

CAP. 11.—LACHINE TURNPIKE ROAD—T. To be in force 21 years from its passing and to the end of the next session.—Expired.

CAP. 12.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 114. It had been often amended. See former Tables.

CAP. XIII?—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, Gaols at, imposing duties for defraying the cost of.—Effete, except section 5, which makes the said Gaols the Common Gaols of the District, and places them under the charge of the Sheriffs. But see 10, 11 G. 4, c. 31, s. 12, appointing the New Gaol as the Common Gaol for the District of Montreal. See former Tables.

CAP. 14 ?—PORTEOUS, THOMAS.—Bridges from the Island of Montreal to the Main-land.—The bridges which the turnpike road commissioners are authorized to build by 4 V. c. 7, appear to be at the same place, as the bridges mentioned in this Act, the privileges given by which have probably been forfeited under the provision in section 10, that the bridges should be built within a certain time which, though prolonged by 48 G. 3, c. 23, has now Expired.

CAP. 15.—APPLE, TREES, preservation of.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1808, and to the end of the next session;—continued by 48 G. 3, c. 17, to 1st Jan., 1812, and to the end &c.—when Expired.

CAP. 16 ?—UNION COMPANY TO INCORPORATE.—P. But of a private nature and probably forfeited by non-user.

CAP. 17.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION, Appropriation for.—Effete.

---

46 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 4th Parlt.—(*Thomas Dunn, Esq., Administrator.*) 1806.

CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—19th April, 1806.—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—NAVIGATION, INLAND.—It appropriated money for the improvement of the Rapids between Montreal and Lake St. Francis.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—FLOUR, INSPECTION OF.—Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 89, which is itself repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 87, but with provision that Act repealed thereby shall not revive.

CAP. 5.—ALIENS—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 2.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It continued 39 G. 3, c. 6, and G. 3, c. 6.—Effete.

CAP. 7.—THREE-RIVERS, COMMON OF.—It amends 41 G. 3, c. 1 which see.

47 GEO. III.—3rd Sess. 4th Parlt.—(*Thomas Dunn, Esq., Administrator.*) 1807.

CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—16th April, 1807.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—POLICE.—It continued 42 G. 3, c. 8.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—APPRENTICES, SERVANTS.—It continued 42 G. 3, c. 11.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—MAITRES DE POSTE, to regulate.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1811, and to the end of the next session.—Expired. See 20 G. 3, c. 4, which this Act repealed (suspended ?)

CAP. 6.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, Terms at Three-Rivers.—Superseded by 12 V. cc. 37 and 38.

CAP. 7.—MONTREAL, MARKET AT.—Local Act. Not repealed, but in force in so far only as it is not inconsistent with the Acts incorporating the City. See former Tables.

CAP. 8.—MARKET IN THE UPPER TOWN OF QUEBEC.—Repealed by 55 G. 3, c. 7, s. 17.

CAP. IX.—SEAMEN, DESERTION OF.—The allowance mentioned in section 5 is reduced by 6 V. c. 4. See also 13, 14 V. c. 25, and 16 V. c. 165.

CAP. 10.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 114.

CAP. 11.—ALIENS—It amended 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 2, and continued it as amended.—Effete.

CAP. 12.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1812, and to the end of the next session. It was amended by 48 G. 3, c. 31, and both Acts continued by 52 G. 3, c. 4, and by 54 G. 3, c. 4, to 1st June, 1816, when they expired.

CAP. 13.—SMALL DEBTS, recovery of.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1810, and to the end of the next session.—Expired. It was amended by 48 G. 3, c. 15.

CAP. 14.—CONSTABLES AND INSPECTORS in Villages.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1811, and to the end of next session.—Expired.

CAP. 15.—BEDARD, J. B.—The exclusive privilege granted him for building bridges on a certain plan expired 1st May, 1821.—Effete.

CAP. 16.—ELECTIONS, RETURNING OFFICERS—P. Amended by 2 G. 4, c. 4, and 4 G. 4, c. 8 ; but all three Acts repealed by 5 G. 4, c. 33, which is permanent.

CAP. XVII ?—QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, Presented for the Royal Assent, 16th April, 1807. Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th Sept., 1808.—Amended by 16 V. c. 63, and 18 V. c. 232.

48 GEO. III.—4th Sess. 4th Parlt.—(*Sir J. H. Craig, Governor in Chief.*) 1808.

CAP. 1.—ALIENS.—14th April, 1808.—It amended 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 2, and continued it as amended.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—It continued 43 G. 3, c. 3, (2d Session) c. 1.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—MILITIA.—It continued 43 G. 3, c. 1.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—MARKET, NEW, AT MONTREAL.—P. It amended 47 G. 3, c. 7, but is repealed by 49 G. 3, c. 5.

CAP. 5.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—It continued 45 G. 3, c. 2, and 37 G. 3, c. 3, to 25th March, 1811, provided the Legislature of Upper Canada should continue a certain Act.—Effete.

CAP. VI.—LETTRES DE TERRIER, power to grant vested in the Governor.—*But see* 18 V. c. 3, ss. 1 and 35, abolishing Seigniorial Tenure except as to certain Seigniories, and 18 V. c. 103, s. 2, repealing this Act except as to such Seigniories.

CAP. 7.—COURT OF APPEALS, place of holding the.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1810, and to the end of the next session.—Expired.

CAP. 8.—CURRENCY, COIN.—P. It repealed 17 G. 3, c. 9, and 36 G. 3, c. 5. It was amended by 59 G. 3, c. 1, and 10, 11 G. 4, c. 5, and would have been repealed by the 2 V. (3) c. 46, which was never brought into force. It is now repealed, with all other Acts on the subject, by 4, 5 V. c. 93, s. 1, and 16 V. c. 158.

CAP. 9.—GAOL AT MONTREAL.—T. To be in force until the New Gaol then building should be finished.—Expired.

CAP. 10.—DORCHESTER BRIDGE, QUEBEC.—It amends 30 G. 3, c. 3, *which see.*

CAP. 11.—INSANE, FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1811.—Expired.

CAP. 12.—DUMONT, E. N. L., Bridge over river Ottawa.—Section 11 requires that the bridge be built within 5 years, and the privileges appear to have been forfeited under this provision.

CAP. 13.—RAFTS AND SCOWS, Inspection of, at Chateauguay.—It amended and made permanent 45 G. 3, c. 9; but both Acts are repealed by 6 W. 4, c. 20, s. 1.

CAP. 14.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7.—Effete.

CAP. 15.—SMALL DEBTS, recovery of.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1810, and to the end of the next session.—Expired. It extended the provisions of 47 G. 3, c. 13.

CAP. XVI.—MORIN, JACQUES, Bridge at St. Vallier.—P. In force unless the privileges are forfeited, under section 10, which requires that the bridge be built in three years.

CAP. 17.—APPLE TREES, preservation of.—It continued 45 G. 3, c. 15.—Effete.

CAP. 18.—QUARANTINE.—It continued 40 G. 3, c. 5.—Effete.

CAP. 19.—NAVIGATION, INLAND, to provide permanently for the improvement of.—Repealed by 1 W. 4, c. 20.

CAP. 20.—GAOL AT QUEBEC, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 21.—CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.—Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 1.

CAP. XXII.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—T. But made permanent by 52 G. 3, c. 11. As to section 1, 2, 3, see 13, 14 V. c. 38. As to section 5, see 12 V. c. 38, ss. 8 and 112, and 19, 20 V. c. 88.

CAP. 23.—PORTEOUS, THOMAS.—It prolonged the term granted for building the bridge mentioned in 45 G. 3, c. 14.—Effete.

CAP. 24.—PORTEOUS, THOMAS, bridge from Repentigny to Isle Bourbon.—The bridge was built but carried away, and has not been renewed; so that the privilege has expired under section 10.—Effete.

CAP. 25.—ROADS IN GASPE.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 100, s. 5.

CAP. 26.—SUNDAYS, GOOD ORDER ON.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1812, and to the end of the next session;—continued by 52 G. 3, c. 6, to 1st May, 1816, when it Expired.

CAP. 27.—LUMBER TRADE.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1811, and to the end of the next session.—Amended and continued by 51 G. 3, c. 14. Both Acts continued by 53 G. 3, c. 6—and by 55 G. 3, c. 15—and by 57 G. 3, c. 23, to 1st May, 1819;—but both repealed by 59 G. 3, c. 7.

CAP. 28.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, appropriation for certain roads.—Effete.

CAP. 29.—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL.—It continued the powers of the commissioners under 41 G. 3, c. 16, as amended by 45 G. 3, c. 8, for four years.—Effete.

CAP. 30.—URSULINE HOSPITAL, at Three Rivers.—Appropriation for repairing it.—Effete.

CAP. 31.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1812, and to the end of the next session. It amended 47 G. 3, c. 12.—Both Acts continued by 52 G. 3, c. 4—and by 54 G. 3, c. 4, to 1st June, 1816, when they Expired.

CAP. 32.—LEGISLATURE, EXPENSES OF, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 33 ?—TURNPIKE ROAD, from *St. Armand* to *St. Regis*.—It is of the nature of a private Act. Section 23 required that the road should be completed within five years, and the privileges were to be forfeited if this provision were not complied with.—Effete?

CAP. 34.—CASTLE OF ST. LOUIS.—It appropriated money for repairing the said Castle, and imposed duties on notarial instruments for repaying the same: but the duties were taken off by 52 G. 3, c. 13.—Effete.

CAP. XXXV.—GAOLS AND COURT HOUSES IN GASPE.—Sections 1 to 6, providing for the erection of the buildings, are effete; and section 9 is repealed by 7 G. 4, c. 15. Sections 7, 8 and 10, declaring the Gaols Common Gaols, authorizing the Governor to appoint Keepers of them, and making them Houses of Correction, seem to be all that now remain in force.



49 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 5th Parl.—(*Sir J. H. Craig, Governor in Chief.*) 1809.

- CAP. 1.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—15th May, 1809.—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7, and 48 G. 3, c. 14.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.—It corrects an error in the appropriation Act, 48 G. 3, c. 11,—and is Effete.
- CAP. 4.—ALIENS.—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 2.—Effete.
- CAP. V.—MONTREAL NEW MARKET?—It repeals 48 G. 3, c. 4, and relates to 47 G. 3, c. 7, and is in the same position with it.

50 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 6th Parl.—(*Sir J. H. Craig, Governor in Chief.*) 1810.

- CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—26th Feb., 1810.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7, and 48 G. 3, c. 14.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—It continued 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1, to 1st Jan., 1811, and to the end of the next session.—Effete.

51 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 7th Parl.—(*Sir J. H. Craig, Governor in Chief.*) 1811.

- CAP. 1.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE.—12th March, 1811.—The duties imposed by this Act for defraying the cost of the building, were to continue only until 25th March, 1813, but were continued by 52 G. 3, c. 21, to 25th March, 1814, when they expired:—the rest of the Act is Effete.—See 45 G. 3, c. 13.
- CAP. 2.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE.—21st March, 1811.—It explains and corrects Cap. 1, of the same session, and is Effete.
- CAP. 3.—ALIENS.—T. To be in force until 1st Jan., 1812, and to the end of the next session.—Continued by 52 G. 3, c. 16—53 G. 3, c. 5, and 54 G. 3, c. 2, to 1st June, 1815.—Expired.
- CAP. 4.—ASSEMBLY, LEGISLATIVE, Judges disqualified to sit in.—Repealed by 7 V. c. 65, which is repealed by 20 V. c. 22 (*which see*), excluding *all* Judges. See also 12 V. c. 38.
- CAP. 5.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7, and 48 G. 3, c. 14.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—POOR, loan of seed to.—P. As having no clause limiting its duration, but it could apply to no contract made after 1st July, 1811,—and must be now Effete.
- CAP. 7.—TREASON, SEDITION, &c.—It amended 43 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1, and continued it as amended.—Effete.
- CAP. 8.—UPPER CANADA.—It continued 45 G. 3, c. 2, and 37 G. 3, c. 3, to 1st May, 1814, provided the Legislature of Upper Canada should continue a certain Act.—Effete.

- CAP. 9.—MILITIA.—It continued 43 G. 3, c. 1, to 1st March, 1813, and to the end of the war, invasion or insurrection, if any there should then be.—Effete.
- CAP. 10.—FORGERY.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22.
- CAP. 11.—HOUSE OF CORRECTION, appropriation for.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1814.—Amended by 52 G. 3, c. 9, which had the same duration. Both continued by 54 G. 3, c. 5, to 1st May, 1816,—when they Expired.
- CAP. 12.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 114.
- CAP. 13.—POLICE, APPRENTICES, SERVANTS.—It repealed part of 42 G. 3, c. 8, and continued that Act, as so amended, and the Act 42 G. 3, c. 11.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—LUMBER TRADE.—It amended 48 G. 3, c. 27, (*which see*) and continued it as amended.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1813—continued by 53 G. 3, c. 7—by 55 G. 3, c. 14, and by 57 G. 3, c. 4, to 1st May, 1819.—Expired.
- CAP. 16.—GAOL AT MONTREAL, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XVII.—GAOL AT THREE-RIVERS.—Presented for the Royal Assent 21st March, 1811, and Reserved;—Royal Assent proclaimed 6th May, 1812. P. But except section 7, which makes the Gaol the Common Gaol of the District, &c.—the purposes of the Act have been accomplished, and the Act is Effete.

---

52 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 7th Parl.—(*Sir Geo. Prevost, Governor in Chief.*) 1812.

- CAP. 1.—MILITIA.—19th May, 1812.—T. It amended 43 G. 3, c. 1, (*which see*) and continued it as so amended to 1st July, 1814, and to the end of the war, &c.—and was enacted to be in force during the same time.—Expired.
- CAP. 2.—MILITIA.—T. By the Preamble and Title the Act was only to apply to the then present year, 1812.—Expired.
- CAP. III.—BASTARD CHILDREN, Murder of.—*But see* 4, 5 V. c. 27, s. 14, the provisions of which supersede those of section 3 of this Act.
- CAP. 4.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.—It continued 47 G. 3, c. 12, and 48 G. 3, c. 31.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—It continued 36 G. 3, c. 7, and 48 G. 3, c. 14.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—SUNDAYS, good order on.—It continued 48 G. 3, c. 26.—Effete.
- CAP. VII.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR PENALTIES.—*But see also* 14, 15 V. c. 95, s. 10, as to summary conviction cases.
- CAP. VIII.—HABEAS CORPUS.—As to section 1, *see* 1 G. 4, c. 8, s. 1, allowing writs of Habeas Corpus in criminal cases also to be made returnable before Puisné Justices *non obstante* 34 G. 3, c. 6, s. 37.

- CAP. 9.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION, appropriation for.—T. It amended 51 G. 3, c. 11, and was enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1814.—Effete.
- CAP. 10.—GAOL AT QUEBEC, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. XI.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—It makes permanent the 48 G. 3, c. 22,—but has no other effect.
- CAP. 12.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 114.
- CAP. 13.—CASTLE OF ST. LOUIS, Duties.—It repealed the duties imposed by 48 G. 3, c. 34, and appropriated money for completing the repairs to the said Castle.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—QUARANTINE.—It continued 40 G. 3, c. 5.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—ELECTIONS, Controverted.—It continued 48 G. 3, c. 21, for two years.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—ALIENS.—It continued 51 G. 3, c. 3.—Effete.
- CAP. XVII.—HUOT AND JACOB, Bridge over River Montmorency.—In force unless the privilege be forfeited under the provisions of section 9, requiring that the bridge be built within a certain time.
- CAP. 18.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS—GENERAL HOSPITAL, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—INDIGENT SICK, HOTEL-DIEU, Quebec, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 20.—GOSSELIN, A.—Bridge over River Boyer.—But the tolls under this Act were granted to Gosselin and his representatives for twenty-five years from its passing,—which term expired 19th May, 1837, and the bridge became vested in the Crown and free from toll. (Section 3.) *But see* 7 V. c. 56, renewing and continuing the privileges.
- CAP. 21.—DUTIES, SUPPLY.—It appropriated moneys for the exigencies of the Government,—and continued the duties under 51 G. 3, c. 1, until 25th March, 1814.—Effete.
- CAP. XXII.—MORIN, J., Bridge over the Arm of the St. Nicholas.—P. And in force unless the privilege be forfeited under the provisions of section 8, as extended by 3 G. 4, c. 33, or of the Act last mentioned.

---

52 GEO. III.—(2d Sess.) 3rd Sess. 7th Parlt.—(*Sir Geo. Prevost, Governor in Chief.*) 1812.

- CAP. 1.—ARMY BILLS, SUPPLY.—1st August, 1812.—The sum for which the Army Bills were to issue was fixed, and the interest on them to cease fourteen days after a certain proclamation,—see Section 5. The Act was amended by 53 G. 3, c. 3—54 G. 3, c. 3—and 57 G. 3, c. 7—the last of which Act authorizes the keeping open of the Army Bill Office until 1st August, 1818, and provides for the expenses of management to that time, but no longer;—and from that time the Act appears to have been Effete.

53 GEO. III.—4th Sess. 7th Parl.—(*Sir Geo. Prevost, Governor in Chief.*) 1813.

CAP. 1.—DUTIES of Customs, and on Billiard Tables.—15th Feb., 1813.—T. The duties were to be payable until 25th March, 1815, and no longer; when they ceased.—Certain articles were exempted by 54 G. 3, c. 8.

CAP. 2.—SUPPLY, MILITIA.—It made an appropriation for certain expenses of the embodied Militia, during the then war.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—ARMY BILLS, SUPPLY.—It extended the provisions of 52 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—ROADS TO UPPER CANADA, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—ALIENS.—It continued 51 G. 3, c. 3, to 1st June, 1814.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—LUMBER TRADE.—It continued 48 G. 3, c. 27, and 51 G. 3, c. 14.—Effete.

CAP. 7.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 8.—FORTIFICATIONS OF MONTREAL.—It continued the powers of the commissioners under 41 G. 3, c. 16.—Effete.

CAP. 9.—POLICE.—It continued 42 G. 3, c. 8, as amended by 51 G. 3, c. 13.—Effete.

CAP. X.—FRECHETTE, F.—Bridge over the Rivière du Sud.—P. And in force unless the privileges have been forfeited under section 5, which requires that the bridge be built in five years.

CAP. 11.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—Presented for the Royal Assent 15th Feb., 1813,—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 1st Oct., 1813. T. To be in force until 1st March, 1818.—Amended by 55 G. 3, c. 2; and continued as amended until 15th April, 1823, by 58 G. 3, c. 1—and again amended by 59 G. 3, c. 17. By the operation of the Imperial Act 3 G. 4, c. 119, s. 28, it became *Permanent* as so amended, until it should be repealed or altered in the manner there provided. But it is repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 14, s. 2.—It would have been repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 25, had that ordinance been brought into force.

54 GEO. III.—5th Sess. 7th Parl.—(*Sir Geo. Prevost, Governor in Chief.*) 1814.

CAP. 1.—ELECTIONS, Controverted.—17th March, 1814.—It continued 48 G. 3, c. 21.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—ALIENS.—It continued 51 G. 3, c. 3.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—ARMY BILLS, SUPPLY.—It extended the provisions of 52 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—FISHERIES, GASPE.—It continued 47 G. 3, c. 12, and 48 G. 3, c. 31.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—It continued 51 G. 3, c. 11, and 52 G. 3, c. 9.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—It continued 37 G. 3, c. 3, and 45 G. 3, c. 2, to 1st May, 1816,—provided the Parliament of Upper Canada should continue a certain Act.—Effete.

- CAP. 7.—**MAITRES DE POSTE.**—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1817.—Continued by 57 G. 3, c. 25, to 1st May, 1819,—when it Expired. (See 20 G. 3, c. 4.)
- CAP. 8.—**DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.**—It exempted Salt in certain cases, from the duty imposed by 53 G. 3, c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—**GAOLS AND COURT HOUSES IN GASPE,** appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 10.—**INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.**—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1815.—It appropriated an annual sum for the purposes of 51 G. 3, c. 15.—Expired.
- CAP. 11.—**CHARITY, LADIES OF THE ORDER OF,** at Montreal.—Appropriation for.—Effete.

55 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 8th Parlt.—(*Sir Geo. Prevost, Governor in Chief.*) 1815.

- CAP. 1.—**MILITIA.**—8th March, 1815.—It revived and amended 43 G. 3, c. 1, and 52 G. 3, c. 1, and continued them as amended until 1st May, 1816, and to the end of the war, &c.—Effete. See 43 G. 3, c. 1.
- CAP. 2.—**DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.**—25th March, 1815.—It repealed in part and amended 53 G. 3, c. 11, (*which see*) and became Permanent with it. It was repealed with the said Act by 4, 5 V. c. 14, s. 2, as it would have been by 2 V. (3) c. 25, had that ordinance been brought into force.
- CAP. 3.—**DUTIES OF CUSTOMS, AND ON AUCTIONS.**—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1817.—Continued by 57 G. 3, c. 24—59 G. 3, c. 5—1 G. 4, c. 12, to 1st May, 1822,—when the duties on auctions ceased; but the Act became permanent, as far as regarded the duties on importations, by the operation of the Imperial Act 3 G. 4, c. 119, s. 28, until it should be altered or repealed in the manner there provided. It was repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 14, s. 2, as it would have been by 2 V. (3) c. 25,—had that ordinance been brought into force.
- CAP. 4.—**APPRENTICES, SERVANTS.**—It continued 42 G. 3, c. 11.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—**BREAD, ASSIZE OF, BAKERS.**—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1817; Amended by 57 G. 3, c. 9, and continued as amended, and again by 59 G. 3, c. 11, to 1st May, 1821,—when it Expired. See 17 G. 3, c. 10.
- CAP. 6.—**VACCINATION,** appropriation for the encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. VII.—**QUEBEC, MARKET AT.**—Not expressly repealed, but in force so far only as may be consistent with the present Act touching the incorporation and municipal government of the city. See 8 V. c. 60, and the Acts amending it.
- CAP. 8.—**INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, ROADS, RIVERS, &c.**—Appropriation for the improvement of.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—**COURT HOUSES, Quebec,** appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. X.—MILITIAMEN, Pensions to, Supply, &c.—Section 1 appears to have indirectly rendered permanent the 31st section of 43 G. 3, c. 1, granting pensions to certain classes of wounded militiamen, and to the widows of those killed. Section 2 is Effete.

CAP. 11.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1816.—Expired.

CAP. 12.—POLICE.—It continued 42 G. 3, c. 8, as amended by 51 G. 3, c. 13.—Effete.

CAP. 13.—LAW, STUDENTS AT.—It related only to students who had commenced their clerkship before the end of the late war with the United States,—and must now be Effete.

CAP. 14.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS.—T. To be in force until 1st April, 1817, to which day it continues 51 G. 3, c. 15.—Expired.

CAP. 15.—LUMBER TRADE.—It continued 48 G. 3, c. 27, and 53 G. 3, c. 6.—Effete.

CAP. 16.—FORTIFICATION OF MONTREAL.—It continued 53 G. 3, c. 8, (that is, in effect, the powers of the commissioners under 41 G. 3, c. 16).—Effete.

CAP. 17.—LEGISLATURE, EXPENSES OF, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 18.—APPEALS, COURT OF, place of holding.—T. To be in force until 1st December, 1816.—Expired.

CAP. 19.—BOUCHETTE, J., appropriation as an aid to him.—Effete.

CAP. 20.—LACHINE CANAL, appropriation as an aid to the Crown towards opening it, &c.—P. But repealed by 1 G. 4, c. 6, s. 26.

CAP. 21.—SPEAKER OF THE ASSEMBLY.—Presented for the Royal Assent, 25th March, 1815, Reserved; and Royal Assent signified by message to the Legislative Council and Assembly, 22d Jan., 1817. It provided for the salary of the Speaker during the then Parliament only.—Effete.

---

56 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 8th Parl.—(*Sir G. Drummond, Administrator.*) 1816.

CAP. 1.—ELECTIONS, Controverted.—26th Feb., 1816.—It continued 48 G. 3, c. 21.—Effete.

---

57 GEO. III.—1st Sess. 9th Parl.—(*Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Governor in Chief.*) 1817.

CAP. 1.—POOR, loan of seed to.—8th March, 1817.—P. But it could apply to no contract made after the 25th June, 1817, and must now be Effete.

CAP. 2.—PARISHES IN DISTRESS; to enable the poor to sow their lands?—The sum appropriated was limited, and the time during which relief could be granted, extended only to 1st June, 1817. There may be debts still due for advances under this Act, but it is otherwise Effete.

- CAP. 3.---SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS, good order on.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.---Continued by 59 G. 3, c. 18, but repealed by 1 G. 4, c. 1.
- CAP. 4.---INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819, to which day it also continues 51 G. 3, c. 15.---Expired.
- CAP. 5.---UPPER CANADA, agreement with.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.---Expired.
- CAP. 6.---UPPER CANADA.---Advance to, on account of its shares of proceeds of duties.---Effete.
- CAP. 7.---ARMY BILLS, SUPPLY.---It repeals part of and amends 52 G. 3, (2d Sess.) c. 1.---Effete.
- CAP. 8.---THREE-RIVERS, COMMON OF ?---It amended 41 G. 3, c. 11, *which see*.
- CAP. 9.---BREAD, ASSIZE OF, BAKERS.---It amended 55 G. 3, c. 5, (*which see*) and continued it as amended.---Effete.
- CAP. X.---HOUSES OF CORRECTION.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819. Amended by 58 G. 3, c. 14, which was to have the same duration. Both Acts continued by 59 G. 3, c. 15---1 G. 4, c. 13---and 3 G. 4, c. 27, to 1st May, 1825. They were extended by 3 G. 4, c. 32, and continued with that Act by 5 G. 4, c. 10, to 1st May, 1827, when they expired. The last mentioned Act which continued 57 G. 3, c. 10---58 G. 3, c. 14---and 3 G. 4, c. 32, was revived by 9 G. 4, c. 4, and by it and by 2 W. 4, c. 5, to 1st May, 1835, when it expired. The 57 G. 3, c. 10---58 G. 3, c. 14---3 G. 4, c. 27---5 G. 4, c. 10, (and incidentally the 3 G. 4, c. 32, as continued by that Act) and 9 G. 4, c. 4, were revived by 2 V. (3) c. 52, and continued until the expiration of that ordinance (1st November, 1842);---and are all made permanent with the said ordinance by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 14. But the 57 G. 3, c. 10---58 G. 3, c. 14---and 3 G. 4, c. 32, are the only laws which contain any provisions as to the subject itself, the rest being mere continuing Acts. With regard to section 1, *see* 58 G. 3, c. 14, making the grauts annual,---3 G. 4, c. 32, making a provision similar to that in the proviso, with regard to Three Rivers,---and 2 V. (1) c. 2, (Police Ordinance) as to persons who may be committed to houses of correction. Section 2 is Effete; 58 G. 3, c. 14, making provision in the same behalf for other years. Section 5, is repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 25, s. 70, as making other provision in matters provided for by that Act. With regard to section 6, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 24, ss. 25 and 48, as to conditional pardons,---and caps. 25, 26, 27 of the same session, as to felonies now punishable with death. *See* 48 G. 3, c. 35, making gaols in Gaspé houses of correction.
- CAP. 11.---PARISHES IN DISTRESS, appropriation for a sum advanced for the relief of the poor in them.---Effete.
- CAP. 12.---Poor, loan of seed to.---22d March, 1817.---P. Appropriation for the said purpose. Debts may still remain due to the government for loans under this Act, which is otherwise Effete.
- CAP. 13.---INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS,---Appropriated money for the improvement of Roads, Rivers, &c. in several counties.---Effete.

- CAP. 14.---SMALL MATTERS, BORNAGE, &c. For the summary decision of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.---(Continued by 59 G. 3, c. 20---1 G. 4, c. 3---3 G. 4, c. 2---and 5 G. 4, c. 24, to 1st May, 1827,---when it Expired.
- CAP. 15.---VACCINATION, appropriation for the encouragement of.---Effete.
- CAP. XVI.---POLICE, REGULATIONS OF ?---Little if any of this Act seems to be in force if the municipal authorities exercise the powers vested in them. As to section 1, (powers of city council of Montreal.) *see* 14, 15 V. c. 128, s. 58, and 18 V. c. 162, s. 8; (as to Québec) 18 V. c. 159, s. 51. As to fines, *see* 18 V. c. 159, s. 51, and 18 V. c. 162, s. 8. Section 2 is not in force in Montreal and Québec and seems superseded by the Acts incorporating Three-Rivers and St. Hyacinth, and perhaps by the General Municipal Act. Section 3, *see* 14, 15 V. c. 128, s. 79, (Recorder's Court in Montreal.) and 19, 20 V. c. 106 (Québec.) Sections 4 and 5 are in effect repealed, the whole revenue of the cities being under the control of the city councils, as also the roads and road officers. As to sections 6 and 7, *see* as above as to the said cities, and 12 V. c. 55 as to country parts. Sections 8 and 9 are effete, the city councils having now the powers given by it. As to section 10, *see* 18 V. c. 159, s. 51, and 18 V. c. 162, s. 8. As to section 12, *see as above* as to Recorder's Courts. As to sections 13 and 14, *see as above* as to the said cities and country parts respectively.
- CAP. XVII.---THREE-RIVERS, Court House at.---Except section 3 which vests the building in the prothonotary---and section 6 which directs that the court shall be held in it, the Act seems Effete.
- CAP. 18.---THREE-RIVERS, additional term at.---Superseded by 7 V. c. 16---and now by 12 V. cc. 37 and 38.
- CAP. 19.---QUARANTINE.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.---Expired. It extended the powers given by 35 G. 3, c. 5.
- CAP. 20.---ALIENS.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1818.---Expired.
- CAP. 21.---GAOL AT QUEBEC, appropriation for paying certain debts contracted in building it.---Effete.
- CAP. 22.---CAPITAL STREET, Montreal.---It authorized the inclosure of part of the said street, but its object must have been accomplished and the Act Effete.
- CAP. 23.---LUMBER TRADE.---It continued 48 G. 3, c. 27, and 51 G. 3, c. 14.---Effete.
- CAP. 24.---DUTIES OF CUSTOMS AND ON AUCTIONS.---It continued 55 G. 3, c. 3.---Effete.
- CAP. 25.---MAITRES DE POSTE.---It continued 54 G. 3, c. 7.---Effete.
- CAP. XXVI.---MERIDIAN STONES. *And see also* 19, 20 V. c. 13, as to fixed points of latitude, longitude and level.
- CAP. 27.---STUDENTS AT LAW, who served during the late war, relief of.---Effete.
- CAP. XXVIII.---LETTERS PATENT for Lands.---It amends 36 G. 3, c. 3, *which see*.



- CAP. 29.—ROADS AND STREETS, in Quebec and Montreal.—P. But repealed in effect by 3, 4 V. cc. 35, 36, s. 48, under which, and the Acts amending and superseding it, the Road Officers are appointed and their emoluments regulated by the city councils.
- CAP. XXX.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—It merely repeals part of 29 G. 3, c. 3, *which see*.
- CAP. 31.—LEGISLATURE, expenses of,—Appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 32.—MILITIA.—It revived, amended and continued the 43 G. 3, c. 1, *which see*.—Effete.
- CAP. 33.—MILITIA, payment of, provision for.—T. The appropriation being limited to the time during which the 43 G. 3, c. 1, should be in force.—Expired.
- CAP. XXXIV ?—CASGRAIN, P., Bridge over the River Ouelle.—P. In force unless the privileges have been forfeited under section 5. Under section 3, the tolls are vested *for ever* in Casgrain or his representatives, unless the crown should assume and pay for the bridge, &c. after the end of fifty years.
- CAP. XXXV ?—DUFOUR, T., Bridge over the River Malbaie.—P. In force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under section 8 or avoided under section 9.
- CAP. XXXVI ?—VIGER, L. M., Bridge over the River des Prairies.—P. In force unless the privileges have been forfeited under section 11.
- CAP. XXXVII ?—LANGLOIS dit GERMAIN, J. M., Bridge over the River Yamaska.—P. In force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under section 8.
- CAP. XXXVIII ?—ROY, J., Bridge over the River Jesus.—P. In force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under section 8.
- CAP. 39.—FRIENDLY SOCIETY, Quebec.—Never in force? It was presented for the Royal Assent, 22d March, 1817, and Reserved: and the Royal Assent was given on 7th June, 1819, and proclaimed 27th Sept., 1819. It could therefore have no force under the Imperial Act 31 G. 3, c. 31, s. 32? *And see* 10, 11 G. 4, c. 49.
- 
- 58 GEO. III.—2d Sess. 9th Parl.—(*Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Governor in Chief*.) 1818.
- CAP. 1.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.—27th Feb., 1818.—It continued 53 G. 3, c. 11, as amended by 55 G. 3, c. 2.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS, in Quebec and Montreal.—1st April, 1818.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1821.—Continued by 1 G. 4, c. 11—3 G. 4, c. 5. Amended by 3 G. 4, c. 6, which was to continue to the same day. Amended and continued with 3 G. 4, c. 5, by 5 G. 4, c. 1: Continued with 3 G. 4, c. 5, and 5 G. 4, c. 1, by 7 G. 4, c. 12; 9 G. 4, c. 30, and 1 W. 4, c. 34, and by 4 W. 4, c. 9, to 1st May, 1836, when they Expired.
- CAP. 3.—FLOUR, inspection of.—It amended 46 G. 3, c. 4, (*which see*), and is repealed with it.
- CAP. 4.—UPPER CANADA, agreement with.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1819.—Expired.

- CAP. 5.--CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.--Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 1.
- CAP. 6.--AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.--Repealed by 8 V. c. 53, and 16 V. c. 18.
- CAP. 7.--HOTEL-DIEU, Quebec, appropriation for building new Wards in.--Effete.
- CAP. 8.--UNITED STATES, Trade with.--T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.--Expired.
- CAP. 9.--COURT HOUSE, Montreal, appropriation for repairing it.--Effete.
- CAP. 10.--UPPER CANADA, water communication with.--Appropriation for expenses of commissioners to examine the possibility of improving it.--Effete.
- CAP. 11.--GAOL OF QUEBEC, appropriation for repairing it.--Effete.
- CAP. 12.--ASSISTANT JUDGES.--T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.--Continued to 1st May, 1820, by 59 G. 3, c. 13.--Expired.
- CAP. 13.--INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, GENERAL HOSPITAL, appropriation for.--Effete.
- CAP. XIV.--HOUSES OF CORRECTION.--T. To be in force until 1st May, 1819.--It amends 57 G. 3, c. 10, and has been revived and continued and is now in force and made permanent with that Act, *which see*.
- CAP. 15.--MONTREAL HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.--Repealed with 7 G. 4, c. 4, and 9 G. 4, c. 43, and the property of the Institution transferred to the Corporation by 18 V. c. 142.
- CAP. 16.--POLICE IN BOROUGHS AND VILLAGES.--T. To be in force until 1st March, 1822 ;--continued to 1st May, 1824, by 2 G. 4, c. 13 ;--but repealed by 4 G. 4, c. 2.
- CAP. 17 ?--MONTREAL, NEW STREET IN.--P. But the object for which it was passed has probably been accomplished and the Act is Effete ?
- CAP. 18.--CHAMBLY CANAL.--It incorporated a company for making the said canal, but the benefits of the Act were forfeited under the provisions of section 39, which required that the canal should be completed in seven years.
- CAP. XIX ?--DENECHAUD, C., AND FRASER, J., Bridge over the River du-Sud.--P. And in force, unless the privileges have been forfeited under section 8, or avoided under section 14.
- CAP. XX ?--TASCHEREAU, J. T., AND OTHERS, Bridge over the River Etchemin, (at Ste. Claire.)--P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 8, or avoided under section 14.
- CAP. XXI ?--HALL, W., Bridge over the River Etchemin, (at St. Henri.)--P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 10, or avoided under section 16.
- CAP. XXII ?--HALL, W., Bridge over the River St. François.--P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 8, or avoided under sections 13, 14.

CAP. XXIII ?---VERRAULT, F., Bridge over the River Chaudière, (at Ste. Marie).---P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 8, or avoided under sections 14, 15.

CAP. XXIV ?---DAVIDSON, W., Bridge over the River Chaudière, (below the Great Falls).---P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 8, or avoided under sections 13, 14.

CAP. XXV ?---VERRAULT, F., Bridge over the River Etchemin, (at Ste. Marie).---P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 8, or avoided under sections 13, 14. *See also* 16 V. c. 260, amending and explaining this Act.

---

59 GEO. III.---3rd Sess. 9th Parlt.---(*The Duke of Richmond, Governor in Chief.*) 1819.

CAP. 1.---CURRENCY, COIN.---24th April, 1819.---P. It amends 48 G. 3, c. 8. But is repealed with that Act by 4, 5 V. c. 93, and 16 V. c. 158, as it would have by 2 V. (3) c. 46, had that ordinance been brought into force.

CAP. 2.---MILITIA.---It amends and continues 43 G. 3, c. 1, (*which see*).---Effete.

CAP. 3.---GASPE, Titles to Real Property in.---P. Amended or explained by 1 W. 4, c. 23. But both Acts are repealed by 6 W. 4, c. 53.

CAP. 4.---UNITED STATES, Trade with.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1821. Continued by 1 G. 4, c. 10. Amended by 2 G. 4, c. 1, and continued as amended. Again amended by 4 G. 4, c. 10, and continued as amended by both Acts until 1st May, 1826, when it Expired; being of the class of Acts excepted from the operation of the Imperial Act 3 G. 4, c. 119, s. 28.

CAP. 5.---DUTIES OF CUSTOMS AND ON AUCTIONS.---It continued 55 G. 3, c. 3, (*which see*).---Effete.

CAP. 6.---LACHINE CANAL.---It incorporated a company for making the said canal---but section 46 bound them to make it within three years which they did not do.---Effete. *See* 1 G. 4, c. 6, for making the canal at the public expense.

CAP. 7.---LUMBER TRADE.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1823. Amended by 3 G. 4, c. 13, and continued as so amended; and again by 5 G. 4, c. 16, to 1st May, 1827, when it Expired.

CAP. VIII.---FIRE.---P. It repeals in part and amends 17 G. 3, c. 13, *which see*. It is in the same position as that ordinance.

CAP. IX.---GUNPOWDER, landed in Quebec.---Section 3 is repealed by 12 V. c. 114. *See also* the Acts incorporating the City.

CAP. 10.---SMALL DEBTS, recovery of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1821.---Expired.

CAP. 11.---BREAD, ASSIZE OF, BAKERS.---It continued 55 G. 3, c. 5, as amended by 57 G. 3, c. 9.---Effete.

- CAP. 12.---INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, appropriation for, in the counties of Cornwallis and Northumberland.---Effete.
- CAP. 13.---ASSISTANT JUDGES.---It continued 58 G. 3, c. 12.---Effete.
- CAP. 14.---MARKETS AT MONTREAL.---It authorized the Justices of the Peace to appropriate certain sums for additional stalls, &c.---Effete.
- CAP. 15.---HOUSES OF CORRECTION.---It continued 57 G. 3, c. 10, as amended by 58 G. 3, c. 14.---Effete.
- CAP. XVI.---PARISHES, CHURCHES.---But it merely confirms certain proceedings of the Commissioners under 31 G. 3, c. 6, prior to 13th October, 1818.
- CAP. 17.---DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.---It exempted certain articles from duty under 53 G. 3, c. 11, (*which see*); but that Act is repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 14, s. 2.---Effete.
- CAP. 18.---SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS, good order on.---It continued 57 G. 3, c. 3; but that Act was repealed by 1 G. 4, c. 1.---Effete.
- CAP. 19.---GAOLS AT MONTREAL, appropriation for repairing.---Effete.
- CAP. 20.---SMALL MATTERS, decision of.---It continued 57 G. 3, c. 14.---Effete.
- CAP. 21.---HOUSES OF CORRECTION, appropriation for a debt contracted by the commissioners.---Effete.
- CAP. 22 ?---LIBRARY AT MONTREAL, to incorporate a company for establishing.---The library was to be established within five years, in default of which the corporation was to cease. The period was extended by 4 G. 4, c. 36, to 9th March, 1829, and again 9 G. 4, c. 45, to 14th March, 1834. If the library was not then established the Act is Effete ?
- CAP. 23.---MILITIA LANDS, appropriation for expenses of surveying.---Effete.
- CAP. 24.---LEPAILLEUR, G., to enable him to sell certain entailed property at Montreal.---Effete.
- CAP. 25.---SUPPLY, Expenses of the Civil Government for 1818.---Effete.
- CAP. XXVI ?---LAGORCE, J., Bridge over the River Calix.---P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 10, or avoided under sections 15, 16 ?
- CAP. XXVII ?---ALLSOPP, J. W., AND OTHERS, Bridge over River Jacques Cartier.---P. And in force as amended by 3 G. 4, c. 34, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 10, or avoided under sections 15, 16.
- CAP. 28 ?---ANDERSON, A., AND OTHERS, Bridge over River St. Charles, and removal of Dorchester Bridge.---P. *But see* 12 V. c. 115, for transferring the Bridge to the Quebec Road Trustees.
- CAP. 29.---BRAGG, J.---Exclusive privilege for building bridges on a certain plan, during fourteen years, which have Expired.---Effete.

1 GEO. IV.---1st Sess. 11th Parl.---(*The Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief.*) 1821.

- CAP. 1.---CHURCHES, good order in.---17th March, 1821.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1824.---Amended by 4 G. 4, c. 35, and continued as so amended ; but both Acts repealed by 7 G. 4, c. 3.
- CAP. 2.---SMALL CAUSES, Summary Trial of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1823.---Amended by 2 G. 4, c. 3; to which the same duration was assigned. Both Acts continued to 1st May, 1825, by 3 G. 4, c. 1. Extended to the Magdalen Islands, by 3 G. 4, c. 22, and to the District of St. Francis, by 4 G. 4, c. 24.---Expired 1st May, 1825.
- CAP. 3.---SMALL MATTERS, BORNAGE, &c., for the summary decision of.---It continued 57 G. 3, c. 14, to 1st May, 1823.---Effete.
- CAP. 4.---MILITIA.---It continued 43 G. 3, c. 1, as amended by 57 G. 3, c. 32, and 59 G. 3, c. 2.---Effete.
- CAP. 5.---AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, AUXILIARY.---Repealed by 8 V. c. 53.
- CAP. 6.---LACHINE CANAL.---Repealed by 9 V. c. 37, s. 39.
- CAP. 7.---VACCINATION, appropriation for the encouragement of.---Effete.
- CAP. VIII.---HABEAS CORPUS.---With regard to section 2, see 12 V. c. 38, s. 98, vesting *Habeas Corpus* powers in *all* the Judges.
- CAP. 9.---UPPER CANADA, agreement with.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1823.---Expired.
- CAP. 10.---UNITED STATES, trade with.---It continued 59 G. 3, c. 4.---Effete.
- CAP. 11.---WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.---It continued 58 G. 3, c. 2.---Effete.
- CAP. 12.---DUTIES OF CUSTOMS.---It continued 55 G. 3, c. 3.---Effete.
- CAP. 13.---HOUSES OF CORRECTION.---It continued 57 G. 3, c. 10, and 58 G. 3, c. 14.---Effete.
- CAP. 14.---COURT HOUSE AT THREE RIVERS, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. XV.---PEACE OFFICERS.---It extends 27 G. 3, c. 6, to Three-Rivers.
- CAP. 16 ?---MARKET IN ST. LAWRENCE SUBURBS, Montreal.---Section 8 requires that the market be established within three years on pain of forfeiting the benefit of the Act ; and 9 G. 4, c. 40, commences as if no market had been then built ; so that the Act would appear to be Effete ?
- CAP. XVII.---BOUCHERVILLE COMMON, to regulate.
- CAP. 18.---INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. XIX.---GASPE, MARRIAGES IN.---P. But it merely confirms certain marriages solemnized before the passing of this Act.
- CAP. 20.---COURT HOUSE AND GAOLS IN GASPE, appropriation for.---Effete.

CAP. 21.—ELECTIONS, Controverted.—It revived 48 G. 3, c. 21, and 58 G. 3, c. 5, and continued them.—Effete.

CAP. 22.—MILITIA SERVICES, ROADS, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. XXIII ?—DELERY, C. E., Bridge over the river Chaudière, at St. François.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 10, or avoided under sections 14, 15 ?

CAP. XXIV ?—DUBORD, M., Bridge over the River Champlain.—P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 10, or avoided under sections 16, 17 ?

CAP. 25.—BANK OF MONTREAL.—Presented for the Royal Assent 17th March, 1821 ; Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 22d July, 1822.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1831. Amended and continued as amended until 1st June, 1837, by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 6.—Expired.

CAP. 26.—QUEBEC BANK.—Presented for the Royal Assent 17th March, 1821 ; Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 30th Nov., 1822.—T. To be in force until 1st August, 1831. Amended and continued as amended by 1 W. 4, c. 13, and to the 1st June, 1837, by 6 W. 4, c. 48.—Expired.

CAP. 27.—BANK OF CANADA.—Presented for the Royal Assent 17th March, 1821 ; Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 30th November, 1822.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1831.—Expired.

---

2 GEO. IV.—2d Sess. 11th Parl.—(*The Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief.*)—1822.

CAP. 1.—UNITED STATES, Trade with.—18th February, 1822.—It amended the 59 G. 3, c. 4, and continued it as amended, to 1st May, 1824.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—FLOUR, inspection of.—It amended 46 G. 3, c. 4, and is in the same position as that Act, *which see*.

CAP. 3.—SMALL CAUSES, Summary Trial of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1823.—Expired. It amended 1 G. 4, c. 2.

CAP. 4.—ELECTIONS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825.—It amended 47 G. 3, c. 16, and was itself amended by 4 G. 4, c. 8, but is repealed with both those Acts by 5 G. 4, c. 33.

CAP. 5.—GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Repealed by 7 V. c. 17.

CAP. 6.—HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, at Montreal.—P. It amended 58 G. 3, c. 15, but was repealed by 9 G. 4, c. 43, s. 2.

CAP. 7.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 114.

CAP. VIII.—LAPRAIRIE, Common of.—T. Continued to 1st Jan., 1858, and end of then next session by 20 V. c. 16, after having been continued by 6 V. c. 11, and the other general continuing Acts.

CAP. 9.—POTASH, inspection of.—It amended 35 G. 3, c. 2, (*which see*). But is repealed with that Act by 6 V. c. 6, s. 1.

CAP. X.—LA BAIE DU FEBVRE, Common of.—T. Amended by 4 G. 4, c. 26, and continued as amended to 1st Jan., 1858, and end of next session by 20 V. c. 16, after having been continued by 6 V. c. 11, and the other general continuing Acts.

CAP. 11.—COALS, Weight and Measure of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1824.—But repealed by 4 G. 4, c. 37.

CAP. 12.—INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 13.—POLICE IN VILLAGES.—It continued 58 G. 3, c. 16, to 1st May, 1824, and was repealed with that Act by 4 G. 4, c. 2.

3 GEO. IV.—3rd Sess. 11th Parl.—(*The Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief.*) 1823.

CAP. 1.—SMALL CAUSES.—22d March, 1823.—It continued 1 G. 4, c. 2, as amended by 2 G. 4, c. 3.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—SMALL MATTERS, BORNAGE, &c.—It continued 57 G. 3, c. 14.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, Salary of.—It appropriated money for the payment of the salary and allowance to Sir F. N. Burton, during his residence in the Province.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.—Appropriation for certain Roads.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.—It continued 58 G. 3, c. 2.—Effete.

CAP. 6.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It amended 58 G. 3, c. 2, (*which see*), and was continued and expired with that Act.

CAP. 7.—EMIGRANTS, appropriation for the relief of.—The regulations made under it, were to be in force until the end of the then next session. But the Hospital itself is referred to in 1 W. 4, c. 26, as if it were permanently established; and that Act, like this, contains some further provisions which may perhaps be permanent if the Hospital be so?

CAP. 8.—BEEF AND PORK, inspection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. But repealed by 4 G. 4, c. 22. It amended 44 G. 3, c. 9,—*which see*.

CAP. 9.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Terms of King's Bench at Montreal.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. Continued to 1st May, 1827, by 5 G. 4, c. 23, s. 1.—Expired.

CAP. 10.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION, appropriation for erecting stepping Mills in.—Effete.

CAP. 11.—SHERIFF'S SALES, VOLUNTARY.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828. It was amended by 4 G. 4, c. 12, but both Acts expired on that day.

CAP. XII.—HAWKERS AND PEDLERS.—It amends 35 G. 3, c. 8, *which see*.

CAP. 13.—LUMBER TRADE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It amended 59 G. 3, c. 7, and was continued and expired with that Act, *which see*.

- CAP. 14 ?---LA SALLE, SHERRINGTON, Lands in---P. And declared to be a public Act by 4 W. 4, c. 26. But it would appear that its object has been accomplished and the Act is Effete. It is of the nature of a local and private Act. See 5 G. 4, c. 4, granting money for purposes connected with the same subject.
- CAP. 15.---TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. It was amended by 4 G. 4, c. 9, to which the same duration was assigned, but both Acts expired on that day.
- CAP. 16.---FISH AND OIL, inspection of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. Amended by 4 G. 4, c. 23, to which the same duration was assigned. Both Acts continued by 5 G. 4, c. 18, and by 7 G. 4, c. 16, to 1st May, 1829, when they Expired. Both revived and continued by 2 W. 4, c. 4,---and continued by 4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 4, to 1st May, 1836, when they again Expired.
- CAP. XVII.---ST. FRANCIS DISTRICT, administration of Justice in.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. Continued by 6 G. 4, c. 26, and by 9 G. 4, c. 49, to 1st May, 1830. Amended by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 7, and continued as amended until the expiration of that Act, that is until 1st May, 1834. Amended by 2 W. 4, c. 8, which was enacted to be in force until the expiration of 10, 11 G. 4, c. 7. All three Acts (3 G. 4, c. 17---10, 11 G. 4, c. 7, and 2 W. 4, c. 8) amended, and continued as amended to 1st May, 1837, and thence to the end of the next session of the Provincial Parliament, by 3 W. 4, c. 18. There was no session of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada after 1st May, 1837, and the four Acts were continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 13, and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 3. In force as amended by subsequent Laws. With regard to section 1, see 3 W. 4, c. 18, s. 2, changing the name from "The Inferior District, &c." to "The District of St. Francis." And as to the present organization of the Courts in this District, see 12 V. c. 37 and 38, and 18 V. c. 166 as amended by 19, 20 V. c. 55. Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 were repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 20, s. 37, abolishing the Provincial Court. Sections 8, 9, 14, 15 are superseded by 12 V. c. 38, making the Writs in question returnable at Sherbrooke. Sections 10, 11 and 12, were repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 20, s. 37. As to section 13, see 16 V. c. 201, altering Quarter Sessions.
- CAP. XVIII.---YAMASKA, COMMON OF.---T. Expired 1st May, 1850, but revived by 14, 15 V. c. 135, and amended by 18 V. c. 32. It was amended by 4 G. 4, c. 27.
- CAP. 19.---ROADS IN THE TOWNSHIPS.---Repealed by 18 V. c. 100, s. 5.
- CAP. 20.---QUARANTINE.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1824.---Expired. It appropriated money for carrying into effect 35 G. 3, c. 5.
- CAP. 21.---FAIRS, establishment of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826.---Expired.
- CAP. 22.---SMALL CAUSES, to extend 1 G. 4, c. 2, to the Magdalen Islands.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825.---Expired.
- CAP. 23.---LACHINE CANAL, appropriation for.---Effete.



- CAP. 24.---AGRICULTURE, appropriation for the encouragement of.---Effete.
- CAP. 25.---INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 26.---CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 27.---HOUSES OF CORRECTION.---It merely continued 57 G. 3, c. 10, and is Effete, tho' made permanent with that Act, *which see*.
- CAP. 28.---MILITIA, SUPPLY.—It continued 43 G. 3, c. 1---57 G. 3, c. 32, and 59 G. 3, c. 2, until 1st May, 1825. The other provisions might have been considered permanent (?) but the 5 G. 4, c. 21, repealed this Act, (3 G. 4, c. 58,) from and after the 1st May, 1825, while it continued the other three.
- CAP. 29.---HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, at Montreal, appropriation for.---T. To be in force for two years from its passing.---Expired.
- CAP. 30.---EDUCATION SOCIETY, Quebec, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 31.---GAOL AT THREE-RIVERS, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. XXXII.---HOUSES OF CORRECTION, to authorize the Governor to appropriate part of the Gaol at Three-Rivers as a House of Correction.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It is now in force and made permanent. *See notes on 57 G. 3, c. 10, which it amends.*
- CAP. XXXIII ?---MORIN, J., Bridge over the Bras de St. Nicolas.---P. And in the same position as 52 G. 3, c. 22, which it amends, *and which see.*
- CAP. 34.---ALLSOPP, G. W., and others, Bridge over the River Jacques Cartier.---It extended the time allowed for building the Bridge by 59 G. 3, c. 27, *which see.* The time has expired, and this Act is Effete.
- CAP. 35.---ECUYER, B., appropriation for certain plans of Quebec prepared by him.---Effete.
- CAP. 36.---SUPPLY, to re-imburse advances for the expenses of the Civil Government for 1818.---Effete.
- CAP. 37.---SUPPLY, to defray certain arrears of expenses of the Civil Government.---Effete.
- CAP. 38.---SUPPLY, for certain expenses of the Civil Government for 1823.---Effete.
- CAP. XXXIX ?---PENSION TO MADAME PANET, to appropriate an annual sum for defraying it during her natural life.---P. And in force if the Lady be alive ?
- CAP. 40.---PENSIONS, TO THE HON. J. MONK AND I. OGDEN, to appropriate an annual sum for defraying them during their lives.---Effete by the death of the Pensioners.
- CAP. 41.---CHAMBLY CANAL.---Repealed by 9 V. c. 37, s. 39, and the canal placed under the Commissioners of Public Works. *See former Tables for the history of this Act.*

4 GEO. IV.---4th Sess. 11th Parlt.---(*The Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief.*) 1824.

CAP. 1.---FISHERIES IN GASPE, CORNWALLIS AND NORTHUMBERLAND.---9th March, 1824.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829. Amended by 5 G. 4, c. 15, to which the same duration is assigned.---Expired.

CAP. 2.---POLICE IN BOROUGH AND VILLAGES.---Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 7.

CAP. 3.---GAOL IN THE DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS, appropriation for building.---It also imposed a tax or process payable for 15 years from 9th March, 1824.---Effete. See also 5 G. 4, c. 26, authorizing the raising of a loan and placing the Gaol under the care of the Sheriff.

CAP. IV ?---LARCENY.---P. But sections 1 and 2 seem to be repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 25; s. 70 (except as to offences committed before the passing of that Act). Sections 2 and 3 of the said Act abolish the distinction between Grand and Petty Larceny, and provide for the punishment of Larceny of whatever amount. *Query*, as to the application of 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 25, to cases of return from compulsory banishment under this Act?

CAP. V ?---LARCENY.---P. But in the same position as c. 4, *which see*---other provision being made in the same matters by 4, 5 V. c. 25.

CAP. VI ?---LARCENY.---P. But in the same position as cc. 4 and 5, *which see*---other provision being made in the same matters by 4, 5 V. c. 25.

CAP. 7.---GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.---Repealed by 7 V. c. 17, s. 10.

CAP. 8.---ELECTIONS.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It explained 2 G. 4, c. 4, and is repealed with that Act and 47 G. 3, c. 16, by 5 G. 4, c. 33.

CAP. 9.---TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826, when it expired with 3 G. 4, c. 15, which it amended.

CAP. 10.---UNITED STATES, Trade with.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826, when it expired with 59 G. 3, c. 4, which it amended.

CAP. 11.---POTASH, inspection of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired.

CAP. 12.---SHERIFF'S SALES, VOLUNTARY.---It had no clause limiting its duration : but related solely to 3 G. 4, c. 11, which it amended and which expired 1st May, 1828.---Effete.

CAP. 13.---DEBTOR'S ESTATES AND EFFECTS, proceedings against.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired.

CAP. 14.---CUSTOMS.---Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31.

CAP. XV ?---GASPE, want of NOTARIES in.---P. But its operation (except that of section 10) is limited to deeds, &c. made before the passing of the Act ; though no time is limited after the lapse of which any such deed is to be excluded from its operation. With regard to section 18, see 7 G. 4, c. 1---9 G. 4, c. 55---2 W. 4, c. 5, and 6 W. 4, c. 52, reviving the section,

and continuing the period to 1st May, 1840 ; and also 3, 4 V. c. 5, explaining the effect of the said Acts and providing in the like behalf for the future.

CAP. 16.---LACHINE CANAL.---The money borrowed under this Act has been paid off:---£9,000 on 17th June, 1826 :---£11,040 on 25th May, 1829, so that this Act is effete.

CAP. XVII.---DEFENDANTS IN DIFFERENT DISTRICTS. See also 4 W. 4, c. 4 ; and as to section 2, see 12 V. c. 38, s. 93.

CAP. XVIII.---ROYAL INSTITUTION.---P. In force, but it has no further effect than to repeal a provision of 41 G. 3/c. 17.

CAP. XIX.---JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.---In force, except in so far as it may be inconsistent with subsequent laws. With regard to section 2, see 2 V. (3) c. 20, requiring each of the Justices to make a return, and extending the provisions to all prosecutions of a public nature whether the Offender be *convicted* or not. With regard to section 4, see the said 2 V. c. 20, as to the particulars required in the return. With regard to sections 6 and 8, see 4, 5 V. c. 26, s. 37, and 14, 15 V. c. 95, ss. 16 and 25, giving a form for convictions under that Act, and preventing their being set aside for want of certain unimportant formalities.

CAP. 20.---SURVEYORS, LAND.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired.

CAP. 21.---GOODS UNCLAIMED, in the hands of the Clerks of the Peace. ---P. To be in force until 1st May, 1827.---Expired. Revived and continued by 9 G. 4, c. 31,---and continued by 2 W. 4, c. 5, to 1st May, 1835, when it again Expired. See 6 W. 4, c. 5.

CAP. 22.---BEEF AND PORK, inspection of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired. It repealed 3 G. 4, c. 8, and amended 44 G. 3, c. 9.

CAP. 23.---FISH AND OIL, inspection of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1825. It amended 3 G. 4, c. 16, and after certain continuations expired with that Act, *which see*.

CAP. 24.---SMALL CAUSES, summary trial of.---It extended 1 G. 4, c. 2, to the District of St. Francis, and became Effete on the expiration of that Act, *which see*.

CAP. 25.---USEFUL ARTS, Patents for Inventions.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired. Revived, amended, and continued to 1st May, 1831, by 9 G. 4, c. 47 ; and continued as amended to 1st May, 1836, by 1 W. 4, c. 24. But both Acts were repealed by 6 W. 4, c. 34, which was made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 9, but is repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 79, s. 2 ; this Act remaining repealed.

CAP. XXVI.---LA BAIE DU FEBVRE, COMMON.---It amends 2 G. 4, c. 10, *which see*.

CAP. 27.---YAMASKA COMMON.---T. Expired 1st May, 1850 ?---It amended 3 G. 4, c. 18, *which see*.

CAP. 28.---INSANE, INFIRM, &c., appropriation for the relief of.---Effete.

CAP. XXIX.---MARKET AT THREE-RIVERS.---P. In force. But its sole effect is to constitute a certain lot a market place.

- JAP. 30 ?---VARENNES, COMMON OF, for the partition of.---P. But its object has probably been accomplished and the Act Effete ?
- JAP. XXXI.---FABRIQUE SCHOOLS.---Amended by 7 G. 4, c. 20, and see 9 V. c. 27, s. 25.
- JAP. 32.---EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, Quebec, appropriation for.---The other provisions had no limiting clause but could have no force without the appropriation, although they (Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5,) were continued to 1st May, 1826, by 5 G. 4, c. 11.---Effete.
- JAP. 33.---AGRICULTURE, remedy of abuses prejudicial to.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. Amended and continued to 1st May, 1828, by 6 G. 4, c. 9.---Expired.
- JAP. 34.---EDUCATION SOCIETY, Quebec, appropriation for.---Effete.
- JAP. 35.---CHURCHES, good order in.---T. It explained 1 G. 4, c. 1, and continued it to 1st May, 1827 ; but both Acts were repealed by 7 G. 4, c. 3.
- JAP. 36.---LIBRARY AT MONTREAL.---It merely extended the period limited for the establishment of the Library, by 59 G. 3, c. 22, s. 4.---Effete.
- JAP. 37.---COALS, measurement of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1826. Continued to 1st May, 1831, by 6 G. 4, c. 28.---Expired.
- JAP. 38.---ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, appropriation for printing.---Effete.
- JAP. XXXIX.---DENONVILLE, J., Bridge over the River Yamas-ka.---In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 10, or avoided under sections 15 and 16 ?

GEO. IV.---1st Sess. 12th Parlt.---(*Sir F. N. Burton, Lt. Governor.*)  
1825.

- JAP. 1.---WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.---22nd March, 1825.---It continued 58 G. 3, c. 2, as amended by 3 G. 4, c. 6.---Effete.
- JAP. II.---CAPIAS AD RESPONDENDUM, BAIL.---It amends 25 G. 3, c. 2, and refers more especially to section 4 of that ordinance. But as to section 3, see 12 V. c. 42, s. 2, under which the defendant must be about to leave Canada, and not merely Lower Canada.
- JAP. 3.---ROAD LAWS.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829. Amended and continued to 1st May, 1833, by 9 G. 4, c. 34.---Expired.
- JAP. 4.---LA SALLE, SHERRINGTON, appropriation for defraying certain Law costs incurred by certain grantees of the Crown.---Effete. It refers to 3 G. 4, c. 14.
- JAP. 5.---LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired.
- JAP. 6.---UPPER CANADA, for appointing Commissioners concerning the communications with.---Effete.
- JAP. 7.---CENSUS, for taking in the year 1825.---Effete.
- JAP. 8.---ORDINANCES, appropriation for defraying the expense of printing certain.---Effete.

- CAP. 9.---EDUCATION SOCIETIES, at Quebec and Montreal, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 10?---HOUSES OF CORRECTION.---It continued 57 G. 3, c. 10, (*which see*) 58 G. 3, c. 14---and 3 G. 4, c. 32, and was made permanent with those Acts by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 14. But it contains no new provision, and as a mere continuing Act, is now Effete?
- CAP. 11.---EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, appropriation for.---Effete. See 4 G. 4, c. 32.
- CAP. 12.---CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, HOSPITALS, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 13.---AGRICULTURE, appropriation for the encouragement of.---Effete.
- CAP. 14.---GAOL AT MONTREAL, NEW, appropriation for a plan and estimates for.---Effete.
- CAP. 15.---FISHERIES, in Gaspé, Cornwallis and Northumberland.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829. It amended 4 G. 4, c. 1, and expired with it on that day.
- CAP. 16.---LUMBER TRADE.---It continued 59 G. 3, c. 7, as amended by 3 G. 4, c. 13.---Effete.
- CAP. 17.---FLOUR, inspection of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired. It amended 2 G. 4, c. 2.
- CAP. 18.---FISH AND OIL, inspection of.---It continued 3 G. 4, c. 16 and 4 G. 4, c. 23.---Effete.
- CAP. 19.---LACHINE CANAL, to authorize a loan for.---The money borrowed under this Act was paid off 25th August, 1829, so that the Act is Effete.
- CAP. 20.---HALIFAX, Steam Vessel to.---Repealed by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 32.
- CAP. 21.---MILITIA.---It continued 43 G. 3, c. 1---57 G. 3, c. 32, and 59 G. 3, c. 2, and repealed 3 G. 4, c. 28.---Effete.
- CAP. 22.---GASPE, appropriation for travelling allowance of the provincial judge for 1825.---Effete.
- CAP. 23.---ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE : Terms of King's Bench at Montreal.---It continued 3 G. 4, c. 9.---Effete.
- CAP. 24.---SMALL CAUSES, BORNAGE, &c.---It continued 57 G. 3, c. 14.---Effete.
- CAP. XXV.---MARRIAGES IN THE DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.---It merely confirms certain marriages solemnized before the passing of the Act.
- CAP. XXVI.---GAOL IN THE DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.---It authorized a further loan (*see* 4 G. 4, c. 3,) but is Effete; except so much of section 2 as places the gaol under the care of the Sheriff.
- CAP. 27.---SUPPLY, for certain expenses of the Civil Government for 1823-4.---Effete.
- CAP. 28.---ROAD from St. Joachim to St. Paul's Bay, appropriation for.---Effete.

- AP. 29.---ROAD from St. Grégoire to Kingsey, appropriation for.---  
Effete.
- AP. 30.---ROAD from Côteau-du-Lac to the Province Line, and cer-  
tain explorations, appropriation for.---Effete.
- AP. 31.---ROADS, Kennebec and Craig's, appropriation for.---Effete.
- AP. 32.---ELECTIONS, CONTROVERTED.---Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 1.  
It continued and amended 48 G. 3, c. 21, *which see*.
- AP. 33.---ELECTIONS, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.---Repealed by 12 V.  
c. 27, after divers amendments. *See former Tables*.
- AP. 34.---RIVER DU LOUP, COMMON OF.---T. To be in force until 1st  
May, 1850.---Expired? It was amended by 3 W. 4, c. 24, for the  
partition of the common, which was permanent, but probably  
Effete by the accomplishment of its object.
- AP. XXXV?---CLOUTIER, F., Bridge over the River Ste. Anne.---  
P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been  
forfeited under section 11, or avoided under sections 15, 16.
- AP. XXXVI?---LAGUE, J. B., Bridge over the River des Hurons.---  
P. And in force, unless the privileges granted by it have been  
forfeited under section 10, or avoided under sections 15, 16.

GEO. IV.---2nd Sess. 12th Parl ---(*The Earl of Dalhousie, Governor  
in Chief.*) 1826.

- AP. 1.---TEA, DUTY ON.---29th March, 1826.---T. To be in force  
until 1st May, 1829, unless the charter of the East India Company  
should be sooner altered or repealed.---Expired.
- AP. 2.---SMALL CAUSES, Summary trial of.---T. To be in force  
until 1st May, 1829. Amended by 7 G. 4, c. 9; and both Acts  
continued to 1st May, 1833, by 9 G. 4, c. 22.---Expired.
- AP. 3.---LACHINE CANAL.---Repealed by 9 V. c. 37.
- AP. 4.---BILLS OF EXCHANGE, damages on protested.---T. To be in  
force until 1st May, 1829.---Sections 2 and 3 were extended to  
all Bills negotiated or sold in the Province, by 9 G. 4, c. 1, and  
the Act continued as so amended to 1st May, 1833.---Expired.
- AP. 5?---DEATH, SENTENCE OF, to enable the Courts to abstain  
from pronouncing, in certain cases.---But superseded by 4, 5 V.  
c. 24, as to offences committed after the passing of that Act,  
ss. 33 and 34 of which contain similar provisions and in almost  
the same terms.
- AP. 6.---CLERKS OF THE CROWN AND OF THE PEACE, to prevent them  
practising as Attornies, &c., except in certain cases.---T. To be  
in force until 1st May, 1832.---Expired.
- AP. 7.---EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, appropriation for.---T. To be in force  
for the then year, and to the end of the next Session.---Expired.
- AP. VIII.---POPULATION, for ascertaining the annual increase  
of.---As to section 4, *see* 16 V. c. 86, s. 6.
- AP. 9.---AGRICULTURE, for remedying abuses prejudicial to.---T. To  
be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired. It amended 4 G. 4,  
c. 33, and continued it to the said day.

- CAP. 10?---GROSBOIS, COMMON OF.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1850. Amended by 9 G. 4, c. 32, to which the same duration assigned. *But see* 1<sup>st</sup> W. 4, c. 32, authorizing the division of the Common among the Co-Proprietors, which apparently renders this Act and 9 G. 4, c. 32, unnecessary; yet the last mentioned is continued to 1st Jan., 1858, &c., by 20 V. c. 16, and previous general continuing Acts.
- CAP. 11?---QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.---The Corporation established by the Act was to cease on 1st May, 1865, but the Act is apparently superseded by 9 G. 4, c. 58, which seems to relate to the same Company and contains similar provisions?
- CAP. 12.---CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 13.---EDUCATION, appropriation for the encouragement of certain Schools.---Effete.
- CAP. 14.---EDUCATION SOCIETY, Quebec, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 15.---NATIONAL AND FREE SCHOOL, Quebec, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 16.---BRITISH AND CANADIAN SCHOOL, Quebec, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 17.---EDUCATION IN MONTREAL, appropriation to encourage.---Effete.
- CAP. 18.---TEMISCUATA ROAD, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 19.---UPPER CANADA, appropriation to indemnify the Commissioners for treating with.---Effete.
- CAP. 20.---GENERAL HOSPITAL, Montreal, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 21.---LAWS, to provide for the distribution of certain recently printed copies of.---Effete.
- CAP. 22.---LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF, to appropriate a sum annually for.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1828.---Expired.
- CAP. 23.---NEW BRUNSWICK, FIRE IN, appropriation for the relief of sufferers by.---Effete.
- CAP. XXIV.---THREE-RIVERS, Common of.---It amends 41 G. 3, c. 11, *which see*.
- CAP. 25.---GASPE, administration of Justice in.---Repealed by 7 V. c. 17.
- CAP. 26.---ST. FRANCIS, District of.---It continued 3 G. 4, c. 17.---Effete.
- CAP. 27.---POLICE, in Boroughs and Villages.---It continued 4 G. 4, c. 2.---Effete.
- CAP. 28.---COALS, measurement of.---It continued 4 G. 4, c. 37.---Effete.
- CAP. XXIX.---JONES, R., Bridge over the River Richelieu at St. John.
- CAP. 30.---GAOL AT QUEBEC, appropriation for repairing.---Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.---Effete.

- CAP. 31.**---AGRICULTURE, appropriations for the encouragement of, for the year 1826.---Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.---Effete.
- CAP. 32.**---ROAD, from St. Joachim to St. Paul's Bay, appropriation for.---Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.---Effete.
- CAP. 33.**---RIVER RICHELIEU, appropriation for improving the navigation of.---Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.---Effete.
- CAP. 34.**---KING'S POSTS, EXPLORATION of Lands in the neighbourhood of, appropriation for.---Presented for the Royal Assent 29th March, 1826;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th August, 1827.---Effete.
- 
- 7 GEO. IV.**---3rd Sess. 12th Parlt.---(*The Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief.*) 1827.
- CAP. 1.**---GASPE, want of Notaries in.---7th March, 1827.---It continued section 10 of 4 G. 4, c. 15, *which see*.---Effete.
- CAP. II.**---CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, by Ministers of;---and to declare Marriages by the same to be valid.---It amends and explains 35 G. 3, c. 4.
- CAP. III.**---PUBLIC WORSHIP, good order in Churches.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1830.---Continued by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 21---4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 5---6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 1,---and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 2. *See also* 4, 5 V. c. 27, ss. 31, 32.
- CAP. 4.**---HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, at Montreal.---Repealed by 18 V. c. 142. It amended 58 G. 3, c. 15, *which see*.
- CAP. 5.**---LICENSES, on which Duty is payable, form of.---Repealed by 8 V. c. 4.
- CAP. VI.**---COSTS, limited in actions for damages for personal wrongs.
- CAP. 7.**---DEBTORS, INSOLVENT, limits of the District granted to, in certain cases.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.---Expired.
- CAP. VIII.**---DECLARATION, may be served after the Writ of *Capias ad Respondendum*, in certain cases.---But the 4 G. 4, c. 13, to which section 2 refers, expired 1st May, 1828, and 9 G. 4, c. 28 contains the provisions in force in similar cases.
- CAP. 9.**---SMALL CAUSES, Summary trial of.---It has no limiting clause, but refers solely to 6 G. 4, c. 2, which it amends, and by the expiration of which it became Effete.
- CAP. 10.**---PARISHES, CHURCHES, PARSONAGE HOUSES, &c.---It confirmed certain proceedings of Commissioners under 31 G. 3, c. 6, *which see*, and removed doubts for the future, but can have no further effect now that 2 V. (3) c. 29, which suspended the operation of the said 31 G. 3, c. 6, is made permanent.



- CAP. 11.—BEACHES, LANDING PLACES, at Quebec.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1829. Continued by 9 G. 4, c. 35. Amended by 2 W. 4, c. 9, and continued as amended; and continued (as amended) by 4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 6, to 1st May, 1836, when it Expired.
- CAP. 12.—WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.—T. To be in force until May, 1829. Continued to 1st May, 1831, by 9 G. 4, c. 30. I amended and continued 58 G. 3, c. 2, *which see*, as amended by 3 G. 4, c. 6, and 5 G. 4, c. 1.—Expired.
- CAP. 13.—WELLAND CANAL, appropriation for the purchase of share in.—Effete.
- CAP. XIV.—MARKET, NEW, at Montreal, (Ste. Anne's).—In force so far as it may be consistent with the present Acts relative to the incorporation of Montreal, which vest the power of regulating and managing the Markets in the City Council.
- CAP. 15.—COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS IN GASPE, appropriation for building, at Percé.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—FISH AND OIL, inspection of.—It continued 3 G. 4, c. and 4 G. 4, c. 23.—Effete.
- CAP. 17.—SILLS, JOHN, appropriation to pay for certain services of.—Effete.
- CAP. 18.—BALDWIN, J. S., AND QUESNEL, J.—To authorize the repairment of a certain sum paid for duties by them.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—SEPTUAGENARIAN DEBTORS, exempted from imprisonment for debt in certain cases.—Superseded by 12 V. c. 42, s. 1.
- CAP. XX.—FABRIQUE SCHOOLS IN PARISHES.—It explain 4 G. 4, c. 31, *which see*.
- CAP. XXI.—DUMONT, E. N. L., Bridge over River Jesus.—In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 11, or avoided under sections 16, 17.

---

8 GEO. IV.—1st Sess. (?) 13th Parlt.—(*The Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief.*) 1828.

No Act.

---

9 GEO. IV.—2nd (?) Sess. 13th Parlt.—(*Sir James Kempt, Administrator.*) 1829.

CAP. 1.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE.—14th March, 1829.—T. It amended 6 G. 4, c. 4, *which see*, and continued it as amended.—Effete. The title of the Act is erroneously "to make perpetual" the 6 G. 4, c. 4.

CAP. 2.—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, Quebec, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—EXECUTION, certain Goods exempted from seizure under.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued to 1st May, 1837, by 3 W. 4, c. 11, as is also 1 W. 4, c. 4, which exempted certain other articles.—Expired.

- CAP. IV.---HOUSES OF CORRECTION.---It revived, amended and continued 5 G. 4, c. 10, and divers Acts relating to the same subject, (*see* 57 G. 3, c. 10,) and is made permanent with them by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 14. Section 2 only can have any effect now, section 1 being a mere continuing clause, and Effete.
- CAP. 5.---COMMISSAIRES ENQUETEURS.---T. To be in force for one year from its passing. Continued by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 24, from 14th March, 1830, to 1st May, 1831.---Expired.
- CAP. 6.---SHERIFF, OFFICE OF.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835. ---Expired.
- CAP. 7.---TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831. Amended and continued as amended by 1 W. 4, c. 9. Amended by 2 W. 4, c. 19, to which the same duration was assigned; and continued as so amended by 4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 7, to 1st May, 1836.---Expired.
- CAP. 8.---CAPIAS, ATTACHMENT, issue of, without a *fiat*.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Extended to the District of St. Francis by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 7, s. 5, which was made permanent. Both superseded now by 12 V. cc. 38 and 42, &c.
- CAP. 9.---INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.---T. Expired 1st May, 1835, after divers amendments and continuations. *See* former Tables.
- CAP. X.---JURY, TRIAL BY, allowed in cases of *délits* or *quasi délits*, to moveable property.
- CAP. 11.---LUMBER TRADE.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831, and to the end of the then next Session. Amended and continued as amended until 1st May, 1834, by 2 W. 4, c. 25.---Expired.
- CAP. 12.---LACHINE CANAL.---T. Expired 1st May, 1835, after divers amendments and continuations. *See* former Tables.
- CAP. 13.---INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, appropriations for.---All the provisions of the Act apply exclusively to these appropriations, and are Effete.
- CAP. 14.---CUSTOMS, DUTIES OF, to authorize the collection of certain, at Montreal.---Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31. *See also* former Tables.
- CAP. 15.---LESSORS AND LESSEES.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.---Expired.
- CAP. 16.---ASSESSORS, number of, increased, in Quebec and Montreal.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831. Continued by 1 W. 4, c. 34---4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 8, by 6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 2,---and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 3. But the number of Assessors was fixed by 3, 4 V. cc. 35 and 36, s. 14, as it now is by the Acts incorporating the two cities, by which this Act is virtually repealed.
- CAP. 17.---ROADS NEAR QUEBEC, appropriation for.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.---Expired.
- CAP. 18.---ROADS NEAR MONTREAL, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 19.---ROADS, improvement of, from Drummondville to Deguire and Brompton, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. XX.---RATIFICATION OF TITLE.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834, and to the end of the next session. Continued by 4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 9---6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 3---3, 4 V. c. 13---8 V. c. 26---

- 9 V. c. 39---10, 11 V. c. 8---11 V. c. 3---12 V. c. 17---13, 14 V. c. 10---14, 15 V. c. 68---16 V. c. 151---18 V. c. 85---19, 20 V. c. 85---and 20 V. c. 16, to 1st Jan., 1858; and to the end of the then next session. It is still necessary in many cases although the Registration Ordinance (4 V. c. 30) has come into full operation; but its provisions should be altered accordingly and the amended Act made permanent.
- CAP. 21.---LAWS, distribution of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832; but repealed by 2 W. 4, c. 33.
- CAP. 22.---SMALL CAUSES, summary trial of.---It has no clause expressly limiting its duration, but it related solely to 6 G. 4, c. 2, which it amended, and continued as amended by 7 G. 4, c. 9.---Effete.
- CAP. 23.---SHIPWRECKED MARINERS, appropriation for a depot of provisions for the relief of, for one year.---Effete.
- CAP. 24.---NAVIGATION OF RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, LIGHT HOUSES, appropriation for.---Amended by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 13;---and further appropriation made for the same purpose by 1 W. 4, c. 12.---Effete.
- CAP. 25.---SEED, LOANS OF, to the poor.---The privilege given by this Act was not to extend beyond two years from 1st June, 1829.---Effete.
- CAP. 26.---SEIZURE, FRAUDULENT, OF LANDS.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.---Continued to 1st May, 1835, by 2 W. 4, c. 5.---Expired. See now 6 W. 4, c. 26.
- CAP. XXVII.---DEBTORS, FRAUDULENT, to prevent their evading their creditors.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.---Expired. Revived and continued by 3 W. 4, c. 8. Continued by 6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 4---3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 1; and by the subsequent general continuing Acts, including 20 V. c. 16, to 1st Jan., 1858, and the end of the then next session.
- CAP. XXVIII.---DEBTORS, to facilitate proceedings against the EFFECTS of.---T. To be in force until the 1st May, 1833. Continued by 3 W. 4, c. 3, s. 1---6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 5---3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 11; and the general continuing Acts, including 20 V. c. 16, to 1st Jan., 1858, and the end of the then next session. As to sections 2 and 3, see 12 V. c. 38, s. 94.
- CAP. 29.---EXPLORATION, of certain parts of the province, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 30.---WATCH AND NIGHT LIGHTS.---It continued 7 G. 4, c. 12.---Effete. See 58 G. 3, c. 2.
- CAP. 31.---GOODS UNCLAIMED, in the hands of the clerks of the Peace.---It revived and continued 4 G. 4, c. 21.---Effete.
- CAP. XXXII.---GROSBOIS, COMMON OF ?---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1850. Continued by the general continuing Acts, including 20 V. c. 16, to 1st January, 1858, and to the end of the next session. It amends 6 G. 4, c. 10, *which see*.
- CAP. 33.---GRAND VOYERS, Fees of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833.---Expired.
- CAP. 34 ?---ROADS, (general law).---Part of the enactments of this Act are not expressly limited in duration, but it was apparently

intended that they should expire with the 5 G. 4, c. 3, which this Act amended and continued, and the enactments which might otherwise be called permanent, were repealed in 2 V. (3) c. 7? and are now superseded by those of 18 V. c. 100, which repeals that Ordinance.

CAP. 35.---BEACHES AND LANDING PLACES IN QUEBEC.---It continued 7 G. 4, c. 11.---Effete.

CAP. 36.---POTASH, inspection of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832. Amended and continued by 2 W. 4, c. 10, to which the same duration was assigned.---Both Expired. This Act (9 G. 4, c. 36.) was revived (except section 11.) amended and continued to 1st November, 1842, by 2 V. (3) c. 22, continued by 6 V. c. 11, s. 6, to 31st December, 1842, when both this Act and the said Ordinance expired. (See 35 G. 3, c. 2.)

CAP. 37.---AGRICULTURE, abuses prejudicial to.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835, but repealed by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 1, s. 1.

CAP. XXXVIII.---MONTREAL, MARKET NEW, AT, (Saint Anne's.)---P. It amends 7 G. 4, c. 14, *which see*, and is in the same position as that Act.

CAP. 39.---MARKET, NEW, AT MONTREAL, (Près-de-Ville.)---Repealed and the market re-vested in the original proprietors by 2 V. (3) c. 33, which was made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 10.

CAP. 40.---MARKET AT MONTREAL, (St. Lawrence Suburb.)---P. Amended by 10, 11 G. 4, c. 30. But both Acts repealed and the market made a public one and placed under the control of the Justices of the Peace, by 1 W. 4, c. 36.

CAP. XLI.---MASKINONGE, COMMON OF.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1850, when it expired; but it was revived by 14, 15 V. c. 134, and provision made for the division of the common by 16 V. c. 237.---Amended by 20 V. c. 215.

CAP. 42.---FISHERIES IN GASPE.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Amended by 1 W. 4, c. 22, to which the same duration is assigned. The Act last mentioned was continued by 3 W. 4, c. 3, s. 5, and though the 9 G. 4, c. 42 is not expressly mentioned, it appears to have been the intention of the Legislature to continue it to the same time, as the second Act (1 W. 4, c. 22) could have no effect if the former ceased to be in force.---Expired.

CAP. 43.---MONTREAL, HOUSE OF INDUSTRY AT.---Repealed by 18 V. c. 142. It amended 58 G. 3, c. 15, *which see*.

CAP. XLIV. ?---NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.---Sections 1, 3 and 4 are Effete; but section 2 is in force unless the money advanced under section 1 has been repaid.

CAP. 45. ?---LIBRARY AT MONTREAL.---It amended 59 G. 3, c. 22, (*which see*), and 4 G. 4, c. 36.

CAP. 46.---EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY.---It appropriated certain sums annually for the encouragement of Elementary Education, and made permanent provision for the election of Trustees for the management of the schools, but was repealed by 2 W. 4, c. 26.

CAP. 47.---USEFUL ARTS, Patents for Inventions.---It revived and amended 4 G. 4, c. 25, (*which see, and also* 1 W. 4, c. 24,) and

- continued it as amended, but was Repealed with the said Act by 6 W. 4, c. 34.
- CAP. 48.---AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, appropriations for, &c.---Repealed by 8 V. c. 53.
- CAP. 49.---ST. FRANCIS, DISTRICT OF.---It continued 3 G. 4, c. 17.---Effete.
- CAP. L.---LOTBINIERE, POOR IN DISTRESS, IN.---It appropriated money to be *advanced* for their relief, and is in force unless the same be repaid ?
- CAP. 51.---FISHERIES, SALMON, in Cornwallis and Northumberland.---Repealed by 20 V. c. 21, after divers continuances; *see* former Tables.
- CAP. 52.---FISHERIES, encouragement of.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832.---Expired.
- CAP. LIII?---MARKET AT QUEBEC, (St. Paul Street).---P. In force, except in so far as it may be inconsistent with subsequent Laws, more especially the Acts incorporating the City, *which see*. It was expressly amended by 2 W. 4, c. 13, which provides that whenever Quebec shall be incorporated, the powers of the Trustees shall become vested in the Corporation, and thus, with 3, 4 V. c. 35, &c., now virtually repeals section 1.
- CAP. 54.---INDIGENT SICK, FOUNDLINGS, &c., CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for.---Effete.
- CAP. 55.---GASPE, want of Notaries in.---It continued the 10th section of 4 G. 4, c. 15, *which see*.---Effete.
- CAP. LVI.---LETTERS PATENT FOR LANDS.---It amends and repeals in part 36 G. 3, c. 3, *which see*, and also 14, 15 V. c. 16.
- CAP. 57.---FIRE SOCIETY IN MONTREAL.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. Amended by 1 W. 4, c. 30, to which the same duration was assigned.---Expired.
- CAP. LVIII.---QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.---T. The Corporation established by it being to continue until 1st May, 1868. Amended by 18 V. c. 212. *See also* 6 G. 4, c. 11.
- CAP. 59.---INSANE AND FOUNDLINGS, at Three-Rivers, appropriation for.---Effete.
- CAP. 60.---UPPER CANADA, Commissioners to treat with.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831.---Expired.
- CAP. 61.---CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.---Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 1. *See* notes on 48 G. 3, c. 21, in former Tables.
- CAP. 62.---DOUGLAS, A. G., to indemnify him.---Effete.
- CAP. 63?---CARON, WIDOW OF MR. JUSTICE, to grant her a pension for her life.---In force if the lady be still alive ?
- CAP. 64.---UPPER CANADA, to indemnify the third Arbitrator on agreement with.---Effete.
- CAP. 65.---ECUYER, B., to indemnify him for certain services.---Effete.
- CAP. 66.---WOOD, ALEX., to reimburse him a certain sum paid for duties.---Effete.

- CAP. 67.---CHASSEUR, P., to authorize an advance to.---Effete. *See also* 10; 11 G. 4, c. 52.
- CAP. 68.---BOUCHETTE, COL. J., appropriation for purchasing a certain number of his Maps.---Effete.
- CAP. 69.---CIVIL GOVERNMENT, supplies for the current year.---Effete.
- CAP. 70.---CIVIL GOVERNMENT, supplies for certain arrears.---Effete.
- CAP. 71.---CAHOTS, appropriation for experiments as to the best mode of avoiding.---Effete.
- CAP. 72.---BEDARD, MR. JUSTICE, appropriation for a pension to him.---Effete, this gentleman being deceased.
- CAP. 73.---COUNTIES, Division of the Province into.---Presented for the Royal Assent, 14th March, 1829;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th October, 1829. Repealed by 16 V. c. 152.
- CAP. 74.---PARLIAMENT, PROVINCIAL, for continuing it on the demise of the Crown.---Presented for the Royal Assent 14th March, 1829;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 18th Jan., 1831.---P. But Effete since the Union, as not applying to the Provincial Parliament of Canada. *See now* 7 V. c. 3.
- CAP. LXXV.---JEWS, to enable them to have registers of Marriages and Burials, &c.---Presented for the Royal Assent 14th March, 1829;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 18th Jan., 1831. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers, and is amended by 9 V. c. 96.
- CAP. LXXVI.---WESLEYAN METHODISTS, to enable them to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.---Presented for the Royal Assent 14th March, 1829;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 18th January, 1831. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.
- CAP. LXXVII ?---FREE AND COMMON SOCCAGE, LANDS IN, conveyances of, &c.---Presented for the Royal Assent 14th March, 1829;---Reserved; and the Royal Assent given in Council 11th May, 1831, and proclaimed 1st September, 1831.---P. In force? By 31 G. 3, c. 31, s. 32, no reserved Bill could have any force unless the Royal Assent were signified in the manner prescribed by the said section, within two years from the time it was presented to the Governor, for the Royal Assent. The proclamation of 1st September, 1831, declares the Royal Assent to have been given under the powers vested in the Crown by the Imperial Act 1 W. 4, c. 20, which was passed on the 30th March, 1831. But the doubt to be removed appears to have been, whether the subject of this Act (9 G. 4, c. 77) was within the powers of the Provincial Legislature; and though the 1 W. 4, c. 20, unquestionably removed any objection founded on the nature of the provisions of the Act under consideration, and enabled the Crown to assent to any Bill which had been or might be passed containing such provisions, it contains no direct reference to the Act under consideration, and may perhaps be held not to have removed the objection arising from the lapse of the two years (completed before the 1 W. 4, c. 20, passed) but merely to have placed Bills containing provisions of a certain nature, on the same footing as Bills upon matters already clearly within the competence

of the Provincial Legislature?—With regard to section 6, *see* 36 G. 4, c. 1, declaring the time of the passing of a Reserved Act to be the date of the Proclamation of the Royal Assent. *And see now* 20 V. c. 45, confirming this Act, and declaring it to have been in force since 1st September, 1831.

10, 11 GEO. IV.—3rd (?) Sess. 13th Parl.—(*Sir James Kempt, Administrator.*) 1830.

CAP. 1.—AGRICULTURE, for the removal of abuses prejudicial to,—26th March, 1830.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835, but repealed by 3 W. 4. c. 31.

CAP. 2.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, qualification of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.

CAP. 3.—MILITIA, for the regulation of.—T. Except the last section, (enabling the Governor to call the Legislature together in time of war, &c. within fifteen days after Proclamation,) which was permanent, but was Effete after the reunion as not applying to the Legislature of Canada. The remaining provisions of the Act were enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1832,—continued by 2 W. 4, c. 55—4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 11—and to 1st May, 1838, by 6 W. 4, c. 43.—Expired,

CAP. IV.—QUEBEC, FORTIFICATIONS OF, for the protection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833, when it expired. But it is revived and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 27.

CAP. 5 ?—CURRENCY, BANK NOTES FOR CIRCULATION.—And the whole Act is not expressly repealed. But 4, 5 V. c. 93, s. 1, repealed section 1,—and 2 V. (3) c. 57, s. 8, (made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 17,) seems to have superseded section 2, by making similar enactments, and providing a heavier penalty for the same offence, and the whole Act is now superseded 16 V. c. 158, (Currency,) and 13, 14 V. c. 21, (Banking.)

CAP. 6.—BANK OF MONTREAL.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1837.—It amended 1 G. 4, c. 25, and continued it as amended to the said day.—Expired.

CAP. 7.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831. It amended 3 G. 4, c. 17, and continued it to the said day, and was continued with that Act, (*which see,*) and made permanent with it by 3, 4 V. c. 3. But is now wholly superseded by 12 V. 38, and 18 V. c. 166, *which see.*

CAP. 8.—REGISTRY OFFICES, to establish in certain Counties.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Amended by 1 W. 4, c. 3, to which the same duration was assigned. The period for registration under 1 W. 4, c. 3, s. 2, extended to 1st May, 1833, by 2 W. 4, c. 7. The provisions of the Act extended to lands in free and common socage in the counties of Two Mountains and Acadie, by 4 W. 4, c. 5, to which the same duration was assigned. All the said Acts continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 4. The place of the Registry Office in Stanstead County changed by 2 V. (3) c. 37; and all the said Acts and Ordinances made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 7. But all repealed by 4 V. c. 30,

s. 53, which renders valid, for the purposes of that Ordinance, Registration effected under the said Acts, and expressly saves rights acquired under them.

CAP. 9.—LACHINE CANAL.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 9 G. 4, c. 12, *which see*. It expired with that Act; was revived and continued with it, and again expired with it on 1st May, 1835.

CAP. 10.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, appropriations for.—Effete. No contract was to be entered into after two years from its passing—*see* section 9.

CAP. 11.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1831. It amended 9 V. c. 9, (*which see*.) and continued it to the same day; and it was continued with that Act by 1 W. 4, c. 35,—and after other continuations, to 1st May, 1835, by 4 W. 4, c. 15.—Expired.

CAP. 12.—CUSTOMS, TIDE WAITERS, appropriation for, during the years 1829, 1830.—Effete.

CAP. 13.—LIGHT HOUSE ON ANTICOSTI.—It amended 9 G. 4, c. 24, *which see*.—Effete.

CAP. 14.—EDUCATION, appropriations for.—That part relating to the appropriations is Effete, and the remainder of the Act is repealed by 2 W. 4, c. 26.

CAP. XV.—QUEBEC EXCHANGE, incorporated.

CAP. 16.—CRIMINAL TERMS, to enable two Puisné Judges to hold them at Quebec and Montreal, and to extend those at Montreal.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued by 3 W. 4, c. 3, s. 2—6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 7—and to 1st November, 1845, by 3, 4, V. c. 15, s. 10. It amended 34 G. 3, c. 6.—Expired. It was superseded by 7 V. c. 16, s. 9, *and see now* 12 V. c. 37, as to present Terms.

CAP. XVII.—THREE-RIVERS, boundaries of the District of.—It amends 34 G. 3, c. 6.

CAP. 18.—FEVER HOSPITAL, Quebec, to prevent contagious diseases by establishing a temporary Fever Hospital.—The appropriation was for the year 1830; the remaining provisions of the Act seems to be Effete. *And see* 1 W. 4, c. 25.

CAP. 19.—STEAM DREDGING VESSEL, appropriation for.—Effete. *See* further appropriation and provisions made by 1 W. 4, c. 41—6 W. 4, c. 58—3, 4 V. c. 28—4 V. c. 12.

CAP. 20.—COURT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for repairing.—Effete. *See* 2 W. 4, c. 39, as to a sum remaining unexpended.

CAP. 21.—CHURCHES, good order in.—It continued 7 G. 4, c. 3.—Effete.

CAP. 22.—THREE-RIVERS, administration of Justice in the District of.—Not expressly repealed, but seems wholly superseded by 12 V. cc. 37 and 38, *which see*.

CAP. 23.—MARINE HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for building.—Effete.

CAP. 24.—COMMISSAIRES ENQUETEURS.—It continued 9 G. 4, c. 5.—Effete.



- CAP. 25.—AGRICULTURE, appropriations for the encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. XXVI.—ATTACHMENT, WRITS OF.—It repeals part of 27 G. 3, c. 4, requiring indorsation of Affidavit on such Writs.
- CAP. 27.—NAVIGATION from the Cascades to Prescott, appropriation for ascertaining the best mode of improving.—Effete.
- CAP. 28.—MONTREAL, HARBOUR OF.—Repealed by 8 V. c. 76, and see now 18 V. c. 143.
- CAP. 29.—LONGUEUIL, Common of, partition of?—It is probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object.
- CAP. 30.—MARKET AT MONTREAL, (St. Lawrence Suburbs).—It amended 9 G. 4, c. 40, with which it is repealed by 1 W. 4, c. 36.
- CAP. XXXI.—MONTREAL, GAOL NEW AT.—P. But all the sections except section 12, which empowers the Governor to declare the Gaol, when completed, the Common Gaol for the District of Montreal, seem to be Effete by the accomplishment of their objects.
- CAP. 32?—HALIFAX, STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH, appropriation for the encouragement of.—The sum appropriated has probably been all expended. It repealed 5 G. 4, c. 20. It was amended and section 4 is repealed by 2 W. 4, c. 2. *Query*, whether part of the money was not paid to the Company incorporated by 1 W. 4, c. 33?
- CAP. 33.—CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW, at Quebec, appropriation for.—Effete. 2 W. 4, c. 45, appropriated a further sum.
- CAP. 34.—LIGHT HOUSE ON ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, appropriation for.—Repealed by 6 W. 4, c. 38.
- CAP. 35.—INDIGENT SICK, FOUNDLINGS, CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for.—Effete.
- CAP. 36.—EXPLORATION, appropriation for discharging a debt contracted by the Commissioners under 9 G. 4, c. 29.—Effete.
- CAP. 37.—POLICE IN BOROUGHS AND VILLAGES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1832. Continued to May, 1835, by 2 W. 4, c. 5. It amended and continued 4 G. 4, c. 2, *which see*.—Expired.
- CAP. 38.—UPPER CANADA, appropriation for indemnifying the third Arbitrator on agreement with.—Effete.
- CAP. 39.—EXPLORATION, of certain parts of the Province, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 40.—PENITENTIARY, appropriation for obtaining plans for one for the District of Quebec.—Effete.
- CAP. 41.—CHAUDIERE RIVER, Bridge over.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 37, which placed the Bridge under the Commissioners of Public Works.
- CAP. XLII.—MARKET AT ST. HYACINTH.—P. In force in so far only as it may be consistent with the Act incorporating St. Hyacinth, 20 V. c. 131. It is of a local nature, but the Market is public property.

- CAP. 43.—ST. MAURICE RIVER, appropriation for ascertaining the practicability of erecting a Bridge over it.—Effete. 2 W. 4, c. 11, appropriated money for building the Bridge.
- CAP. 44.—MILITIA, appropriation for paying certain Officers of, for 1830.—Effete.
- CAP. 45.—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 46.—GENERAL HOSPITAL, MONTREAL, appropriation for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. XLVII?—LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Quebec, advance to.—Amended by 12 V. c. 152. Section 2 is permanent and in force, unless the money advanced under section 1, has been repaid?
- CAP. XLVIII?—NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Montreal, advance to.—Section 2 is permanent and in force, unless the money advanced under section 1, has been repaid?
- CAP. XLIX.—QUEBEC FRIENDLY SOCIETY.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1851. Amended and continued by 12 V. c. 151—16 V. c. 64—and by 18 V. c. 63.
- CAP. 50.—ELECTIONS.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 27. It amended 5 G. 4, c. 33.
- CAP. 51.—GASPE, administration of Justice in.—It continued 2 G. 4, c. 5—4 G. 4, c. 7, and 6 G. 4, c. 25.—Effete.
- CAP. 52.—CHASSEUR, P., appropriation as a further aid to.—Effete. See a further appropriation and other provision made by 6 W. 4, c. 47.
- CAP. 53.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriations for certain expenses of.—Effete.
- CAP. 54.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, supply for the expenses of, for the current year.—Effete.
- CAP. LV?—DUMONT, E. N. L., Bridge over the Rivière des Prairies.—In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 11, or avoided under section 18.
- CAP. LVI?—PORTEOUS, J., Bridge over the River Jesus.—In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 11, or avoided under sections 16 and 18.
- CAP. LVII.—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, QUEBEC, to incorporate the Minister and Trustees of.—Presented for the Royal Assent 26th March, 1830;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th April, 1831. *And see* 16 V. c. 259, granting further powers.
- CAP. 58.—RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS, to enable them to hold Lands for certain purposes.—Presented for the Royal Assent 26th March, 1830;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th April, 1831. P. But suspended by 2 V. (3) c. 26, s. 6, during the continuance of that Ordinance, which is made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 8, so that this Act is now in effect repealed.

1 WILL. IV.—1st Sess. 14th Parlt.—(*Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief.*) 1831.

- CAP. 1.—CENSUS, to provide for taking it, during the year 1831.—31st March, 1831.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—ENQUETES AND JURY TRIALS IN CIVIL MATTERS.—To be in force until 1st May, 1832. Continued 2 W. 4, c. 6—4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 12, and 6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 8; and amended and made permanent as amended, by 3, 4 V. c. 9. Repealed by 7 V. c. 16, s. 69, which Act is repealed by 12 V. c. 38, but with express provision that repealed Acts shall not revive.
- CAP. 3.—REGISTRY OFFICES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. It amended 1C, 11 G. 4, c. 8, *whch see*, and was continued and made permanent with that Act; but is repealed with it by 4 V. c. 30, s. 53.
- CAP. 4.—EXECUTION, certain goods exempted from seizure under.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued to 1st May, 1837, by 3 W. 4, c. 11, with 9 G. 4, c. 3, which it amended.—Expired.
- CAP. 5.—LACHINE CANAL.—It was partly superseded by 6 W. 4, c. 22, which is repealed by 12 V. c. 37, placing the Canal under the Commissioners of Public Works.
- CAP. VI.—WOLVES, to encourage the destruction of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued 3 W. 4, c. 3, s. 4—6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 9—3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 3, and the general continuing Acts, including 20 V. c. 16, to 1st Jan., 1858, and the end of the then next session.
- CAP. 7.—EDUCATION, COMMON SCHOOLS, appropriation for.—P. But Repealed by 2 W. 4, c. 26, from and after 15th May, 1832.
- CAP. 8.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS and other Public Works, appropriations for.—Effete. No contract to be entered into after two years from the passing of the Act. But this term was enlarged with regard to the Bridge at Ste. Anne by 3 W. 4, c. 16.
- CAP. 9.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. Continued by 4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 7, to 1st May, 1836, with 9 G. 4, c. 7, which it amended, and 2 W. 4, c. 19, which amended both.—Expired.
- CAP. X.—MONTREAL, COMMON OF, to vest it in the City.—The property is now vested in the Corporation, under the Acts incorporating the City.
- CAP. 11.—MONTREAL, HARBOUR OF.—Repealed by 8 V. c. 76. *And see now 18 V. c. 143.*
- CAP. 12.—LIGHT HOUSES ON ANTICOSTI, further appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—QUEBEC BANK.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. Continued with 1 G. 4, c. 26, which it amends, to 1st June, 1837, by 6 W. 4, c. 48.—Expired.
- CAP. 14?—GAOL AT SHERBROOKE, appropriation for paying certain sums due by the Commissioners.—Effete, except the Proviso to section 1, that if the Gaol should thereafter become a County Gaol, the Inhabitants of the County shall refund part of the

money? But there seems to be no Act of the Legislature under which this Proviso could take effect. The effect of 2 W. 4, c. 66, even if fully acted upon, would have been doubtful, as under it the Gaol would still have remained the District Gaol for many purposes, and that Act (which is temporary and expired 1st November, 1845.)

CAP. 15.—UPPER CANADA, LINE OF DIVISION between that Province and Lower Canada, to appoint Commissioners for drawing it.—It is explained by 6 W. 4, c. 25. But both Acts are virtually repealed by the Union of the two Provinces, even if they were not before. Effete by the accomplishment of their object. There was no Legislative action on any report made under this Act, and the matter remains to be settled by the Legislature of Canada.

CAP. XVI.—QUEBEC, PARLIAMENT HOUSE AT, Episcopal Palace, purchase of.—That part of this Act which appropriates £1,000 Sterling; annually, to be paid to the Catholic Bishop of Quebec and his Successors, is in force, under the Union Act, sections 46 and 56;—the remainder is Effete.

CAP. 17.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for the North West Wing.—Effete.

CAP. 18.—INDIGENT SICK, FOUNDLINGS, INSANE, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 19 ?—QUEBEC, MARKET, NEW, AT, (St. Roch's.)—But if this Act has been brought into effect it is Effete, except that part of section 3, which hypothecates the nett rents and profits for the payment of the money borrowed, there being no provision in it for the regulation of the Market after its establishment. If it has not been acted upon, it is superseded by the Ordinances and Acts incorporating Quebec, and giving the City Council full power to establish and regulate markets,

CAP. 20.—ST. ANNE'S RAPIDS, improvement of, appropriation for.—It repeals 48 G. 3, c. 19, and appropriates any money remaining unexpended under it to the purposes of this Act.—Effete. *And see* 9 V. c. 37, placing the work under the Commissioner of Public Works.

CAP. 21.—NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, from the Cascades to Côteau-du-Lac, appropriation for the improvement of.—Effete.

CAP. 22.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued to 1st May, 1835, by 3 W. 4, c. 3, s. 5.—Expired. It amended 9 G. 4, c. 42.

CAP. 23.—GASPE, TITLES TO REAL PROPERTY IN.—P. But repealed by 6 W. 4, c. 53, with 59 G. 3, c. 3, which it explained and amended.

CAP. 24.—USEFUL ARTS, PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836, to which day it continued 4 G. 4, c. 25. But repealed with that Act by 6 W. 4, c. 34.

CAP. 25 ?—FEVER HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for preventing contagious diseases by establishing a Temporary Fever Hospital. The appropriations were for one year only.—Effete? *See* 10, 11 G. 4, c. 18.

- CAP. 26 ?—EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for, during the year 1831.—It refers to 3 G. 4, c. 7. But both are probably Effete.
- CAP. 27.—MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1837.—Expired. It *repealed* (suspended ?) 28 G. 3, c. 8, *which see*.
- CAP. 28.—FORESTALLING, REGRATING.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. Continued to 1st May, 1840, by 6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 10.—Expired. It *suspended* certain parts of 17 G. 3, c. 4, during its continuance.
- CAP. 29 ?—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, appropriation for.—Effete ? The only section (8) of a permanent nature, being repeated in 4 W. 4, c. 7, s. 6, yet it was referred to in 1 V. c. 18, s. 2, in preference to the later Act.
- CAP. 30.—FIRE SOCIETY, MONTREAL.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 9 G. 4, c. 57, which it amends. (1st May, 1834.)—Expired.
- CAP. 31.—STE. ANNE LA PERADE, COMMON OF, to regulate.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1850.—Expired ?
- CAP. 32 ?—GROS BOIS, COMMON, for the partition of.—It is probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object ?
- CAP. 33.—HALIFAX STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.—The company incorporated by it has been in operation, but has long since ceased to exist.
- CAP. 34.—ACTS CONTINUED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834, to which day it continued divers Acts,—*which see* respectively.—Expired.
- CAP. 35.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—It continued 9 G. 4, c. 9, and 10, 11 G. 4, c. 11, to 1st May, 1832 ; and though its other provisions were not expressly limited in duration, it was *continued*, with those Acts, to 1st May, 1835, by 4 W. 4, c. 15, &c. as having no force without them.—They Expired on the day last named, and this Act became Effete. (See 6 W. 4, c. 24, for similar purposes.)
- CAP. XXXVI.—MONTREAL, MARKET AT, (St. Lawrence Suburb.)—In force in so far only as it may be consistent with the Acts incorporating the city, and the by-laws made under them.
- CAP. 37.—CASTLE OF ST. LOUIS, AND GOVERNMENT HOUSE MONTREAL, appropriation for repairing.—Effete. See 2 W. 4, c. 18, making a further appropriation.
- CAP. 38.—GRASS GROWING ON BEACHES, in the District of Quebec, to preserve.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.
- CAP. XXXIX.—INDIAN RESERVATION, ST. REGIS, DUNDEE, to extend to inhabitants of, the privileges of those of other places.—P. In force.—It is a *declaratory* Act.
- CAP. 40 ?—RICHELIEU RIVER, further appropriation for the improvement of.—Effete ? It referred to 57 G. 3, c. 13, and 6 G. 4, c. 33.
- CAP. 41.—STEAM DREDGING VESSEL, further appropriation for.—Effete. See 10, 11 G. 4, c. 19.

- CAP. 42.—ASSEMBLY, MEMBERS OF, resigning their seats.—Repealed by 7 V. c. 65, and see now 20 V. c. 22.
- CAP. 43.—EAST INDIA COMPANY, to authorize the cancelling of a Bond given by them for certain duties.—Effete.
- CAP. 44.—MILITIA, appropriation for paying certain Officers of, for the year 1831.—Effete.
- CAP. 45.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, supplies for the expenses of, for the current year.—Effete.
- CAP. 46.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriation for certain arrears of expenses of.—Effete.
- CAP. 47.—CHAUDIERE RIVER, Bridge over, further appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 48 ?—ROLETTE, F., appropriation for an annual pension to his widow during her life.—Probably Effete by the death of the lady.
- CAP. XLIX ?—GLEN, S., Bridge over the River Richelieu.—P. In force unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 11, or avoided under sections 18, 19.
- CAP. L ?—PHILLIPS, THOMAS, Bridge over the River des Prairies.—P. In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 10, or avoided under sections 15, 16.
- CAP. 51.—PARISHES, ERECTION OF.—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.—It appears to relate only to Parishes canonically erected before its passing, and its objects have perhaps been accomplished. By the 2 V. (3) c. 29, s. 23, the Commissioners under this Act cannot act after the appointment of the Commissioners (for like purposes) under that Ordinance, during the continuance of which this Act is at least *suspended*; and the Ordinance is now made permanent by 13, 14 V. c. 44.
- CAP. 52.—QUEBEC, INCORPORATION OF.—Presented for the Royal Assent, 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. It was amended by 3 W. 4, c. 6, to which the same duration was assigned.—Expired.
- CAP. LIII ?—ALIENS, NATURALIZATION OF.—Presented for the Royal Assent, 31st March, 1831. Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.—The Union Act, s. 46, continues in either section of the Province all Laws there in force at the time of the Union and not inconsistent with that Act; and section 27 extends to the Legislative Assembly of Canada all Laws (of which this Act is one under the provisions of the Imperial Act 11 G. 4, and 1 W. 4, c. 53) and regulating the qualification of Electors of Members of the Assembly in Lower Canada. By 4, 5 V. c. 7, s. 17, all persons entitled to the privileges of British Birth under this Act *before the Union* are entitled to the same privileges throughout Canada. This Act is not repealed, but in force only as regards rights acquired under it. See 12 V. c. 197, &c., superseding it and applying to the whole Province.

CAP. 54.—MONTREAL, INCORPORATION OF.—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832. T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836.—Expired.

CAP. LV.—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, QUEBEC, to incorporate.—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832.

CAP. LVI.—PRESBYTERIANS AT MONTREAL, to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—Presented for the Royal Assent 31st March, 1831;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 5th June, 1832. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.

CAP. LVII.—JEWS, to *declare* them to have the same rights and privileges as other subjects of Her Majesty in the Province.—Presented for the Royal Assent;—Reserved; and Royal Assent proclaimed, as Cap. 56.

2 WILL. IV.—2nd Sess. 14th Parlt.—(*Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief.*) 1832.

CAP. 1.—DEBTORS, INSOLVENT, imprisoned, to allow them the limits of the District in certain cases.—25th February, 1832.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.

CAP. 2.—HALIFAX, Communication with by Steam.—It amends 10, 11 G. 4, c. 32, and is in the same position with that Act, *which see?*

CAP. 3.—CUSTOMS' DUTIES, collection of at Montreal.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31.

CAP. 4.—FISH AND OIL, inspection of.—It revived 3 G. 4, c. 16, *which see*, and 4 G. 4, c. 23, and continued them.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—ACTS CONTINUED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.

CAP. 6.—ENQUETES IN CIVIL MATTERS.—It continued 1 W. 4, c. 2, to 1st May, 1834.—Effete.

CAP. 7.—REGISTRY OFFICES.—It extended the period allowed by 1 W. 4, c. 3, s. 2, (which amended and extended 10, 11 G. 4, c. 8,) for enregistering certain deeds.—Effete.

CAP. 8.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS, administration of Justice in.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. It amended 3 G. 4, c. 17, *which see*, was continued with it, and made permanent with it by 3, 4 V. c. 3. But it is wholly superseded by 12 V. c. 38—16 V. c. 197, and other Acts.

CAP. 9.—BEACHES AND LANDING PLACES at Quebec.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834; to which day it continued 7 G. 4, c. 11, which it amended, and with which it was continued to 1st May, 1836, by 4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 6.—Expired.

CAP. 10.—POTASH, inspection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836, to which day it continued 9 G. 4, c. 36, which it amended.—Expired.

- CAP. 11.—BRIDGE AT THREE-RIVERS, over the river St. Maurice.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 37.
- CAP. 12.—RIVER ST. CHARLES, QUEBEC, for appointing Commissioners to report on the expediency of building a bridge over it.—Effete.
- CAP. XIII.—QUEBEC, MARKET AT, (St. Paul Street.)—In force only so far as its provisions may not be Effete or inconsistent with the Acts incorporating the city. It amends 9 G. 4, c. 53, *which see*.
- CAP. 14.—MISSISQUOI BAY CANAL, appropriation for expenses of Survey.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—EMIGRANT AND FEVER HOSPITALS, Quebec, appropriation for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—BOARDS OF HEALTH, QUARANTINE.—T. To be in force until 1st February, 1833.—Expired.
- CAP. 17.—EMIGRANT FUND, Duties for creating an.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834.—Continued by 4 W. 4, c. 31—6 W. 4, c. 13—1 V. c. 3,—and to 1st November, 1839, by 2 V. (3) c. 54.—Expired.
- CAP. 18.—GOVERNMENT HOUSE, at Montréal, appropriation for repairing.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 9 G. 4, c. 7, which it amended, and with which it Expired on the 1st May, 1836.
- CAP. 20.—DEAF AND DUMB, instruction of, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 21.—LAND SURVEYORS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—Expired.
- CAP. 22.—JURORS IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS, qualification and summoning of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.
- CAP. 23.—LACHINE CANAL.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—It revived and continued until the said day 9 G. 4, c. 12, and 10, 11 G. 4, c. 9.—Expired.
- CAP. 24.—TRINITY HOUSE OF MONTREAL, to incorporate the.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1837.—Expired.
- CAP. 25.—LUMBER TRADE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834, to which day it continued 9 G. 4, c. 11, which it amended.—Expired.
- CAP. 26.—EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, appropriation for.—Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 18, s. 1. It had been amended by 3 W. 4, c. 4, and amended and continued by 4 W. 4, c. 34.
- CAP. 27.—VAUDREUIL, PARSONAGE HOUSE AT.—It is probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object?
- CAP. 28.—SHIPWRECKED MARINERS; appropriations for a Depot of provisions for, at Cape Chat.—Effete.
- CAP. 29.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1833. Continued by 3 W. 4, c. 19. It amended 9 G. 4, c. 9, *which see*, with which it was continued to 1st May, 1835, by 4 W. 4, c. 15.—Expired.



CAP. 30.—EDUCATION, appropriation to divers establishments for the encouragement of.—Effete.

CAP. 31.—ROYAL INSTITUTION, appropriations for certain Schools under the control of, from October, 1831, to May, 1832.—Effete.

CAP. XXXII.—UNCLAIMED GOODS, to oblige Wharfingers to advertise those in their possession.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. Continued by 4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 14—6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 11,—and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 4.

CAP. 33.—LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. Continued by 6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 12. Amended by 2 V. (3) c. 63,—and continued as so amended to 1st November, 1845, by 3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 4.—Expired, and it applied only to Acts of Lower Canada.

CAP. XXXIV.—FOUNDLINGS.—Commissioners for the several Institutions and their Successors in office shall be the legal Guardians (*Tuteurs*) of the Foundlings in the Institutions for which they have been appointed? See a similar provision made in 3 W. 4, c. 23—4 W. 4, c. 16—and 1 V. c. 17 (expired). But this Act appears to include a greater number of Institutions than the others.

CAP. 35.—AGRICULTURE, appropriations to the Agricultural Societies for the encouragement of.—Effete.

CAP. 36.—MONTREAL, HARBOUR OF.—Repealed by 8 V. c. 76. *And see now* 18 V. c. 143.

CAP. 37.—FIRE SOCIETY, QUEBEC.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834.—Expired.

CAP. 38.—CENSUS, appropriation for reimbursing certain sums expended by the Commissioners under 1 W. 4, c. 1.—Effete.

CAP. 39.—COURT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for repairing it.—Effete.

CAP. 40.—MILITIA, appropriation for paying certain contingent expenses of, for 1832.—Effete.

CAP. XLI.—JESUITS' ESTATES.—Section 1, providing for the application of the moneys arising from them, for the purposes of Education exclusively, is in force under the Union Act sections 46, 50 and 55, subject to the order of Charges established in section 56? Sections 2, 3 and 4, which provide for the appropriation of certain sums out of the said moneys for the payment of certain expenses connected with the management of the said Estates and with Education, for the year ending 1st October, 1832, and for the accounting for the same, are Effete. *And see* 9 V. c. 59—16 V. c. 74, ss. 4 and 5—19, 20 V. c. 54, s. 1.

CAP. 42.—MILITIA, Courts of Inquiry in certain cases.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1834. Continued by 4 W. 4, c. 9, s. 15—and 6 W. 4, c. 43, to 1st May, 1838.—Expired.

CAP. 43.—FEMALE PENITENT INSTITUTION, at Montreal, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 44.—ROAD COMMISSIONERS, for the appointment of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired. It amended 36 G. 3, c. 9,—vesting in the Road Commissioners all the powers of the Grand Voyer.

- CAP. 45.--CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW, at Quebec, appropriation for the completion of.--Effete.
- CAP. 46.--ACADIE COUNTY, place of Election in, changed.--P. It amended 9 G. 4, c. 73, but was virtually repealed by the Union Act, section 25, giving the Governor the power of appointing the places of election,--and now by 12 V. c. 27, s. 9, &c. vesting a similar power in the Returning Officer.
- CAP. 47.--TESSIER, F. X., appropriation to remunerate him for certain services.--Effete.
- CAP. 48.--LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, appropriation to enable it to publish certain historical documents.--Effete.
- CAP. 49.--ICE BRIDGE at Quebec, appropriation to enable John LeBreton to ascertain the practicability of making one.--Effete.
- CAP. 50.--GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN.-----Repealed by 7 V. c. 17, s. 30. It amended 6 G. 4, c. 25, and continued that Act and 2 G. 4, c. 5--4 G. 4, c. 7,--until the said day, and was continued and made permanent with them. (See 2 G. 4, c. 5.)
- CAP. 51.--GASPE, REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, &c. in ?--In force as far as regards the effect of the proof of baptisms, marriages and burials made under it ; but the five years mentioned in section 1, have elapsed, so that no such proof can now be made under it, and the Act is so far Effete.
- CAP. 52.--BOUCHETTE, J.--To provide for the distribution of certain copies of his maps and tables.--Effete.
- CAP. 53.--COPY RIGHTS.--T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued by 3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 9--but repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 61, s. 1.
- CAP. 54.--SPEARMAN, B., appropriation for.--Effete.
- CAP. 55.--MILITIA.--It continued 10, 11 G. 4, c. 3.--Effete.
- CAP. 56.--LARUE, E., to reimburse him for certain moneys expended in distributing the Laws.--Effete.
- CAP. 57.--CHAUDIERE BRIDGE, to relieve the contractors.--Effete.
- CAP. LVIII.--CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD.--In force as amended by 3 W. 4, c. 7--6 W. 4, c. 6--and 4 V. c. 18--13, 14 V. c. 114--14, 15 V. c. 144--16 V. c. 78--18 V. c. 177--19, 20 V. c. 8--20 V. c. 142.
- CAP. 59.--SAVINGS BANKS.--T. To be in force until 1st May, 1837.--Expired.
- CAP. 60.--EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, Quebec, appropriation for the support of.--Effete.
- CAP. 61.--CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriation for certain arrears of the expenses of.--Effete.
- CAP. LXII ?--BOURGAULT, A., DIT LACROIX, Bridge over the North Branch of the River Yamaska.--In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 11, or avoided under sections 16, 17.
- CAP. LXIII ?--DROLET, J. T., Bridge over the South Branch of the River Yamaska.--In force unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited or avoided under sections 10, 14, 15.

CAP. 64.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, SUPPLIES for the expenses of, during the current year.—Presented for the Royal Assent 25th Feb., 1832 ;—Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 6th June, 1832.—Effete.

CAP. LXV.—NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, MONTREAL, the incorporation of the.—Presented for the Royal Assent 25th February, 1832 ;—Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 8th January, 1833. See, with reference to this Act, 4 V. c. 27, (Vattemare's Institute) and 9 G. 4, c. 44 and 10, 11 G. 4, c. 48, imposing certain obligations on the Society until the sums advanced to them under those Acts shall be paid.

CAP. 66 ?.—COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS IN THE COUNTIES.—Presented for the Royal Assent 25th February, 1832 ;—Reserved ; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 8th January, 1833.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Amended by 4 W. 4, c. 8, to which the same duration is assigned. Continued, as so amended, to 1st November, 1845, by 3, 4 V. c. 14, which also amends it slightly. It is not repealed, but seems to be superseded by 4 V. c. 20, as does also the said Act amending it? The *Ordinance* provides for the case of the expiration of the Acts.

3 WILL. IV.—3rd Sess. 14th Parl.—(Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief.) 1833.

CAP. 1.—LESSORS AND LESSEES.—3rd April, 1833.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 108. It had been continued by 1 V. c. 5. Amended and continued by 2 V. (3) c. 47 ; and made permanent as so amended by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 12.

CAP. 2.—POOR, loan of seed to.—The privilege given by it extended only to 1st June, 1834.—Effete.

CAP. 3.—ACTS CONTINUED to 1st May, 1835.—Effete.

CAP. 4.—EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, appropriations for.—It amended and extended 2 W. 4, c. 26.—Effete.

CAP. 5.—THREE-RIVERS, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AT.—But it was in effect repealed by 4, 5, V. c. 20,—s. 36 of which abolished the Inferior Terms, and see now 12 V. c. 38, &c.

CAP. 6.—QUEBEC, INCORPORATION OF.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 1 W. 4, c. 52, which it amended and with which it expired on 1st May, 1836.

CAP. VII.—CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD.—It amends 2 W. 4, c. 58, *which see*.

CAP. 8.—DEBTORS, FRAUDULENT, to prevent their evading their Creditors.—It revived and continued 9 G. 4, c. 27, *which see*.—Effete.

CAP. 9.—NAVIGATION, INTERNAL, from Lachine to Upper Canada—for appointing Commissioners to obtain certain information respecting it.—Effete.

CAP. 10.—FEES of persons employed by Justice of the Peace.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.

CAP. 11.—EXECUTION, certain goods exempted from seizure under.—It continued 9 G. 4, c. 3, and 1 W. 4, c. 4.—Effete.

- CAP. 12.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, HALL OF ASSEMBLY, appropriation for.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—MARINE HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, appropriation for the completion of the.—Effete.
- CAP. XIV.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE PROTESTED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Continued by 1 V. c. 9—6 V. c. 11, and the general continuing Acts, including 20 V. c. 16, to 1st Jan., 1858, and the end of the then next session. As to section 4, see 12 V. c. 22, s. 6.
- CAP. 15.—MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY, allowance to.—T. Extending only to the then existing Parliament.—Effete.
- CAP. 16.—ST. ANNE RIVER, Bridge over the.—It extended the term allowed by 1 W. 4, c. 8, s. 11, for erecting the said Bridge.—Effete.
- CAP. 17.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS at Montreal, appropriations in aid of.—Effete.
- CAP. XVIII.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1837, and to the end of the next Session, to which time it continued 3 G. 4, c. 17, *which see*, and the Acts amending it, with which it has been continued, and is now made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 3. But except section 2, making St. Francis a District instead of an Inferior District, it is Effete.
- CAP. 19.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—It continued 2 W. 4, c. 29.—Effete.
- CAP. 20.—EDUCATION, appropriations for certain Institutions for the promotion of.—Effete.
- CAP. 21.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriation for arrears of expenses of.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—ELECTION, places of, in certain Counties changed.—P. It amended 9 G. 4, c. 73, but was virtually repealed by the Union Act, section 25, giving the Governor the power of appointing the places of Election. *And see now* 12 V. c. 27, s. 9, vesting a similar power in the Returning Officer.
- CAP. 23 ?—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for the support of.—Effete. See note on 2 W. 4, c. 34.
- CAP. 24 ?—RIVER DU LOUP, COMMON OF, for the partition of.—But it is probably Effete by the accomplishment of its object?
- CAP. 25.—FIRE SOCIETY AT THREE-RIVERS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838.—Expired.
- CAP. 26.—INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS, appropriations for.—Effete.—No contract could, under section 10, be entered into after 3rd April, 1835.
- CAP. XXVII.—SECESSION CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.
- CAP. XXVIII.—PRESBYTERIANS AT HULL, to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.

- CAP. XXIX.**—BAPTISTS AT MONTREAL, to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—It extends contains provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.
- CAP. 30.**—CHAMBLY CANAL, to authorize the enlargement of the Locks.—Effete. *And see* 9 V. c. 37, placing the Canal under the Commissioners of Public Works.
- CAP. 31.**—AGRICULTURE, for remedying abuses prejudicial to.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. Continued by 6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 13; but repealed by 6 W. 4, c. 56, s. 1,—the Acts repealed by it remaining nevertheless repealed.
- CAP. 32.**—CITY BANK, to incorporate the.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1837.—Expired.
- CAP. 33.**—ISLE DU PAYS, COMMON OF.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1843.—Expired. It was expressly declared a *Private Act* by section 8, but was nevertheless printed among the Provincial Statutes as if this clause had not been inserted.
- CAP. 34.**—SMALL CAUSES, for the summary Trial of.—Presented for the Royal Assent 3rd April, 1833;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 13th August, 1834.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835.—Expired.
- CAP. XXXV.**—FEMALE PENITENT INSTITUTION, at Montreal, incorporated.—Presented for the Royal Assent 3rd April, 1833;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 13th August, 1834.
- CAP. XXXVI.**—ST. HYACINTH SEMINARY, to incorporate.—Presented for the Royal Assent 3rd April, 1833;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835. Amended by 16 V. c. 83.

4 WILL. IV,—4th Sess. 14th Parlt.—(*Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief.*)

- CAP. 1.**—INHABITANTS IN DISTRESS, from the failure of their crops, appropriations for the relief of, in certain Parishes.—18th March, 1834.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.**—SMALL CAUSES, for the summary Trial of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836, or (section 19,) until the Royal Assent should be proclaimed to the Reserved Bill, which afterwards became 3 W. 4, c. 34; which being done on 13th August, 1834, this Act ceased to be in force from that day.—Expired.
- CAP. 3.**—PARISHES IN DISTRESS, from the failure of the crops, appropriations for the relief of, and privileges granted on loans for the purpose of procuring seed.—Effete.—The said privileges were not to last beyond 1st June, 1836.
- CAP. IV.**—ATTACHMENT,—PRACTICE IN HYPOTHECARY ACTIONS, &c.—It amends 4 G. 4, c. 17. As to sections 3 and 4, see 16 V. c. 194, ss. 17 to 19.
- CAP. 5.**—REGISTRY OFFICERS.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 10, 11 G. 4, c. 8, which it extended to Lands held in free and common soccage in the Counties of Two Mountains and Acadie.

- It was continued and made permanent with that Act, *which see*, but is repealed with it by 4 V. c. 30, s. 53.
- CAP. 6.—ELECTION, places of, in certain counties, changed.—It amended 9 G. 4, c. 73, but was virtually repealed by the Union Act, section 25, giving the Governor the power of appointing the places of elections, and is now superseded by 12 V. c. 27, s. 9, vesting a similar power in the Returning Officer.
- CAP. 7.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES in Counties, formation and regulation of, and appropriations for.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 5. But repealed by 8 V. c. 53, and 16 V. c. 18. *And see now* 20 V. c. 49.
- CAP. 8.—COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS IN COUNTIES.—T. To be in force until the expiration of 2 W. 4, c. 66, which it amended and with which it was continued to 1st November, 1845.—Expired.
- CAP. 9.—ACTS CONTINUED, to 1st May, 1836, and to the end of the next session.—Effete.
- CAP. 10.—PENITENTIARY SYSTEM OF PRISON DISCIPLINE, to authorize the appointment of Commissioners for obtaining information concerning it.—Effete.
- CAP. 11 ?—CHAMBLY CANAL, appropriation for, enlarging the Locks and completing the Canal.—It empowered the Commissioners to contract, with the former contractors, for enlarging the locks, according to the provisions of 3 W. 4, c. 30, provided the expense should not exceed a certain sum.—Effete ?
- CAP. 12.—LACHINE CANAL.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 37, which places the Canal under the Commissioners of Public Works. By 6 W. 4, c. 22, s. 24, this Act was suspended “until the Legislature shall have come to some determination as to the enlargement of the said Canal.”
- CAP. 13.—CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW, AT MONTREAL, appropriation for procuring plans for it.—Effete. *See* 6 W. 4, c. 11, appropriating money for building it.
- CAP. 14.—GAOL, NEW, AT MONTREAL, appropriation for completing and inclosing it.—Effete.
- CAP. 15.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1835. It amended and continued to the said day, the Acts 9 G. 4, c. 9—10, 11 G. 4, c. 11—1 W. 4, c. 35, and 2 W. 4, c. 29.—Expired.
- CAP. 16.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS in Quebec and Three-Rivers, appropriations for the support of.—Effete ? *See* note on 2 W. 4, c. 34.
- CAP. 17.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS at Montreal, appropriations for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 18.—QUARANTINE, EMIGRANT HOSPITAL, DUDSWELL ROAD, appropriations for expenses connected with.—Effete.
- CAP. XIX.—CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETIES, to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.

CAP. XX.—FREE-WILL BAPTISTS, to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.

CAP. XXI.—UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY, (Ascot), to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.—It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.

CAP. 22.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for purchasing a house adjoining it.—Effete.

CAP. 23.—EDUCATION, appropriations to divers Institutions for promoting it.—Effete.

CAP. 24.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, QUEBEC, appropriation for indemnifying François Fortier, the contractor.—Effete.

CAP. 25.—PILOTS DETAINED IN QUARANTINE.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1836. Continued by 6 W. 4, c. 32, s. 14, and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 5. But repealed by 12 V. c. 114.

CAP. 26 ?—LA SALLE, SHERRINGTON, lands in.—P. It makes the 3 G. 4, c. 14 a Public Act, but has no other effect, and the said Act is probably itself Effete ?

CAP. 27.—COUNCILLORS, ELECTION OF, in Quebec and Montreal.—It has no limiting clause, but related solely to 1 W. 4, cc. 52 and 54, incorporating the said cities, and became Effete, on the expiration of those Acts.

CAP. 28.—ELECTIONS CONTROVERTED.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840, and to the end of the next session. But disallowed by His Majesty in Council on 6th July, 1836, under 31 G. 3, c. 31, s. 31, and the disallowance proclaimed 7th February, 1837; the authentic copy of the Act having been received by the Secretary of State, 13th August, 1834. A message had been sent to Assembly on 28th November, 1835, stating the objection to section 18 of this Act, and suggesting the repeal of that section; and a Bill had been passed by the Assembly accordingly, but it had been amended in the Legislative Council and then failed in the Assembly.

CAP. XXIX ?—MCKENZIE, J., Bridge over the River Jesus, at Terrebonne.—In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 11, or avoided under sections 16, 17.

CAP. XXX ?—LACHAPELLE, P., dit PERSILLIER, and QUENNEVILLE, F., Bridge over Rivière des Prairies.—In force, unless the privileges granted by it have been forfeited under section 11, or avoided under sections 16, 17.

CAP. 31.—EMIGRANT FUND, DUTIES for creating an.—Presented for the Royal Assent, 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—It continued 2 W. 4, c. 17.—Effete.

CAP. 32.—ASSEMBLY, MEMBERS OF, ACCEPTING OFFICE, for vacating their seats.—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—Repealed by 7 V. c. 65, s. 12, and see now 20 V. c. 22.

**CAP. XXXIII.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.**—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1839, and to the end of the next session. Amended by 6 W. 4, c. 33, and continued as so amended until the expiration of that Act which is enacted to be in force until 1st May, 1856, and to the end of the next session, and made permanent by 14, 15 V. c. 21. Both Acts were amended by 4, 5 V. c. 40, and 6 V. c. 18, but those Acts are superseded by 14, 15 V. c. 21, containing more ample provision for the same purpose. It is further amended by 8 V. c. 84—14, 15 V. c. 21, and 19, 20 V. c. 58. As to section 1, see 6 W. 4, c. 33, s. 3. As to section 3, see 6 W. 4, c. 33, s. 2, increasing the value of the real property. As to section 6, see 6 W. 4, c. 33, s. 4, and 19, 20 V. c. 58, s. 6. As to section 8, see 6 W. 4, c. 33, s. 5—14, 15 V. c. 21, s. 4, and 19, 20 V. c. 58, s. 4. As to section 9, see 6 W. 4, c. 33, ss. 7, 8 and 9. As to section 11, see 8 V. c. 84, s. 2. As to section 17, see 14, 15 V. c. 21, s. 5. As to section 19, see 19, 20 V. c. 58, s. 3. And as to sections 22 and 23, see 19, 20 V. c. 58, s. 1.

**CAP. 34.—EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.**—Presented for the Reserved; Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835. It extended the number of schools in certain Counties for which appropriations were made by 2 W. 4, c. 26, which it amends, and *which see*.—Effete.

**CAP. XXXV.—STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIERE, COLLEGE OF,** incorporated.—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.

**CAP. 36.—CHAMBLY CANAL,** further appropriations for enlarging the Locks.—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1834;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 7th January, 1835.—Effete.

5 WILL. IV.—1st Sess. 15th Parl.—(*Lord Aylmer.*)

**CAP. I.—CAPITAL CRIMES, Prisoners accused of, allowed full defence by Counsel.**—Presented for the Royal Assent 18th March, 1835.—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 18th May, 1836.—In force.—*But see* 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 9, making similar provision with regard to Felonies generally.

6 WILL. IV.—2d Sess. 15th Parl.—(*Earl of Gosford.*) 1835.

**CAP. 1?—TRANSPORTATION OF CONVICTS.**—18th November, 1835.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Continued by 1 V. c. 8. Extended to persons entered by Court Martial, by 2 V. (3) c. 3, and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 13. It has not been expressly repealed, but seems to be so in effect by 6 V. c. 5, s. 4, which changes transportation into imprisonment in the Provincial Penitentiary, in all cases where the Offender is *convicted* after the passing of that Act? (12th October, 1842.) It depended for its effect upon the arrangements made in England for the subsequent transportation of the Offenders, after their arrival there, which may not have been continued.



- CAP. 2.—ASSEMBLY, allowance to Members of the.—It extended only to the Members of the then Provincial Parliament.—Effete.
- CAP. 3.—INSOLVENT DEBTORS, for the more speedy relief of, by allowing them the limits of the District in certain cases.—18th December, 1835.—T. Expired, under the Proviso in section 5, on the 1st May, 1836, when Cap. 4 of same session came into force.
- CAP. 4.—INSOLVENT DEBTORS, for the relief of, by allowing them the limits of the District in certain cases.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1842, but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 11. Superseded by 12 V. c. 42: Sections 1 and 2 had been repealed by 8 V. c. 17.
- CAP. 5.—UNCLAIMED GOODS, in the hands of Clerks of the Peace.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840, but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 6.—In force.
- CAP. 6.—CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD.—21st March, 1836.—P. It amends 2 W. 4, c. 58, *which see*.
- CAP. 7.—MONTREAL, NEW MARKET AT?—In force in so far as its provisions are not Effete or inconsistent with the Acts incorporating the City and the By-laws made under them.
- CAP. 8.—UPPER CANADA, Commissioners to treat with.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838.—Expired.
- CAP. 9.—IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY UNDER SEIZURE, for the protection of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1839.—Expired.
- CAP. 10.—ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, admission of.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 46, s. 39. It amended 25 G. 3, c. 4.
- CAP. 11.—CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW, at Montreal, appropriation for building it.—Effete.
- CAP. XII?—NORMAL SCHOOLS.—This Act is not repealed but seems superseded by the later enactments. *See* 16 V. c. 74, and 19, 20 V. cc. 14 and 54.
- CAP. 13.—EMIGRANT FUND, DUTIES for creating an.—It continued 2 W. 4, c. 17.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, Sale of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838.—Expired.
- CAP. 15.—SHERIFF, to regulate the office of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. But made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 7. In force so far as it may not be inconsistent with subsequent laws. It would have been repealed by 4 V. c. 15, s. 38, if that Ordinance had been brought into force, but it has never been so, and is now repealed by 6 V. c. 13. As to sections 1, 2 and 3, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 91, ss. 13 and 14. As to section 5, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 91, s. 13. As to section 6, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 91, s. 5. As to section 7, *see* 14, 15 V. c. 80, (enabling sureties to withdraw.) As to section 8, *see* 12 V. c. 38, s. 63. As to section 17, *see* 12 V. c. 42. Section 19 is Effete. Sections 26, 27, were superseded by 7 V. c. 17, under which the court at Quebec ceased to have original jurisdiction in Gaspé.
- CAP. 16. JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, qualification of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—Expired. It was suspended as to Stipendiary Magistrates by 2 V. (2) c. 6.

- CAP. 17.—SMALL CAUSES, for the summary trial of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1842. It was suspended by 2 V. (3) c. 58, except as to the Districts of St. Francis and Gaspé, and was repealed from and after 1st January, 1842, by 4, 5 V. c. 20 s. 38.
- CAP. XVIII.—MONTREAL GAS-LIGHT COMPANY, incorporated.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1861. Amended by 10, 11 V. c. 80.
- CAP. XIX.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, fees of persons employed by.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued by 3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 6—and by 6 V. c. 11, and the other general continuing Acts, including 20 V. c. 16, to 1st Jan., 1858, and the end of the next session, provided a Tariff be not made under 14, 15 V. c. 95, s. 26.
- CAP. XX.—ST. LOUIS RAPIDS, rafts and scows.—Section 1 merely repeals 48 G. 3, c. 13,—but section 2 contains a permanent provision, in force.
- CAP. 21.—GROSSE-ISLE, QUARANTINE, appropriation for the purchase of Grosse-Isle for Quarantine purposes.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—LACHINE CANAL, for the management of.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 37, which places the canal under the Commissioners of Public Works.
- CAP. 23.—INTERNAL NAVIGATION, appropriations for the survey of Lake St. Louis and other places.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—INLAND PORTS, CUSTOMS.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 7. But repealed by 8 V. c. 41, and 10, 11 V. c. 31.
- CAP. 25.—UPPER CANADA, Line of division between it and Lower Canada.—It explained 1 W. 4, c. 15.—Effete.
- CAP. XXVI.—FRAUDULENT SEIZURE OF LANDS in Townships, to prevent.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. But made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 8.
- CAP. 27.—MASTERS AND SERVANTS, APPRENTICES, &c., in the Country parts.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840; made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 14. But Repealed by 12 V. c. 55.
- CAP. XXVIII.—SEAMEN'S WAGES, recovery of, in cases where the vessel belongs to or is registered in the Province.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1838. Continued to 1st November, 1842, by 1 V. c. 6, and 2 V. (3) c. 45, and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 12. See also 10, 11 V. c. 25—16 V. c. 165.
- CAP. 29.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for the support of divers.—Effete.
- CAP. 30.—EDUCATION, appropriations for the support of divers Institutions for the promotion of.—Effete.
- CAP. 31.—SANITARY AND CHARITABLE PURPOSES, appropriations for.—Effete.
- CAP. 32.—ACTS CONTINUED to 1st May, 1840.—Effete.
- CAP. XXXIII.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1856, and to the end of the then next session, but made permanent by 14, 15 V. c. 21, with 4 W. 4, c. 33, which see.

CAP. 34.—INVENTIONS, LETTERS PATENT FOR.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840; and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 9. But Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 79. It had been amended by 12 V. c. 24.

CAP. XXXV.—SEAMEN, SICK, Duties imposed for providing a fund for their Medical treatment.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st November, 1845, by 3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 8. Amended by 8 V. c. 12, and 16 V. c. 166, and continued by 6 V. c. 11, and the general continuing Acts, including 20 V. c. 16, to 1st Jan., 1858, and to the end of then next session.

CAP. XXXVI.—COALS, Measurement of.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840;—and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 10.

CAP. XXXVII.—MILITIA OFFICERS TO BE CONSTABLES AND MILITIAMEN, to convey Criminal Prisoners to Gaol.—It refers to 27 G. 3, c. 6.

CAP. 38.—LIGHT HOUSES ON SCATTARIE AND ST. PAUL'S ISLANDS, for appointing a Commissioner to arbitrate respecting them with Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward's Island.—Effete.

CAP. 39.—SHIPWRECKED MARINERS, appropriations for *dépôts* of Provisions for the relief of.—Effete.

CAP. 40.—CENSUS OF MONTMORENCY AND DRUMMOND, appropriation for making it.—Effete.—It extended to such Census the provisions of 1 W. 4, c. 1, and 2 W. 4, c. 38.

CAP. 41.—STE. ANNE RIVER, Bridge over, appropriation for constructing it.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 37, which placed the Bridge under the Commissioners of Public Works.

CAP. 42.—MARRIAGES, OPPOSITIONS TO, for facilitating proceedings on.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 53.

CAP. 43.—MILITIA, COURTS OF INQUIRY.—It continued 10, 11 G. 4, c. 3, and 2 W. 4, c. 42.—Effete.

CAP. 44.—EVANS, W., appropriation to enable him to print his work on Agriculture in French.—Effete.

CAP. 45.—PARLIAMENT HOUSE, HALL OF ASSEMBLY, appropriation for.—Effete.

CAP. 46.—POLICE IN VILLAGES.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. And made permanent with 4 G. 4, c. 2, which it revived and continued, by 3, 4 V. c. 6, s. 1. But Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 7, with the 4 G. 4, c. 2.

CAP. XLVII.—CHASSEUR'S MUSEUM, appropriation for purchasing.—P. But except the provision in section 3, that the Museum shall be open to the Public, the Act is Effete by the accomplishment of its object.

CAP. 48.—QUEBEC BANK.—It continued 1 W. 4, c. 13.—Effete.

CAP. XLIX.—CALVINISTS, AND FREE WILL BAPTISTS, to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.

CAP. L.—METHODIST PROTESTANTS, to enable them to have registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials. It extends certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4, to such registers.

- MAP. LI.—CHAMBLY COLLEGE**, to incorporate.
- MAP. 52.—GASPE, WANT OF NOTARIES IN.**—It revived and continued section 10 of 4 G. 4, c. 15.—Effete.
- MAP. LIII.—GASPE, TITLES TO REAL PROPERTY IN.**—It repeals 59 G. 3, c. 3, and 1 W. 4, c. 23,—to certain adjudications under which it gives the effects of Grants from the Crown.
- MAP. 54.—GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN.**—It continued certain Acts to 1st May, 1839.—Effete.
- MAP. LV.—GRASS ON BEACHES IN THE DISTRICT OF QUEBEC**, for preserving.
- MAP. 56.—AGRICULTURE**, for remedying abuses prejudicial to.—To be in force until 1st May, 1845. Continued by divers Acts to 1850, &c., but repealed by 13; 14 V. c. 10, and see now 20 V. c. 40, repealing all former Acts and making new provisions.
- MAP. 57.—FISHERIES IN GASPE.**—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840.—Expired.
- MAP. 58.—STEAM DREDGING VESSEL**, appropriation for putting it into operation.—Effete.
- MAP. 59 ?—RAIL ROAD FROM QUEBEC TO THE PROVINCE LINE**, near the Monument Stream in the State of Maine,—to incorporate a Company for making it.—Presented for the Royal Assent 21st March, 1836;—Reserved; and the Royal Assent proclaimed 29th October, 1836. But section 32 provides, that the Act shall be utterly null and void if the Rail Road be not commenced within five years from the passing of the Act and completed within ten years from the same time. It was not commenced within the said term of five years, and the Act is void accordingly?

#### ORDINANCES OF THE GOVERNOR AND SPECIAL COUNCIL, FOR LOWER CANADA.

1 VICT.—1st Sess. of the Special Council.—(*Sir John Colborne, Administrator.*) 1838.

**NOTE.**—Under the provisions of the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3, no Ordinance of the Governor and Special Council could continue in force beyond the 1st November, 1842, unless continued by competent authority. Where a duration was expressly assigned to any Ordinance it is mentioned. The Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9 was proclaimed by Sir John Colborne on the 27th March, 1838, on which day it came into force under the provision in its 7th Section.

- CAP. 1.—ORDINANCES**, of the Governor and Special Council, to declare the time from which they shall have effect.—23rd April, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imp. Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.—Expired. Its effect however remains, as fixing the time at which the several Ordinances came into force.
- CAP. 2.—TREASON,—HABEAS CORPUS ORDINANCE SUSPENDED.**—T. Enacted to be in force until 24th August, 1838, until which day it suspended 24 G. 3, c. 1, as far as related to cases of High Treason, and like crimes.—Expired.

- CAP. 3.—EMIGRANT FUND, DUTIES for creating an.—26th April, 1838.—It continued 2 W. 4, c. 17.—Effete.
- CAP. 4.—REGISTRY OFFICES.—It continued 10, 11 G. 4, c. 8, (*whi see*)—1 W. 4, c. 3—and 4 W. 4, c. 5.—Effete.
- CAP. 5.—LESSORS AND LESSEES.—It continued 3 W. 4, c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. 6.—SEAMEN'S WAGES, RECOVERY OF.—It continued 6 W. 4, c. 28.—Effete. The said Act was also continued to the same date by 2 V. (3) c. 45.
- CAP. 7.—REBELLION, LOSSES SUSTAINED DURING THE, for appointing Commissioners to investigate claims arising out of them.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.—Expired. It was extended to losses sustained after its passing, by 2 V. (3) c. 35.
- CAP. 8.—TRANSPORTATION OF CONVICTS.—It continued 6 W. 4, c. 1.—Effete.
- CAP. 9.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE PROTESTED.—It continued 3 W. 4, c. 14.—Effete.
- CAP. X.—REBELLION, INDEMNITY for Acts done in suppressing the.—28th April, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 10, s. 1, as are also 2 V. (2) c. 14, and 2 V. (3) c. 66, securing a like indemnity for Acts done within certain other periods. They may still constitute the defence of the parties they were intended to protect.
- CAP. 11.—IMPERIAL TREASURY, appropriation for the repayment of certain moneys advanced from it.—Effete.
- CAP. 12.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, Supplies for the expenditure of, from 1st April, 1837, to 10th April, 1838.—Effete.
- CAP. 13.—DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS, administration of Justice in.—It continued divers Acts to 1st November, 1842.—Effete.
- CAP. 14.—BANK OF MONTREAL.—4th May, 1838.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842. It was amended by 3, 4 V. c. 40, but was Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 98, s. 40.
- CAP. 15.—PARDON, to authorize the Governor, &c., to grant a conditional, to persons concerned in the late Insurrection.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.—Expired.
- CAP. 16.—EDUCATION, appropriations, for divers Institutions for promoting.—Effete.
- CAP. 17.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for the support of.—Effete.
- CAP. 18.—AGRICULTURE, appropriations for the encouragement of.—Effete.
- CAP. 19.—ATTAINDER OF PERSONS indicted for High Treason, who have fled.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.—Expired. See 2 V. (3) c. 27, containing similar enactments.
- CAP. XX.—NEWSPAPERS, PAMPHLETS, &c., for preventing mischief arising from their being printed by persons not known.—

- T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1840; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 19.
- CAP. 21.—MONTREAL, NEW GAOL AT, appropriation for paying certain debts due by the Commissioners.—Effete.
- CAP. 22.—MILITIA, to regulate the.—5th May, 1838.—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1840. Continued to 1st May, 1843, by 3, 4 V. c. 11. It was amended by 3, 4 V. c. 26, to which the same duration was assigned. Section 17, *suspended* the ordinances 27 G. 3, c. 2, and 29 G. 3, c. 4.—Expired.
- CAP. 23.—MONTREAL, HARBOUR OF.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. Made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 29, but Repealed by 8 V. c. 76.
- CAP. 24.—SPECIE PAYMENTS, Banks may be authorized to suspend, in certain cases.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839; with power to the Governor, &c., to abrogate it sooner by Proclamation. (*See* section 10).—No such Proclamation issued, and the ordinance remained in force until the said day, when it Expired. *See also* 2 V. (2) c. 1, for a like purpose. Divers Banks were authorized to suspend Specie payments by Orders in Council issued under these ordinances, and published as thereby required.
- CAP. 25.—BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, to enable the Company to sue and be sued in the name of their local Managers.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but with power to the Governor, &c., to abrogate it sooner by Proclamation. (*See* section 11).—No such Proclamation issued, and the ordinance remained in force until the said day, when it Expired.—The Company have now a Royal Charter rendering the provisions of the ordinance unnecessary to them.
- CAP. 26.—LAKE ST. PETER, appropriation for a survey of.—Effete.

2 VICT. (1st Sess.)—2nd Sess. of the Special Council.—(*The Earl of Durham, Governor General.*) 1838.

- CAP. I.—SECURITY OF THE PROVINCE, to provide for.—28th June, 1838.—Under this ordinance an Amnesty, with certain exceptions, was proclaimed by the Earl of Durham, on the 28th June, 1838;—but the ordinance was disallowed by Her Majesty in Council and the disallowance notified by the Earl of Durham in the Proclamation of 9th October, 1838. All persons having acted under it are indemnified by the Imperial Act 1, 2 V. c. 112, which was proclaimed by the Earl of Durham, on the 8th October, 1838.
- CAP. II.—POLICE, to establish an effective system of.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10.—Extended to Three-Rivers and the neighbouring District by 2 V. (3) c. 55, and to the District of St. Francis, by 3, 4 V. c. 17. Amended, and made permanent as amended, by 3, 4 V. c. 47, as was also the 2 V. (3) c. 55:—But the three last named ordinances were repealed by 6 V. c. 14, and this ordinance (2 V. c. 2) declared permanent as it stood before the passing of the ordinances repealed. *See generally* as to this ordinance,

7 V. c. 21—9 V. c. 23—14, 15 V. c. 95, s. 29, and c. 96, s. 21—18 V. c. 100, ss. 17 and 25. As to sections 1 to 3, *see* 6 V. c. 3 (qualification of Justices of the Peace); and as regards Montreal, 14, 15 V. c. 128, ss. 85 and 93, and 20 V. c. 122; and as to Quebec, 20 V. cc. 122 and 123, and 18 V. c. 159, s. 51, par. As to section 6, *see* as regards Montreal, 14, 15 V. c. 128, s. 90, as amended by 18 V. c. 162, s. 16; and as regards Quebec, 18 V. c. 159, s. 69. As to section 8, *see* 7 V. c. 21, and 9 V. c. 23. *See also* as to Montreal, 18 V. c. 162, s. 15, and 14, 15 V. c. 128, s. 79, and as to Quebec, 19, 20 V. c. 106 (giving Recorder's Courts Jurisdiction). As to section 10, *see* 9 V. c. 23; and as to Montreal, 18 V. c. 162, s. 15. Section 15 is virtually repealed by 7 V. c. 21, s. 2. As to section 17, *see* 14, 15 V. c. 128, s. 58, as to Montreal, and 18 V. c. 159, s. 51, as to Quebec. By the Proclamation of 4th July, 1838, issued under section 19, the city of Quebec includes for the purposes of this Ordinance—the parishes of St. Foy, Lorette, St. Ambroise, Charlesbourg, Beauport, St. Joseph of Point Levy and St. Jean Chrysostôme, as also the harbour of Quebec as designated in 45 G. 3, c. 12.—And by the Proclamation of 30th May, 1839, the city of Montreal, includes for the purposes of this Ordinance—the counties of Montreal, Vaudreuil, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, Lachenaye, L'Assomption, Berthier, Richelieu, St. Hyacinthe, Rouville, Verchères, Chambly, Laprairie, Acadie, and Beauharnois, all in the District of Montreal.

**CAP. 3.—TREASON, DETENTION OF PERSONS IN CUSTODY FOR.**—23rd August, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10. It applied only to persons in custody at the time of its passing.—Expired.

**CAP. 4.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT,** supplies for the expenses of, from 1st April, 1838, to 10th October, 1838.—31st October, 1838. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10.—Effete.

**CAP. 5.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT,** to make good certain sums advanced for the expenses of, between 1st March, 1838, and 31st October, 1838. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10.—Effete.

**CAP. 6.—PENSIONS TO THE HON. JONATHAN SEWELL AND JAMES REID.**—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. The omission of the Great Seal remedied by 2 V. (2) c. 10.—Expired.

2 VICT. (2d Sess.)—3rd Sess. of the Special Council.—(*Sir John Colborne, Administrator.*) 1838.

**CAP. 1.—SPECIE PAYMENTS, BANKS** may be authorized to suspend in certain cases.—6th November, 1838.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839; with power to the Governor to abrogate it sooner by proclamation. (*See* section 9.) No such proclamation issued, and the Ordinance remained in force until the said day, when it Expired. *See also* notes on 1 V. c. 24.

**CAP. II.—ARMS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR,** to authorize the seizing of, in certain cases.—8th November, 1838.—T. To be

in force until 1st January, 1840. Continued by 3, 4 V. c. 1; and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 20.

CAP. 3.—MARTIAL LAW, may be enforced for the suppression of the rebellion or the punishment of the rebels.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839.—Expired. This Ordinance was passed with immediate reference to the District of Montreal, but by section 5, the Governor, &c. might by proclamation extend it to any other Districts or parts of the Province.—The proclamations issued with reference to the enforcement of Martial Law for the suppression of the rebellion, were the following, viz:—1. That of 5th December, 1837, (by Lord Gosford) proclaiming Martial Law in the District of Montreal.—2. That of 27th February, 1838, (by Sir John Colborne) continuing Martial Law in the District of Montreal.—3. That of 27th April, 1838, (by Sir J. Colborne) declaring that all powers derived from Martial Law, should cease from the said day.—4. That of 16th November, 1838, (by Sir John Colborne) proclaiming Martial Law in the District of St. Francis.—5. That of 16th November, 1838, (by Sir John Colborne) extending this Ordinance (2 V. (2) c. 3) to the District of St. Francis, from the said day until 1st June, 1839.—6. That of 16th April, 1839, (by Sir John Colborne) revoking Martial Law in the District of St. Francis from the said day.—7. That of 24th August, 1839, (by Sir John Colborne) revoking Martial Law in the District of Montreal, from the said day.

CAP. 4.—TREASON.—HABEAS CORPUS ORDINANCE SUSPENDED.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839, until which day it suspended 24 G. 3, c. 1, as far as related to cases of High Treason, and like crimes. This Ordinance might have been suspended by the Governor, &c. by proclamation (see section 4) but no such proclamation issued. It was continued to 1st January, 1840, by 2 V. (3) c. 31,—and to 1st June, 1840, by 3, 4 V. c. 2.—Expired.

CAP. 5.—REBELLION, to define the period when it shall be deemed to have ceased.—16th November, 1838.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839.—It was extended to the District of St. Francis by 2 V. (2) c. 9, but the last mentioned Ordinance was repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 67.—Expired. No proclamation issued under section 1, for declaring the rebellion to have been effectually suppressed. *But see notes on Cap. 3, as to certain proclamations of Martial Law, &c.*

CAP. 6.—STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES, to exempt them from the qualification in property, required in other Justices of the Peace.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1840,—on which day it Expired with the 6 W. 4, c. 16, to which it referred.

CAP. VII.—ATTAINDER, of persons sentenced by COURTS MARTIAL.—20th November, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 10, s. 2. It was extended to the District of St. Francis by 2 V. (2) c. 9, but this last mentioned Ordinance was repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 67.—In force, so far as regards the effect of proceedings had under it. But none could now be commenced,—section 2 requiring the sentences of the Courts Martial to be forthwith certified to the King's Bench, and section 4 providing that the Writs under such sentences



shall be sued out *within* fifteen days after the filing of such certificates?

CAP. VIII.—OATHS AND SOCIETIES, UNLAWFUL, for better preventing,---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3;—but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 19.—In force, except in so far as its provisions may have become Effete, or may be inconsistent with subsequent enactments. With regard to sections 1 and 5, *see* 6 V. c. 5, s. 4, changing transportation to imprisonment for a like period in the Provincial Penitentiary, as to Offenders convicted after the passing of that Act.—Sections 10 and 11 are Effete.

CAP. 9.—COURTS MARTIAL, REBELLION.—T. To be in force until 1st June, 1839.—It extended Caps. 5 and 7 of the same session to the District of St. Francis: but was repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 67.

CAP. 10.—ORDINANCES confirmed and rendered valid.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.—Expired. But it was declaratory and its object appears to have been accomplished by its declaring that the Ordinances referred to (2 V. 1st Sess. cc. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6) had effect from the time of their passing, notwithstanding the omission to attach the Great Seal to them.

CAP. 11.—TREASON, ARSON, MURDER, &c., TRIAL FOR.—To authorize their being had in any District.—24th November, 1838.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—Expired.

CAP. 12.—TREASON, ARSON, MURDER, &c., to authorize the detention of persons accused of, in any Gaol.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—Expired.

CAP. 13.—ASSISTANT JUDGES OF KING'S BENCH, to authorize the appointment of.—12th December, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It was amended by 2 V. (3) c. 2, and again by 3, 4 V. c. 24, by s. 3 of which it is made permanent with that ordinance. But was Repealed by 7 V. c. 16, *and see now* 16 V. c. 13.

CAP. XIV.—REBELLION, indemnity for acts done in suppressing.—21st December, 1838.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 10, s. 1, as are also 1 V. c. 10, and 2 V. (3) c. 66, securing a like indemnity for acts done within certain other periods. They appear still to constitute the defence of the parties they were intended to protect.

CAP. 15.—HABEAS CORPUS ACT (English).—T. Being to remain in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It was repealed by 2 V. (3) c. 51. It declared the English Act 31 Car. 2, c. 2, never to have been in force in Lower Canada.

2 VICT. (3rd Sess.)—4th Sess. of the Special Council.—(Sir John Colborne, Administrator.) 1839.

CAP. 1.—CRIMINAL TERM OF KING'S BENCH at Montreal.—16th Feb., 1839.—It prevented the holding of the Criminal Term of the said Court for February and March, 1839.—Effete.

CAP. 2.—ASSISTANT JUDGES.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It amended 2 V. (1) c. 13, *which see*, but was not made permanent with that ordinance, its provisions being included in 3, 4 V. c. 24.—Expired.

CAP. 3.—TRANSPORTATION OF OFFENDERS SENTENCED BY COURTS MARTIAL.—21st February, 1839.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.—Expired.—It extended to such Offenders the provisions of 6 W. 4, c. 1.

CAP. IV.—REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS, to facilitate their authentication.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 2.—In force.—It amends 35 G. 3, c. 4.

CAP. 5.—COPPER AND BRASS COIN, SPURIOUS, to prevent the importation or circulation of.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st Nov., 1842.—Amended and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 8. But repealed with that ordinance by 4, 5 V. c. 17, which contains nearly the same provisions and extends them to the whole Province of Canada.

CAP. 6.—CANADA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, to incorporate the.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842;—but disallowed by Her Majesty in Council, 5th February, 1841, and the disallowance proclaimed by Lord Sydenham, 6th April, 1841.

CAP. VII.—ROAD LAWS, to amend them.—2nd March, 1839.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842. Continued to 1st May, 1845, and to the end of the then next session by 6 V. c. 11, s. 4—-and to Jan., 1854, and end of the next session by the general repealing Acts. But Repealed by 18 V. c. 100, except only as to Quebec and Montreal, with respect to which they appear to be nearly if not wholly superseded by the Acts incorporating the said Cities, and the By-laws made under them.

CAP. 8.—FIRE SOCIETY IN MONTREAL.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but repealed from and after the 1st May, 1841, by 4 V. c. 32, s. 26; the City Council being substituted for the Fire Society by 4 V. c. 32, s. 25, until the said 1st May, 1841.

CAP. 9.—MURDER, EXECUTION FOR.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 4. This Ordinance has not been expressly repealed, but seems to be superseded by 4, 5 V. c. 27, which repeals the same provisions of law which are repealed by section 1 of this Ordinance, and section 4 of which contains the same provision as section 2?

CAP. 10.—FLOUR, INSPECTION OF.—4th March, 1839.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—Amended by Cap. 59 of the same session. It suspended 46 G. 3, c. 4—58 G. 3, c. 3—-and 2 G. 4, c. 2, but was Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 89, s. 1, from the day that Act came into force (19th March, 1842.)

CAP. XI.—RAMBAU, ALFRED, to naturalize him.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 21.—Her Majesty's

express Assent to this Ordinance was proclaimed by Sir R. D. Jackson, 18th February, 1840, as required by section 3. See with reference to this Ordinance, 4, 5 V. c. 7, s. 17, extending the privileges granted by section 1 to the whole Province of Canada.

- CAP. XII.**---VALLOTTE, HENRI, to naturalize him.---T. Being to remain in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3, but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 12. Her Majesty's express Assent to this Ordinance was proclaimed by Sir R. D. Jackson, 18th February, 1840, as required by section 3. See note on cap. 11.
- CAP. 13 ?**---FERRYMEN, FERRIES, for regulating.---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842 : and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 3. But Repealed by 16 V. c. 212, except as to licenses already granted.
- CAP. 14.**---TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, Sale of.---8th March, 1839. ---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.---Amended and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 42 ; and again amended by 4 V. c. 28, which is permanent. But Repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 27.
- CAP. 15.**---BEEF AND PORK, INSPECTION OF.---14th March, 1839.---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.---It suspended 44 G. 3, c. 9, (*which see*) but was repealed, with that Act, by 4, 5 V. c. 88.
- CAP. XVI.**---DESERTION OF SOLDIERS.---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842 ; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 4.---As to section 1, see 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 31, abolishing the punishment of the pillory.
- CAP. XVII.**---METHODIST NEW CONNEXION, to enable congregations of that persuasion to have Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3 ; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 5. It extends to such registers certain provisions of 35 G. 3, c. 4.
- CAP. 18.**---ALIENS, to establish regulations respecting them.---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.---Amended by Cap. 44 of the same session, to which the same duration was assigned. Both suspended by 4 V. c. 13, with power to the Governor, &c. to bring them into force by proclamation at any time before 1st November, 1842. No such proclamation was issued.---Expired.
- CAP. 19.**---MONTREAL TRINITY HOUSE, established.---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.---Continued by 6 V. c. 11, s. 56---and the general continuing Acts to 1849, &c. ; but Repealed by 12 V. c. 117.
- CAP. XX.**---JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, to make returns of prosecutions before them.---T. Being in force only until 1st Nov., 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3 ; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 6. *And see* 4 G. 4, c. 19.
- CAP. 21.**---ORDNANCE PROPERTY, to vest it in the Principal Officers of the Department, and to grant them certain powers.---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st Nov., 1842. Made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 18. But Repealed by 7 V. c. 11, s. 38.

- CAP. 22.---ASHES, POT AND PEARL, inspection of.---19th March, 1839.  
---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. Continued to 31st December, 1842, by 6 V. c. 11, s. 6. But Repealed (with the 9 G. 4, c. 36, which it revived and continued) after that day, by 6 V. c. 6. ss. 1 and 23. And see now 18 V. c. 11.
- CAP. XXIII?---INDICTMENTS FOR MISDEMEANOR before Courts of Oyer and Terminer, not to be traversed, except for sufficient cause shewn.---T. To be in force until 1st May, 1841; but made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 7. *But see* 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 3;---if the words "any trial *thereupon* had" refer to all cases of misdemeanor, this ordinance becomes unnecessary; but not so if they refer only to those cases in which the examination, information, &c. have been taken and delivered to the proper officer in the manner required by the said section 3?
- CAP. XXIV.---QUEBEC BANK, to prolong the term of the Royal Charter incorporating it, and for its management, &c.---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842, to which day it continued the Royal Charter granted to the Bank; but it is continued with the said Charter to 1st December, 1862, by 4, 5 V. c. 94, except so much as may be repealed by or inconsistent with that Act. It is further amended by 10, 11 V. c. 114---14, 15 V. c. 156---16 V. c. 143, and 18 V. c. 40---*which see*.
- CAP. 25.---CUSTOMS, DUTIES OF.---T. It could have been in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It was never brought into force in the manner provided in section 32, nor could it have been so after the Union.
- CAP. XXVI.---RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS, lands to be holden by them.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. But made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 8. It suspended, and being made permanent repeals 10, 11 G. 4, c. 58. It is amended by 19, 20 V. c. 103, *which see*, more especially with reference to section 3. With regard to section 4, see 1 W. 4, c. 56, s. 3, as to certain Presbyterians; 10, 11 G. 4, c. 57, s. 3, as to ministers and trustees of St. Andrews' Church, Quebec; 1 W. 4, c. 55, s. 3, as to St. John's Church, Quebec; 9 G. 4, c. 75, as to Jews; and 8 V. c. 35, as to Unitarians.
- CAP. 27.---ATTAINDER OF PERSONS INDICTED FOR HIGH TREASON who have fled.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.---Expired. See 1 V. c. 19, containing similar enactments: The preamble of these Ordinances referred to different rebellions, but the effect of the enactments of both would appear to have been the same?
- CAP. XXVIII.---EXECUTION, certain articles exempted from seizure under.---23rd March, 1839.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 9.
- CAP. XXIX.---CHURCHES, PARISHES, &c., erection of.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. Extended to parishes canonically erected before its passing, by 4 V. c. 23, and continued by 6 V. c. 11, s. 7, and the other general continuing Acts, to 1850, &c. Amended

and made Permanent by 13, 14 V. c. 44, s. 12. It is also further amended: by 14, 15 V. c. 103---16 V. c. 125---and 18 V. c. 112, s. 6. As to sections 1 and 2, see 16 V. c. 125. As to sections 2 and 4, see 18 V. c. 112. And as to sections 12 and 22, see 13, 14 V. c. 44, ss. 1 and 7, the last of which repeals part of the proviso to section 22. Many parishes have been erected under this Ordinance and 4 V. c. 23, in the manner thereby provided.

**CAP. 30.---FIRE SOCIETY, QUEBEC.---T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842: but repealed from and after the 1st May, 1841, by 4 V. c. 31, s. 23; the City Council being substituted for the Fire Society, by 4 V. c. 31, s. 22, until the said 1st May, 1841.

**CAP. 31.---TREASON, HABEAS CORPUS ORDINANCE, suspension of.---It continued 2 V. (2) c. 4, to 1st January, 1840.---Effete.**

**CAP. 32.---VOLUNTEERS, MILITIAMEN, Pensions to.---T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It was brought into force, and the Royal Assent given in the manner required by section 5, on the 9th December, 1839, was proclaimed as required by the said section by Sir R. D. Jackson, on the 18th February, 1840.---Expired.

**CAP. XXXIII.---MARKET at Près-de-Ville, Montreal.---T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 10.---It repeals 9 G. 4, c. 39, and revests the market in the original proprietors, but has no other effect.

**CAP. 34.---WINTER ROADS NEAR MONTREAL, SLEIGHS, &c.---30th March, 1839.---T.** Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but Repealed by 3, 4 V. c. 25.

**CAP. 35.---LOSSES SUSTAINED DURING THE REBELLION.---T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It extended 1 V. c. 7, to losses sustained after the passing of that ordinance.---Expired.

**CAP. XXXVI.---BANKRUPTS, ADMINISTRATION OF THEIR ESTATES AND EFFECTS.---Passed 30th March, 1839.---The Royal Assent was given as required by section 29, on the 9th December, 1839, and proclaimed in the manner required by the said section by Sir R. D. Jackson, on the 18th February, 1840.---T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 21. But Repealed by 7 V. c. 10, s. 73.

**CAP. 37.---REGISTRATION, place of office for the County of Stanstead, changed.---30th March, 1839.---T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.---Made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 7, (s. 2,) with other Acts on the same subject, but Repealed with those Acts by 4 V. c. 30, s. 53.

**CAP. XXXVIII.---COURT HOUSE AT SHERBROOKE, appropriation for building it.---3rd April, 1839.---T.** Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.---Made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 11. But except part of section 5, which vests the ground and building in the Prothonotary, and section 8, which directs what Courts shall be held in the building, the ordinance seems to be Effete by the accomplishment of its object.

- CAP. 39.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, appropriation for expenses of,—for the year ending 10th October, 1839.—Effete.
- CAP. 40.—GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN.—It continued 2 G. 4, c. 5, and other Gaspé Acts, which were afterwards made permanent but are now repealed.—Effete.
- CAP. 41.—WAREHOUSING, CUSTOMS' DUTIES.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.—It was never brought into force in the manner provided in section 2, nor could it have been so after the Union.
- CAP. 42.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, appropriations for.—Effete.
- CAP. 43.—EDUCATION, appropriations for divers Institutions.—Effete.
- CAP. 44.—ALIENS, regulations respecting them.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—It amended c. 18 of the same session, and was suspended with it by 4 V. c. 13.—Expired.
- CAP. 45.—SEAMEN'S WAGES, recovery of.—It continued 6 W. 4, c. 28.—Effete.—The said Act was also continued to the same day by 1 V. c. 6.
- CAP. 46.—CURRENCY, to regulate the.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It was never brought into force in the manner provided by section 14, and was Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 93, (s. 1).
- CAP. 47.—LESSORS AND LESSEES.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but made permanent with the 3 W. 4, c. 1, which it amends and continues by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 12. But Repealed by 18 V. c. 108.
- CAP. XLVIII.—EXECUTION, real property seized in, for the protection of.—8th April, 1839.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 13.
- CAP. 49.—PRACTICE, Debtors having no domicile, Lessors' oppositions, *Capias ad respondendum* without a *Fiat*, &c.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. Extended to District Courts and their Officers by 6 V. c. 11, s. 8, which continued it as amended. But Repealed by 7 V. c. 16, s. 69.
- CAP. 50.—ST. SULPICE, SEMINARY OF, to incorporate it, and for the commutation of Tenure in Seigniories belonging to it, &c.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It was never brought into force by being rendered permanent, as required by section 16. Its place is now supplied by 3, 4 V. c. 30, for the same purpose and containing similar provisions.
- CAP. 51.—HABEAS CORPUS.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. Its only effect was to repeal the declaratory ordinance 2 V. (2) c. 15, which had the same duration.—Expired.
- CAP. 52.—HOUSES OF CORRECTION.—T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842.—It revived and continued to that day 57 G. 3, c. 10—58 G. 3, c. 14—3 G. 4, c. 27—5 G. 4, c. 10, and 9 G. 4, c. 4, all which were made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 14, after the passing of which this ordinance became Effete, although made permanent with them?

- CAP. 53 ?—INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, appropriations for.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act, 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 15. It is now probably Effete.
- CAP. 54.—EMIGRANT FUND, Duties for creating an.—It continued 2 W. 4, c. 17, to 1st November, 1839.—Effete.
- CAP. 55.—POLICE ORDINANCE.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It extended the 2 V. (1) c. 2, to the Borough of Three-Rivers and the neighboring District, and was made permanent with that ordinance by 3, 4 V. c. 47,---with which it is Repealed by 6 V. c. 14. Under this ordinance Sir J. Colborne issued the Proclamation of 30th May, 1839, extending the ordinance 2 V. (1) c. 2, to the Town and Borough of Three-Rivers, and the Counties of St. Maurice, Champlain, Yamaska, Nicolet and Drummond, all in the District of Three-Rivers.
- CAP. LVI:---WITNESSES, CROWN, in criminal cases, payment of.---11th April, 1839.---T. Enacted to be in force until 1st November, 1842; but made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 16.---In force. It amends without superseding s. 24, of 39 G. 3, c. 9, *which see*.
- CAP. 57.---BANKING AND BANKERS, Private, to regulate.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; made permanent, with an exception, by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 17. But Repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 21.
- CAP. 58.---REQUESTS, COURTS OF, to establish.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3.---Repealed from and after 1st January, 1842, by 4, 5 V. c. 20, s. 38.
- CAP. 59.---FLOUR, inspection of.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. It amended c. 10 of the same session, and was Repealed with it by 4, 5 V. c. 89, after 19th March, 1842.
- CAP. LX ?---MONTREAL, MARKET, NEW, AT, (St. Anne's).---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3; but made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 16, s. 18.---In force only so far as it is not inconsistent with the Acts incorporating City, and the By-laws made under it.
- CAP. 61.---CHAMBLY CANAL.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. Amended and made permanent as amended, by 3, 4 V. c. 20. But Repealed by 9 V. c. 37.
- CAP. 62.---HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.---For the more easy collection of the Harbour dues.---13th April, 1839.---T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. amended and made permanent as amended, by 4 V. c. 12, s. 12. But Repealed by 8 V. c. 76.
- CAP. 63.---LAWS, DISTRIBUTION OF.---T. To be in force until the expiration of 2 W. 4, c. 33, with which it was continued by 3, 4 V. c. 15, s. 4;---but it applied only to ordinances of the Special Council, and is therefore Effete.

- CAP. 64.—BOARD OF WORKS, to establish.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3. Amended and made permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 38. But both ordinances were repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 38. *And see now* 9 V. c. 37.
- CAP. LXV.—FISH AND OIL, inspection of.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3;—but continued by 6 V. c. 11, and other general continuing Acts, to 1850, &c., and made permanent by 13, 14 V. c. 43. With regard to section 2, *see* 4, 5 V. c. 91, as to form of security. With regard to section 5, *see* 13, 14 V. c. 43, as to Deputies.
- CAP. LXVI.—REBELLION, indemnity for acts done in suppressing.—T. Being in force only until 1st November, 1842, under the Imperial Act 1 V. c. 9, s. 3;—but made Permanent by 3, 4 V. c. 10, s. 1, as are also 1 V. c. 10, and 2 V. (2) c. 14, securing a like indemnity for acts done within certain other periods. They appear still to constitute the defence of the parties they were intended to protect.
- CAP. 67.—COURTS MARTIAL, REBELLION.—It repealed 2 V. (2) c. 9, which would otherwise have been in force until 1st June, 1839.—Effete.

---

3, 4 VICT.—5th Sess. of the Special Council.—(*The Right Hon. C. P. Thomson, Governor General.*) 1839—40.

NOTE.—During the interval between the 2 V. (3rd Sess.) and the 3, 4 Vict., the Imperial Act 2, 3 V. c. 53 was passed, (17th August, 1839,) and section 2 of that Act repealed so much of 1 V. c. 9, s. 3, as prevented the Governor and Special Council from making permanent laws. Ordinances made after the passing of the said Act, without containing any clause limiting their duration, (the usual form or terms in which permanent laws are enacted) appear therefore to be permanent. In some cases, however, a clause has been inserted expressly enacting that the ordinance shall be a permanent law, and this fact is noticed in the Table. The said Act provided that ordinances which by the terms and provisions thereof should be made to continue in force after 1st November, 1842, should not be confirmed or declared to be left to their operation by Her Majesty, until after certain formalities had been observed with respect to them. It is to be presumed that these formalities have been observed in all cases where the ordinance has not been disallowed: nor did the Act provide that ordinances with respect to which they have not been observed should be void; though it made it the duty of certain functionaries to comply with them, in order to bring such ordinances under the special notice of the Queen and the two Houses of Parliament. The 1 V. c. 9 required no express confirmation or declaration by the Crown, in order to give an ordinance the force of law.

- CAP. 1.—ARMS AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.—14th November, 1839.—It continued 2 V. (2) c. 2.—Effete.
- CAP. 2.—TREASON, HABEAS CORPUS ORDINANCE suspended.—It continued 2 V. (2) c. 4.—Effete.
- CAP. III.—ST. FRANCIS, DISTRICT OF, administration of Justice in.—30th April, 1840.—It rendered permanent certain Acts relating to the said subject, viz: 3 G. 4, c. 17—10, 11 G. 4, c. 7—2 W. 4, c. 8, and 3 W. 4, c. 18, but had no other object.



- CAP. 4.**---GASPE, ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN.---It rendered permanent certain Acts relating to the said subject, viz: 2 G. 4, c. 5---4 G. 4, c. 7---6 G. 4, c. 25, and 2 W. 4, c. 50, but had no other object: It is Repealed by 7 V. c. 17, s. 30.
- CAP. V.**---GASPE, TITLES TO PROPERTY IN.---Section 1 is declaratory, and relates to 4 G. 4, c. 15, (s. 10.) *which see.*
- CAP. VI.**---ACTS MADE PERMANENT.---It rendered permanent the following Acts, viz: 6 W. 4, c. 46, and 4 G. 4, c. 2---7 G. 4, c. 3---9 G. 4, c. 16---2 W. 4, c. 32---4 W. 4, c. 25---6 W. 4, c. 5---6 W. 4, c. 15---6 W. 4, c. 26---6 W. 4, c. 34---6 W. 4, c. 36---6 W. 4, c. 4---6 W. 4, c. 28---6 W. 4, c. 1, and 6 W. 4, c. 27, and is in force for that purpose, but has no other object.
- CAP. 7.**---REGISTRY OFFICES.---It rendered permanent 10, 11 G. 4, c. 8---1 W. 4, c. 3, as amended by 2 W. 4, c. 7---and 4 W. 4, c. 5---with the amendment made by 2 V. (3) c. 37, changing the place of the Registry Office for the County of Stanstead. But all these Acts are Repealed by 4 V. c. 30, s. 53.---*Effete.*
- CAP. 8.**---COPPER AND BRASS COIN, circulation of.---It amended and rendered permanent 2 V. (3) c. 5.---But is Repealed with that Ordinance, by 4, 5 V. c. 17.
- CAP. 9.**---ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.---ENQUETES in civil matters.---It rendered permanent 1 W. 4, c. 2, and enabled the provincial judge of St. Francis to try issues and receive verdicts in vacation, in cases before the King's Bench. But was Repealed by 7 V. c. 16, s. 69.
- CAP. X.**---REBELLION, INDEMNITY for acts done in suppressing ---ATTAINDER of Persons sentenced by Courts Martial.---It renders permanent 1 V. c. 10---2 V. (2) c. 14---2 V. (3) c. 66---and 2 V. (2) c. 7, but has no other effect.
- CAP. 11.**---MILITIA.---It continued 1 V. c. 22.---*Effete.*
- CAP. XII.**---VALLOTTE, HENRI, naturalization of.---It renders permanent 2 V. (3) c. 12, but has no other effect.
- CAP. 13.**---INCUMBRANCES, SECRET.---It continued 9 G. 4, c. 20.---*Effete.*
- CAP. 14.**---COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS IN THE COUNTIES?---Section 1 continued 2 W. 4, c. 66 and 4 W. 4, c. 8. Section 2 vested the property (if any) in Her Majesty, on the expiration of those Acts and is Permanent.
- CAP. 15.**---ACTS CONTINUED.---It continued certain Acts to 1st November, 1845.---*Effete.*
- CAP. XVI.**---ORDINANCES MADE PERMANENT.---12th May, 1840.---P. It rendered permanent the following Ordinances, viz:---2 V. (3) c. 9---2 V. (3) c. 4---2 V. (3) c. 13---2 V. (3) c. 16---2 V. (3) c. 17---2 V. (3) c. 20---2 V. (3) c. 23---2 V. (3) c. 26---2 V. (3) c. 28---2 V. (3) c. 33---2 V. (3) c. 38---2 V. (3) c. 47 and Act 3 W. 4, c. 1---2 V. (3) c. 48---2 V. (3) c. 52, and the Acts thereby revived,---2 V. (3) c. 53---2 V. (3) c. 56---2 V. (3) c. 57, except the provisos to section 2---2 V. (3) c. 60---1 V. c. 20---2 V. (2) c. 2, and 2 V. (3) c. 36. *All which see.*

- CAP. 17.—POLICE.—It extended 2 V. (1) c. 2, to the District of St. Francis.—But is Repealed from and after 1st January, 1843, by 6 V. c. 14.
- CAP. 18.—ORDNANCE PROPERTY.—It rendered permanent 2 V. (3) c. 21, with an additional clause saving the rights of the Crown. But is Repealed by 7 V. c. 11.
- CAP. XIX.—UNLAWFUL OATHS AND SOCIETIES.—It renders permanent 2 V. (2) c. 8.
- CAP. 20.—CHAMBLY CANAL.—Declared permanent by section 4.—It rendered permanent 2 V. (3) c. 61. But is Repealed by 9 V. c. 37.
- CAP. XXI.—RAMBAU, ALFRED, naturalization of.—It renders permanent 2 V. (3) c. 11.
- CAP. 22.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, (Supplies for the year ending 10th October, 1840,) &c., appropriations for.—13th May, 1840.—Effete.
- CAP. 23.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT, to make good a certain sum advanced for expenses of, between 1st November, 1838, and 31st October, 1839.—Effete.
- CAP. 24.—ASSISTANT JUDGES.—Declared permanent by section 3.—But Repealed 7 V. c. 16, s. 69. It explained, amended and rendered permanent 2 V. (2) c. 13.
- CAP. XXV.—WINTER ROADS, VEHICLES ON.—Declared permanent by section 10. Amended by 4 V. c. 33, which is again amended by 4, 5 V. c. 30. Both Ordinances are amended by 6 V. c. 12, and again by 12 V. c. 59—and 20 V. c. 47. As to section 1, see 12 V. c. 59 repealing it as to Quebec, Gaspé, and part of Three-Rivers Districts, and 6 V. c. 12 as to the harnessing of the horses. And as to section 6, see 4 V. c. 33 as to penalties, and 20 V. c. 47, as to their recovery at Montreal. Sections 8 and 9 are Effete. See also as to Winter Roads generally 18 V. c. 100, s. 44.
- CAP. 26.—MILITIA.—T. To be in force until the 1st May, 1843.—Expired. It amended 1 V. c. 22, which expired on the same day.
- CAP. XXVII.—QUEBEC, FORTIFICATIONS OF, to prevent persons from undermining.—Declared permanent by section 3. It revives and renders permanent 10, 11 G. 4, c. 4.
- CAP. 28.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.—Declared permanent by section 12.—But repealed by 8 V. c. 76.—And see now 18 V. c. 143, &c.
- CAP. 29.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.—Effete. It rendered permanent 1 V. c. 23.
- CAP. XXX.—SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE, to incorporate it, and for the Commutation of Tenure in Seignories held by that body.—8th June, 1840.—Declared permanent by section 18. As to section 5, it would appear that the same lands may be within the description of more than one of the classes described in this section; thus lands in the city built upon and worth with the buildings £500, but the buildings on which should themselves be only worth £400, would be in the 1st and 2d class? It would

seem that in such cases the  *censitaire*  would be entitled to consider his property as being in that class which would entitle him to the most favorable terms of commutation? Lands on the Island of Montreal but not in the city, having buildings on them and worth with the buildings £500, the buildings themselves being worth less than £100, would be within the description of the 1st and 3rd class? With regard to sections 7 and 8, see 4 V. c. 30, providing for the registration of hypothecary claims on real property, (and more especially section 15, as to claims for *Lods et Ventés*,) but see also 6 V. c. 15, s. 2, excepting seigniorial claims from registration.—*Query*, whether a *rente constituée* forming the consideration for the commutation of seigniorial dues, be within the exemption provided by the said Act: Section 8 giving the same privilege and priority of claim for the consideration money or indemnity as the seignors would have had for the rights and claims commuted? This Ordinance is substituted for 2 V. (3) c. 50, which was never brought into force by being rendered permanent in the manner required by its 16th section. The Seignory is exempted from the operation both of 8 V. c. 42, and 18 V. c. 3.

**CAP. XXXI.—TURNPIKE ROADS NEAR MONTREAL.—**15th June, 1840.—Declared permanent by section 34. Amended by 4 V. c. 7—4, 5 V. c. 35—9 V. c. 67—12 V. c. 120—13, 14 V. c. 103, and 13, 14 V. c. 106.

**CAP. 32.—POLICE (RURAL),** appropriation for the expenses of, for the year ending in October, 1840.—Effete.

**CAP. XXXIII.—GUNPOWDER,** safe storing and keeping of, at Montreal,—16th June, 1840.—Declared permanent by section 6. Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 92.

**CAP. XXXIV.—MONTREAL, PUBLIC BAKERY AT?—**Declared permanent by section 19. The Corporation created by it (if established) is to cease at the end of 21 years from its passing.

**CAP. 35.—QUEBEC, INCORPORATION OF ?—**25th June, 1840.—Declared permanent by section 55. But apparently superseded though not expressly repealed by 8 V. c. 60, for amending and *consolidating* the Laws relative to the incorporation of the City. The said Act also superseding 4 V. c. 31, amending this ordinance. See also 18 V. c. 159, again consolidating the Laws relating to the incorporation of the City.

**CAP. 36.—MONTREAL, INCORPORATION OF ?—**Declared permanent by section 55, but apparently superseded by 8 V. c. 59, for amending and *consolidating* the Laws relative to the incorporation of the City. The said Act also superseding 4 V. c. 32, amending this ordinance, and see also 14, 15 V. c. 128, again consolidating the Laws relating to the incorporation of the City.

**CAP. XXXVII.—MONTREAL FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**  
—T. To be in force until 1st May, 1880. Amended by 6 V. c. 22, which has the same duration, and changed the name of the Company. And again amended and the name again changed by 13, 14 V. c. 121.

**CAP. 38.—BOARD OF WORKS.—**(Declared permanent by section 4.) It amended and rendered permanent 2 V. (3) c. 64;—but is Repealed with that ordinance by 4, 5 V. c. 38.

- CAP. XXXIX.—OFFICERS' HORSES**, exempted from assessment in Quebec and Montreal.—Declared permanent by section 2. It exempts such horses from the assessment imposed by 39 G. 3, c. 5, *which see—and also* 10, 11 V. c. 17, exempting Crown property from local taxation. But *Query* as to taxes imposed by City Councils under the present Acts relating to the incorporation of the two Cities, when the horses are not Crown property ?
- CAP. 40.—BANK OF MONTREAL.—T.** To be in force until the expiration of 1 V. c. 14, which it amends; and that Ordinance being repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 98, s. 40, this ordinance is no longer in force.
- CAP. 41.—RAILROAD FROM MONTREAL TO POINTE-A-BEAUDET.—**Declared permanent by section 58. Section 53 requires that, in order that the Company may entitle themselves to the benefit of this ordinance, the Railroad be completed within five years from the passing of the ordinance; (25th June, 1840)—and the Survey-book and Plan deposited within eighteen months;—and also provides, that if the Railroad be not commenced and at least £20,000 expended within two years and six months from the said time, the ordinance shall be null and void, unless at least one section be completed within two years from the said time. But these periods have been extended by 4, 5 V. c. 49, viz: the first period to six years from the day of the passing of the said Act (18th Sept., 1841)—the second period to 31st December, 1842, and the third and fourth periods to three years and six months from the passing the said Act.—All expired, and the Railway not commenced, so that the Act is Effete.
- CAP. 42.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, sale of.—**It amended and rendered permanent 2 V. (3) c. 14. But is Repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 27.
- CAP. 43.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, SHERIFF'S COURTS.—**Declared permanent by section 63. By section 62 it was to come into force on 1st December, 1840. It was amended by 4 V. c. 1, (explained by c. 2,) and by 4 V. c. 19. Section 9 of 4 V. c. 1, postponed its coming into force until such day, not later than 15th May, 1841, as the Governor should appoint by Proclamation; and by section 10 of 4 V. c. 19, the time of its coming into force was further postponed until such day, not later than 31st December, 1841, as should be appointed in like manner.—It was never brought into force in the manner so provided, and was Repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 20, s. 91, passed on the 18th September, 1841.
- CAP. XLIV.—INDIANS, for the protection of.—**Declared permanent by section 6.—In force. It repeals in part and amends 17 G. 3, c. 7, *which see*.
- CAP. 45.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, and to establish new Territorial Divisions.—**26th June, 1840.—Declared permanent by section 66. By section 65 it was to come into force on the 1st December, 1840. It was amended by 4 V. c. 1, (explained by cap. 2) 4 V. c. 19, and by 4, 5 V. c. 20. By 4 V. c. 1, s. 9, this Ordinance, as then amended, was to come into force at such time, not later than the 15th May, 1841, as the Governor should appoint by proclamation;—and by 4 V. c. 19, s. 10, the time of its coming

into force, as then amended, was postponed until such time not later than 31st December, 1841, as should be appointed in like manner;—and by 4, 5 V. c. 20, s. 93, the time of its coming into force, as then amended, was further postponed until such time, not later than 31st December, 1842, as should be appointed in like manner. No proclamation for bringing the Ordinance into force was ever issued, and it was Repealed by 6 V. c. 13.

**CAP. 46 ?—RAILROAD FROM CARILLON TO GRENVILLE.**—Declared permanent by section 55.—Section 52 requires that the Railroad be completed within three years from the passing of the Ordinance (26th June, 1840,) and that the survey-book and plan be deposited within one year from the same time, in default of which the Ordinance is to be null and void.—This was not done and the Ordinance is Effete. *And see* 10, 11 V. c. 119 incorporating another company: and 16 V. c. 203 incorporating the Montreal and Bytown Railway Company.

**CAP. 47.—POLICE.**—Declared permanent by section 12, except sections 3, 4, 5 and 6, which were to be in force only until 10th October, 1843.—It amended and rendered permanent 2 V. (1) c. 2, as amended by 2 V. (3) c. 55,—but is Repealed, with that last named, from and after 1st January, 1843, by 6 V. c. 14, which continues the 2 V. (1) c. 2 permanently in force.

**CAP. XLVIII.—ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, MONTREAL,** incorporated.—Declared permanent by section 9.—Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 122; *and see* 16 V. c. 130, s. 8.

**CAP. XLIX.—ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, QUEBEC,** incorporated.—Declared permanent by section 9.

**CAP. L.—QUEBEC LIBRARY,** incorporated.—Declared permanent by section 5.

4 VICT.—6 Sess. of the Special Council.—(*Lord Sydenham.*)

**CAP. I.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—24th November, 1840.—Declared permanent by section 10.—But Repealed by 7 V. c. 16, s. 69.

**CAP. 2.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.**—30th November, 1840.—Declared permanent by section 2.—But Repealed by 7 V. c. 16, s. 69.

**CAP. 3.—PARISH AND TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.**—29th December, 1840.—Declared permanent by section 31.—Repealed by 8 V. c. 40, and by 10, 11 V. c. 7. *And see now* 18 V. c. 100, confirming the repeal and making other provision.

**CAP. 4.—MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES, DISTRICT COUNCILS.**—Declared permanent by section 51.—Repealed by 8 V. c. 40. *And see now* 18 V. c. 100, confirming the repeal and making other provision.

The following PROCLAMATIONS were issued under the authority and for the purposes of this Ordinance, viz :—1. That of 15th April, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) dividing all Lower Canada, except the Inferior District of Gaspé, into twenty-two Municipal Districts: issued under section 1.—2. That of 10th June, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham), appointing the place of meeting for each District Council: issued

nder section 23.--3. That of 20th July, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) annulling that of 10th June, 1841, last mentioned: issued under section 23.--4. That of 20th July, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) appointing the place of meeting for each District Council: issued under section 23.--5. That of 20th July, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) determining the number of Councillors to be elected for each Parish, Township, or Union, in each Municipal District: issued under sections 8 and 9.--6. That of 2nd August, 1841, (by Lord Sydenham) correcting certain inaccuracies in those of 15th, April, 1841, and 20th July, 1841, (1 and 5) as to the boundaries of the Municipal Districts of Nicolet and Sherbrooke and as to the election of Councillors for certain places: issued under sections 8 and 9.--7. That of 18th December, 1841, (by Sir R. D. Jackson) altering and amending that of 20th July, 1841, (5) as to the election of Councillors for certain places: issued under sections 8 and 9.--8. That of 3rd January, 1842, (by Sir R. D. Jackson) dividing the Inferior District of Gaspé into the two Municipal Districts of Gaspé and Bonaventure, and appointing the place of meeting for the District Council of each: issued under sections 1 and 23.--9. That of 4th January, 1842, (by Sir R. D. Jackson) determining the number of Councillors to be elected for each Parish, Township, or Union, in the two Municipal Districts in the Inferior District of Gaspé: issued under sections 8 and 9? (The first Monday in January, 1842, was the 3rd day of that month.)--10. That of 16th December, 1842, (by Sir C. Bagot) declaring the Parish of St. Bruno de Montarville in the Municipal District of St. John's, to be entitled to elect one Councillor: issued under sections 8 and 9.--11. That of 15th February, 1843, (by Sir C. Bagot) declaring the Parishes St. Ursule and St. Maurice in the Municipal District of Three-Rivers to be each entitled to elect a Councillor: issued under sections 8 and 9.--12. That of 21st April, 1843, (by Sir C. Metcalfe) declaring the Parish of Lotbinière in the Municipal District of Dorchester to be entitled to elect two Councillors: issued under sections 8 and 9.--13. That of 21st April, 1843, (by Sir C. Metcalfe) declaring the Parish of St. George de Noyan in the Municipal District of St. John's to be entitled to elect two Councillors: issued under sections 8 and 9.

CAP. 5.--QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.--Declared permanent by section 6.--But Repealed by 12 V. c. 114.

CAP. 6.--QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.--Declared permanent by section 3.--But Repealed by 12 V. c. 114.

CAP. VII.--TURNPIKE ROADS NEAR MONTREAL.--31st December, 1840.--Declared permanent by section 22.--In force in so far as its enactments are not effete or inconsistent with subsequent laws. It amended 3, 4 V. c. 31, *which see*.

CAP. VIII.--TEMISCOUATA PORTAGE ROAD, Turnpike and Tolls on it.--Declared permanent by section 11.--With regard to section 3, the 3, 4 V. c. 25, there referred to, is Repealed in so far as relates to the districts of Quebec and Gaspé.

CAP. 9.--SUPPLIES, appropriations for the expenses of the Civil Government for the year ending 10th October, 1841,--and for Charitable Institutions,--Education,--Public Works,--Internal Communications,--Encouragement of Agriculture, &c.--9th January, 1841.--Effete.

- CAP. 10.**---RAILROAD FROM SHERBROOKE TO THE RIVER RICHELIEU.---21st January, 1841.---Declared permanent by section 57.---Section 54 requires that, in order to entitle themselves to the benefit of this Ordinance, the Company shall complete the railroad within ten years from the passing of the Ordinance and deposit the survey-book and plan within two years from the same time, in default of either of which conditions this Ordinance is to be null and void;---and provides also that if the railroad shall not have been commenced, or £20,000 at least expended, within five years from the said time, the Ordinance shall likewise be null and void, unless one section of the railroad shall have been completed within the said period. This was not done and the Ordinance is Effete. It was amended by 4, 5 V. c. 47.
- CAP. XI ?**---GRANBY TO ST. JOHN'S, Turnpike Road at.---Declared permanent by section 34.
- CAP. 12.**---HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.---Declared permanent by section 18.---But Repealed by 8 V. c. 76.
- CAP. 13.**---ALIENS.---T. To be in force until the expiration of the two Ordinances which it suspended, 2 V. (3) c. 18 and 2 V. (3) c. 44, which both expired 1st November, 1842.---Expired.
- CAP. 14 ?**---MONTREAL, CITY COUNCIL OF.---Probably Effete by the accomplishment of its purpose. It authorized the said Council to pay a debt contracted by the Magistrates for lighting the city with gas.
- CAP. 15.**---SHERIFF, OFFICE OF, to regulate the.---26th January, 1841.---Declared permanent by section 41.---By section 40, the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council was authorized to fix by Proclamation the day on which this Ordinance should come into force, such day not being later than the 15th May, 1841;---by 4 V. c. 19, s. 10, this period was extended to 31st December, 1841;---and by 4, 5 V. c. 20, s. 93, it was again extended to 31st December, 1842,---as to such part of this Ordinance as were not repealed by that Act. No such Proclamation issued, and this Ordinance is Repealed by 6 V. c. 13.
- CAP. XVI.**---LONGUEUIL AND CHAMBLY TURNPIKE ROAD.---27th January, 1841.---Declared permanent by section 41. Amended by 8 V. c. 56. But the Road was placed under the Commissioners of Public Works by 13, 14 V. c. 106. It was afterwards disposed of to a Company.
- CAP. XVII.**---QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS.---30th January, 1841.---Declared permanent by section 40. Amended and extended by 4, 5 V. c. 72---8 V. c. 55---9 V. c. 68---12 V. c. 45 (Dorchester Bridge)---13, 14 V. c. 102---14, 15 V. cc. 132, 133---16 V. c. 275---18 V. c. 160, and 20 V. c. 125, by which last Act the Roads are divided into two Trusts, one for the North and the other for the South side of the St. Lawrence. With regard to section 30, see 4, 5 V. c. 24, s. 24, providing for the punishment of felonies for which no other punishment is provided, and section 19, abolishing benefit of Clergy. With regard to section 31, see also 4, 5 V. c. 26, ss. 13 and 14, providing for the punishment of offences similar to those mentioned in this section.

**CAP. XVIII.---CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD.**  
 ---Declared permanent by section 6. It amends 2 W. 4, c. 58,  
*which see.*

**CAP. 19.---ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.---**Declared permanent by  
 section 12. It amended 3, 4 V. cc. 43 and 45. By section 10,  
 the Governor was authorized to fix by Proclamation the day on  
 which this ordinance should come into force, provided such day  
 should not be later than the 31st December, 1841; and by 4, 5  
 V. c. 20, s. 93, this period was extended to 31st December, 1842,  
 as to such parts of this ordinance as were not repealed by that  
 Act. No such Proclamation issued, and this ordinance is Repealed  
 by 6 V. c. 13.

**CAP. XX.---COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS in Judicial Districts.---**  
 Declared permanent by section 22. With regard to section 1,  
 the ordinance (4 V. c. 19) mentioned in the preamble, was re-  
 pealed by 6 V. c. 13; and the Province was divided, under 4, 5  
 V. c. 20, s. 1, into Inferior Districts to which this ordinance was  
 made applicable by section 95 of the said Act. These circum-  
 stances and the repeal of the ordinances of Judicature, 3, 4 V. cc.  
 43 and 45, must be borne in mind in considering this ordinance.  
 As to section 15; *see* 18 V. c. 100, s. 19, par. 2. Section 17 can  
 have no effect, there being no Sheriffs for the Inferior Districts.  
*And see* 12 V. c. 38, s. 114, expressly extending the provisions  
 of this ordinance to the present Districts and Circuits.

**CAP. 21.---BRIDGE over the Cap Rouge River.---**6th February, 1841.---  
 Declared permanent by section 15, but Repealed by 9 V. c. 37,  
 s. 39.

**CAP. 22 ?---MONTREAL AND CÔTE ST. MICHEL TURNPIKE ROAD.---**De-  
 clared permanent by section 33. But the Road was merged in  
 the Montreal Turnpike Roads by 12 V. c. 120, s. 1.

**CAP. XXIII.---CHURCHES, PARISHES, &c., erection of.---**T. In  
 as much as it could have no effect after the expiration of the  
 temporary ordinance 2 V. (3) c. 29, which it continued and  
 amended. But that ordinance is now made permanent.

**CAP. XXIV ?---GAOL, OLD, AT MONTREAL,** to authorize the  
 sale of it to the Ordnance Department.---Declared permanent by  
 section 5. It refers to 45 G. 3, c. 13--51 G. 3, c. 17, and 10, 11  
 G. 4, c. 31, and empowers the Governor to sell the old Gaol to  
 the said department and to erect a public building in Montreal  
 with the proceeds. It does not appear that this has been done.

**CAP. 25.---GOVERNMENT HOUSES, FURNITURE FOR.---**It appropriated  
 money to make good a sum advanced out of the military chest.---  
*Effete.*

**CAP. 26.---ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE,---**Commissioner of the Inferior  
 Term at Montreal.---T. To be in force until 31st December,  
 1841, unless the 3, 4 V. c. 45, should be sooner brought into force.  
 Continued by 4, 5 V. c. 20, s. 94, until 31st December, 1842,  
 unless the said ordinance should be sooner brought into force;  
 and again continued by 6 V. c. 10, until the end of the session  
 next after the said 31st December, 1842, when it Expired.



**CAP. XXVII.—VATTEMARE, ALEX.**, to enable the Corporation of Montreal to erect a public edifice for carrying out his plan.—Declared permanent by section 25. It enabled the City Council to raise money for building and to build such public edifice, &c., and also 2 W. 4, c. 65—9 G. 4, c. 44, and 10, 11 G. 4, c. 48, relating to the Natural History Society of Montreal. But seem never to have been acted upon.

**CAP. 28.—TAVERNS, SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, sale of.**—Repealed by 14 V. c. 27.

**CAP. 29.—NEW BRUNSWICK, ROAD TO, appropriation for improving the.**—Effete.

**CAP. XXX.—REGISTRATION OF TITLES to and Claims upon Real Property, Alienation or Hypothecation of such Property.**—9th Feb., 1841.—Declared permanent by section 59.—By the Proclamation bearing date 18th December, 1841, issued under section 57, the 31st December, 1841, was appointed to be the day from and after which this Ordinance should have force and effect. It is expressly amended by 6 V. c. 15—7 V. c. 22—8 V. c. 27—12 V. c. 48—14, 15 V. c. 93—16 V. c. 206—18 V. c. 99—18 V. c. 101—and 19, 20 V. c. 15. As regards section 1, *see* (as to registration by memorial) 7 V. c. 22, s. 5.—As to registration by extracts—19, 20 V. c. 15, s. 2,—and as to case when deeds are to be inoperative, *see* 7 V. c. 22, s. 9, and 8 V. c. 27, s. 7. As regards section 2, *see* as to privileged claims, 6 V. c. 15, s. 2—9 V. c. 27, s. 36—13, 14 V. c. 40, s. 41—13, 14 V. c. 44, s. 5—18 V. c. 3, s. 27—18 V. c. 75—18 V. c. 100, s. 5, par. 9, and s. 67, par. 2. The time limited by section 4 for enregistration of deeds in force before the end of 1841, was extended to 1st November, 1844, by 7 V. c. 22, s. 12. Section 5 is repealed by 7 V. c. 22. As to section 6, *see* 12 V. c. 48, s. 3, (Deputy Registrars may resign, &c.) As regards section 8, *see* as to recognizance to be given by Registrar, 14, 15 V. c. 93, and 19, 20 V. c. 102. As to sections 10 to 13, (memorials) *see* 7 V. c. 22, s. 7, and 8 V. c. 27, ss. 1 and 2. As to section 15, *see* 6 V. c. 15, s. 2, (exemption of seigniorial dues from registration). As to section 16, (arrear of interest) *see* 7 V. c. 22, s. 10. As to section 18, (cases of bankruptcy) *see* 7 V. c. 10, s. 7, if the case be one where that Act still applies. As to section 20, (Registrar's books) *see* 12 V. c. 48, s. 2, and 19, 20 V. c. 15, s. 1. Section 22 is repealed (except as to sub-tutors,) by 12 V. c. 48, s. 1. As to section 28, *see* 16 V. c. 206, s. 7, excepting certain donations from necessity of specifying amount in money. With regard to section 32, *see* (as to *baillieur de fonds* claims) 16 V. c. 206, ss. 4 and 6. Section 34 is repealed by 12 V. c. 48, s. 1. With regard to section 35, as to dower, *see* 8 V. c. 27, ss. 3 and 4, and 16 V. c. 206, s. 9. As to section 38, (lands in free and common socage) *see* 7 V. c. 22, s. 1. With regard to section 40, (as to deeds before witnesses) *see* 7 V. c. 22, ss. 5 and 6, and 8 V. c. 27, s. 1. As to section 41, (deeds executed in the province) *see* 8 V. c. 27, s. 2. As to section 45, (discharge of claims) *see* 7 V. c. 22, s. 8, and 16 V. c. 206, ss. 1, 2 and 3. Section 51 is repealed as to forgery by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22. With regard to section 52 (as to Memorials on behalf of the Crown,) *see* 7 V. c. 22, ss. 5 and 7, and 8 V. c. 27, s. 1. As to section 53 (Registry Books,) *see* 7 V. c. 22, ss. 3 and 4. As to section 54 (Registry Books,) *see* 12 V. c. 48, s. 2. As to section 55 (Inspec-

tion of Registry Offices,) *see* 18 V. c. 99, s. 7. As to section 58, *see* 7 V. c. 22, ss. 1 and 2. This Ordinance repeals the former Registration Acts; *see* 10, 11 G. 4, c. 8.

CAP. 31.—QUEBEC, INCORPORATION OF.—Declared permanent by section 39. It amended 3, 4 V. c. 35, *which see*, and appears to be superseded with it by the Acts *consolidating* the Laws relative to the incorporation of the City.

CAP. 32.—MONTREAL, INCORPORATION OF.—Declared permanent by section 42. It amended 3, 4 V. c. 36, *which see*, and appears to be superseded with it by the Acts *consolidating* the Laws relating to the incorporation of the City.

CAP. XXXIII.—ROADS, WINTER, for the improvement of.—Declared permanent by section 5, (numbered 26 in the English.) In force in so far as may be consistent with subsequent Laws. Section 1 is repealed by 4, 5 V. c. 30. With regard to sections 2 and 3, *see* 6 V. c. 12, s. 1, making certain amendments in 3, 4 V. c. 25, to which these two sections relate, *and also* the notes on the ordinance last mentioned. Section 4 is Effete: the ordinances to which it relates being repealed by 12 V. c. 59, as far as it requires any particular form of sleigh to be used in Districts of Quebec, Gaspé and part of Three-Rivers.

From and after the 10th February, 1841, Lower Canada ceased to have a separate Legislature and became united to Upper Canada, forming with it the Province of Canada, by the operation of the Union Act, and of Lord Sydenham's Proclamation of 5th February, 1841, issued under section 1 of that Act.

#### ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CANADA.

4, 5 VICT.—1st Sess. 1st Parl.—(*Lord Sydenham, Governor General*), 1841.

CAPS. 1 to 3 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 4.—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, vacation of seats by Upper Canada members.—17th August, 1841.—Repealed by 7 V. c. 65.

CAP. 5.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 6.—HOLY SCRIPTURES, exemption from customs duty.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31.

CAP. 7.—ALIENS, naturalization.—27th August, 1841.—Not expressly repealed but superseded by 12 V. c. 197. The period for taking the oath of allegiance had been extended by 10, 11 V. c. 112.

CAP. 8.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 9.—SURVEYORS, LAND, to swear witnesses.—27th August, 1841.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 35.

CAP. 10.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 11.—STATUTES, TRANSLATION OF, into French?—18th September, 1841. Superseded by the Imperial Act 11, 12 V. c. 56—under

which the Provincial statutes are now passed in both language. No permanent officer seems to have been appointed to translate Imperial Statutes.

**CAP. 12.—UPPER CANADA.**

**CAP. 13.—EMIGRANTS, duties on, support of, &c.—18th Sept., 1841.—**Repealed by 12 V. c. 6. It had been amended by 11 V. c. 1.

**CAP. 14.—CUSTOMS, duties.—**Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31. The schedule of duties was repealed by 8 V. c. 3.

**CAP. 15.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.—**It amended 45 G. 3, c. 12, &c.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 114.

**CAP. 16.—WAREHOUSING, (Customs).—**Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31.

**CAP. XVII.—COINS, SPURIOUS COPPER OR BRASS, im-**portation of, prohibited.

**CAP. XVIII.—SCHOOLS, COMMON.—**Sects. 1, 2 and 3 and so much of section 21 as provides for the accounting for school moneys, remain in force.—The remainder of this Act is repealed by 9 V. c. 27, s. 37, as regards Lower Canada—and as to Upper Canada, 12 V. c. 83, &c. See Upper Canada Tables.

**CAP. 19.—UPPER CANADA.**

**CAP. 20.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, in civil cases of small amount.—**Repealed by 7 V. c. 16—which latter Act is itself repealed by 12 V. c. 38, but with a provision that this Act shall not revive.

**CAP. XXI.—AUCTIONS, duty on.—**Repealed as to Upper Canada by 16 V. c. 184, but in force in Lower Canada. The monies arising from this duty are to form part of the Seigniorial Fund, under 18 V. c. 3, s. 18. See, as to exemptions from duty, 18 V. c. 100, s. 75, as to sales for municipal taxes—and 20 V. c. 55, as to certain sales of produce, &c., in the rural districts.

**CAP. 22.—MAGDALEN ISLANDS, administration of Justice in.—**Repealed by 7 V. c. 17, s. 30.

**CAP. 23.—ACTS CONTINUED to 1st November, 1844, &c.—**Effete.

**CAP. XXIV.—CRIMINAL JUSTICE, administration of.—**As to examinations, &c., by magistrates under section 2, see 14, 15 V. c. 96. See also 6 V. c. 5—12 V. c. 21—18 V. c. 92—and as to juvenile offenders, 20 V. c. 29—and as to larcenies to small amounts, and attempts at larceny, 20 V. c. 27.

**CAP. XXV.—LARCENY AND OTHER OFFENCES.—**See as to proceedings before magistrates, 14, 15 V. c. 96, making further provision on the subject, and note on cap. 24.

**CAP. XXVI.—MALICIOUS INJURIES TO PROPERTY.—**As to section 1 (Arson) see 10, 11 V. c. 4—12 V. c. 20—18 V. c. 92—also as to proceedings before magistrates, 14, 15 V. cc. 95, 96—and as to Railways, 16 V. c. 169, and 19, 20 V. c. 11—and as to Telegraphs, 13, 14 V. c. 31. See also note on cap. 24.

**CAP. XXVII.—MALICIOUS INJURIES TO THE PERSON.—**As to sections 27, 28, &c., see 6 V. c. 5, as regards assault with intent to commit rape, &c. See also 18 V. c. 92, and note on cap. 24.

- CAP. XXVIII.—FINANCE, grant and loan for public works.—Amended as to certain appropriation by 8 V. c. 75. Section 7 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9.
- CAP. XXIX.—BANK NOTES, duty on.—See as to reductions and exemptions in certain cases, 13, 14 V. c. 21—14, 15 V. c. 70—and 16 V. c. 162.
- CAP. XXX.—WINTER ROADS.—It merely repealed sect. 1 of 4 V. c. 33, amending 3, 4 V. c. 25, *which see*.
- CAP. 31.—DISTILLERS, duty on in Lower Canada.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 2.
- CAP. XXXII.—SAVINGS BANKS.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 96, except as to Banks then established, with respect to which only it remains in force under sections 1 and 32 of the Act last cited, during seven years from the passing thereof, (30th May, 1855).
- CAP. XXXIII.—PROVINCIAL LOAN, under Imperial Guarantee.—Amended by 6 V. c. 8. Section 3 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9.
- CAP. 34.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XXXV.—MONTREAL, Turnpike Roads near.—It amends the ordinance 3, 4 V. c. 31, *which see*.
- CAP. 36.—GASPE, fisheries in.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 21.
- CAP. 37.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. 38.—PUBLIC WORKS, Board of.—17th August, 1841.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 37, except sections 1 and 2 which relate exclusively to Lower Canada. But section 1 merely repeals the ordinances of Lower Canada on the same subject, and section 2 provides for the validity of contracts under them, which have probably been performed, and so the section is Effete?
- CAP. 39.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. 40.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES?—27th August, 1841.—Not expressly repealed, but superseded by 14, 15 V. c. 21, providing more amply for the same purpose.
- CAP. XLI.—MEDICAL PROFESSION.—18th<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1841.
- CAP. 42.—CENSUS.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 14.
- CAP. XLIII.—FIREMEN, exemption of from certain duties. See also 12 V. c. 36, and 14, V. c. 85.
- CAP. 44.—STEAM DREDGE in Upper Canada, transferred to Board of Works.—Effete.
- CAP. 45.—SUPPLIES.—Effete.
- CAP. 46.—SUPPLIES.—Effete.
- CAP. 47.—RAILROAD from river Richelieu to Sherbrooke.—17th August, 1841.—Effete. It amends 4 V. c. 10, *which see*.
- CAP. 48.—WELLAND CANAL, purchase of stock by the Province.—18th Sept., 1841.—Repealed by 7 V. c. 34.
- CAP. 49.—RAILROAD from Montreal to Pointe à Beaudet.—Effete.—It amended 3, 4 V. c. 41, *which see*.
- CAP. 50.—SUPPLIES for 1841.—Effete.

- CAP. 51.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA, (pretended), appointment of commissioners.—Effete ?
- CAP. 52.—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, qualification of candidates.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 27.
- CAP. LIII.—PASS for leaving the Province.—It merely repealed the ordinance 17 G. 3, c. 14.
- CAP. LIV.—NORTH AMERICAN COLONIAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND.—May loan money in Beauharnois. *See also* 8 V. c. 87, granting further powers.
- CAPS. 55 and 56.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LVII.—CANADA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. 58.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. 59.—LIGHTHOUSES in Port of Montreal.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 117.
- CAP. 60.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXI.—COPY-RIGHT, protection of.—Extended to British authors by 10, 11 V. c. 28, on certain conditions. As to works of art, *see* the laws relating to patents for Inventions.
- CAP. LXII.—LADIES OF THE R. C. ORPHAN ASYLUM OF MONTREAL, incorporated.
- CAPS. 63 to 65 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXVI.—LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, incorporated.—17th August, 1841.
- CAP. LXVII.—MONTREAL ASYLUM FOR AGED AND INFIRM WOMEN, incorporated.—18th Sept., 1841.
- CAP. LXVIII.—COLLEGE OF L'ASSOMPTION, incorporated.—18th Sept., 1841.
- CAP. LXIX.—PENITENTIARY, PROVINCIAL.—Sections 3, 4 and 5, are repealed by 9 V. c. 4. *See also* 14, 15 V. c. 2, as to general management, &c.
- CAP. 70.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. 71.—LEGGO, CHRISTOPHER, payment to.—18th Sept. 1841.—Effete.
- CAP. LXXII.—QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS.—It amends 4 V. c. 17, *which see*.
- CAPS. 73 to 82 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXXXIII.—DE GASPÉ, P. A., for the relief of?
- CAP. LXXXIV.—LYMAN, LEWIS, naturalized.
- CAP. LXXXV.—SHARTS, REVD. W., naturalized.
- CAP. LXXXVI.—TAILHADES, J. A., naturalized.—27th August, 1841.
- CAP. 87.—UPPER CANADA.

## RESERVED ACTS—1841.

- CAP. LXXXVIII.—BEEF AND PORK, inspection.—19th March, 1842.—Amended and made permanent by 13, 14 V. c. 30 having

- been continued by 11 V. c. 3—12 V. c. 17. Amended as to Mess Pork by 20 V. c. 13.
- CAP. 89.—FLOUR AND MEAL, inspection of.—Repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 87, the new Act for like purposes. It had been amended by 11 V. c. 6 and 13, 14 V. c. 29.
- CAP. XC.—MONTREAL BOARD OF TRADE, incorporated.—Made permanent by 8 V. c. 67.
- CAP. XCI.—PUBLIC OFFICERS, security by.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 80 and 16 V. c. 87.
- CAP. XCII.—QUEBEC BOARD OF TRADE, incorporated.—Made permanent by 8 V. c. 67.
- CAP. 93.—CURRENCY.—27th April, 1842.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 158. It had been amended by 13, 14 V. cc. 8, 9, and by 14, 15 V. cc. 47, 48; and as to forgery by 10, 11 V. c. 9.
- CAP. XCIV.—QUEBEC BANK, charter amended.—Further amended by 10, 11 V. c. 114—14, 15 V. c. 156—16 V. c. 143—18 V. c. 40. Sections 21, 22, 23 (forgery), are repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9. It amends the ordinance 2 V. (3) c. 24.
- CAP. XCV.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA, charter amended? It amends the Act of Upper Canada 59 G. 3, c. 24, *which see in Upper Canada Tables.*
- CAP. XCVI.—BANK OF THE NIAGARA DISTRICT, incorporated.—Amended by 7 V. c. 67. Sections 43, 44, 45 are repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9. *See also 7 V. c. 62, granting certain privileges to this and certain other Banks.*
- CAP. XCVII.—CITY BANK (MONTREAL), charter amended. Sections 32, 33, 34 are repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9. It is further amended by 10, 11 V. c. 116—12 V. c. 185—18 V. c. 41—19, 20 V. c. 7.
- CAP. XCVIII.—BANK OF MONTREAL, charter renewed? Amended by 7 V. c. 46—10, 11 V. c. 115—12 V. c. 184—16 V. c. 55—18 V. c. 38. Sections 35, 36, 37 are repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9. But all these Acts are amended and consolidated by 19, 20 V. c. 76, which does not repeal but seems to supersede them.
- CAP. XCIX.—BANKS, CHARTERED, those chartered in one section authorized to carry on business in the other.
- CAP. 100.—PUBLIC LANDS, disposal of.—30th May, 1842.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 159. It had been amended by 12 V. c. 31.

6 VICT.—2d Sess. 1st Parl.—(*Sir Charles Bagot, Governor General.*)  
1842.

- CAP. 1.—ELECTIONS, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY: law consolidated.—12th October, 1842.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 27.
- CAP. 2.—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, vacation of seats.—Repealed by 7 V. c. 65.
- CAP. III.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, qualification.—Amended by 19, 20 V. c. 46, exempting Justices from taking the oath of

- qualification again on a new commission, if they still retain the property on which they qualified under the Act. *See also* 9 V. c. 41, and 16 V. c. 15—as to appointments in remote parts.
- CAP. IV.—SEAMEN, desertion of.—It amends 47 G. 3, c. 9, *which see*, and also further provisions in, 13, 14 V. c. 25, and 16 V. c. 165.
- CAP. V.—PUNISHMENT, for better proportioning to offences.—It amends 4, 5 V. cc. 24, 25, 26, 27, of which it repeals so much as may be inconsistent with it. Section 3 is amended by 14, 15 V. c. 2, s. 2, under which imprisonment in the penitentiary may be for any term not less than two years.
- CAP. 6.—ASHES, POT AND PEARL, inspection.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 11.
- CAP. 7.—LUMBER, inspection of.—Repealed by 7 V. c. 25.
- CAP. VIII.—FINANCE, LOAN with Imperial Guarantee.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 28. Section 4 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22. The Act is amended by 10, 11 V. c. 2, as to the Sinking Fund.
- CAP. 9.—SUPPLIES.—Effete.
- CAP. 10.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—It merely continued the ordinance 4 V. c. 26. Effete.
- CAPS. 11.—ACTS CONTINUED to 1st May, 1845, &c.—Effete.
- CAP. XII.—WINTER ROADS.—It amends 3, 4 V. c. 25, *which see*. Section 2 is Effete.
- CAP. XIII.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—It merely repeals the ordinances 3, 4 V. c. 45—4 V. c. 19—4 V. c. 15—and part of 4, 5 V. c. 20.
- CAP. XIV.—POLICE.—It merely repeals certain ordinances, and makes the ordinance 2 V. (1) c. 2, permanent as originally passed.
- CAP. XV.—REGISTRATION OF DEEDS.—It amends slightly 4 V. c. 30, *which see*,—and extends the time for registration under it.
- CAP. 16.—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, old boundaries restored for purposes of Representation.—Not repealed but seems superseded by 16 V. c. 152, which assigns them “their present limits” for purposes of Representation.
- CAP. XVII.—RIVERS AND RIVULETS, for preventing obstructions in.—The Act 6 W. 4, c. 56, cited in this Act, was repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 40—which is now itself repealed by 20 V. c. 40, being the present law as to abuses prejudicial to agriculture.
- CAP. 18.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.—Not expressly repealed, —but superseded by 14, 15 V. c. 21, making more ample provision for the same purpose.
- CAPS. 19 to 21 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XXII.—MONTREAL ASSURANCE COMPANY, further powers to, &c. It amends the charter and changes the name of the company incorporated by 3, 4 V. c. 37, *which see*.
- CAP. 23.—QUEBEC GAS LIGHT AND WATER COMPANY, incorporated.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 93.

- P. XXIV.—CHARITABLE ASSOCIATION** of the Roman Catholic Ladies of Quebec, incorporated.
- P. XXV.—BRITISH AMERICA FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 3 W. 4, c. 18. See Upper Canada Tables.
- P. XXVI.—COMMERCIAL BANK, MIDLAND DISTRICT?**—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 2 W. 4, c. 11. Sections 33, 34 and 35, are expressly repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22. See Upper Canada Tables.
- P. XXVII.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA?**—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 59 G. 3, c. 24. Sections 32, 33 and 34, are expressly repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22. See Upper Canada Tables.
- CAPS. 28 to 30 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.**
- RESERVED ACTS—1842.
- CAP. 31.—FOREIGN WHEAT,** customs duty on.—9th August, 1843.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 1.
- CAP. XXXII.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND,** management of Temporalities of, in Diocese of Quebec.—6th Oct., 1843.
- 
- 7 VICT.—3rd Sess. 1st Parl.—(Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Governor General.) 1843.**
- CAP. 1.—CUSTOMS,** duty on agricultural produce.—16th Nov., 1844.—Expired 5th January, 1844.
- CAP. 2.—CUSTOMS,** duty on agricultural produce.—9th Dec., 1843.—Continued by 8 V. c. 1, to end of next session after 1st Jan., 1846. Duties repealed by 8 V. c. 3. Remainder made permanent by 9 V. c. 1, which last statute is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31.
- CAP. III.—PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT,** to continue notwithstanding demise of the Crown.—16th November, 1843.
- CAP. IV.—STATUTES OF UPPER OR LOWER CANADA,** NOTARIAL TESTS, &c., proof of, facilitated.—9th Dec. 1843.
- CAP. V.—ANATOMY,** study of, facilitated. See also 20 V. c. 28, s. 30, as to the bodies of persons dying in the Penitentiary and unclaimed.
- CAP. 6.—PARTY PROCESSIONS,** to restrain.—Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 50.
- CAP. VII.—PUBLIC MEETINGS,** calling and holding of.
- CAP. VIII.—PUBLIC OFFICERS,** need not renew their commissions on demise of the Crown.
- CAP. IX.—COMMON SCHOOLS.**—Repealed by 12 V. c. 83, and 13, 14 V. c. 48, except section 1.
- CAP. X.—BANKRUPTS.** Sections 42 and 72 were repealed by 9 V. c. 30, which continued the remainder to end of session next after 1st June, 1847, when it expired—except as continued for certain special purposes only by 10, 11 V. c. 8—11 V. c. 3—12 V. c. 18—13, 14 V. c. 10—14, 15 V. c. 68—16 V. c. 151—18 V. c. 85—19, 20 V. c. 85, to the end of the session next after 1st Jan., 1857, and to 1st Jan., 1858, &c. by 20 V. c. 16.



CAP. XI.—ORDNANCE, vesting Act.—Amended by 9 V. c. 42. *See also* 18 V. c. 91—and 19, 20 V. cc. 2 and 45 providing for transfer of the property to the province, and of other parts and certain powers to the secretary at war.

CAP. XII.—GAME AND HUNTING.—Amended by 8 V. c. 46—14, 15 V. c. 107—16 V. c. 171,—and repealed as to Upper Canada, by 19, 20 V. c. 94. *See also* 20 V. c. 51, consolidating the Acts respecting hunting in Lower Canada and repealing generally all Acts inconsistent with it.

CAP. 13.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XIV.—MANURE, exemption from turnpike tolls.

CAP. XV.—JUDGES of the higher Courts, rendered independent.—16th Nov., 1843. *See also* 12 V. c. 37, s. 3, extending this Act to Judges of the Queen's Bench, and 12 V. c. 38, s. 5, extending it to Judges of the Superior Court.

CAP. 16.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—9th Dec., 1843.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 38, s. 1.

CAP. XVII.—GASPE, administration of Justice in.—Amended by 8 V. c. 32—10, 11 V. c. 13—12 V. c. 40—14, 15 V. c. 19—16 V. c. 198—and by 20 V. c. 44 when that Act comes fully into force. *See more especially* sections 117 to 125. Section 5 is repealed by 8 V. c. 32. Sects. 3, 4, 6, 8, the Proviso to 11, 14, 16 and 20, are affected by 12 V. c. 40, as section 18 is by 16 V. c. 197. Section 3 *will be* Repealed by section 117 and section 6 by section 119 of 20 V. c. 44.

CAP. 18.—APPEALS, COURT OF.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 37, s. 1. It had been amended by 9 V. c. 29.

CAP. XIX.—COMMISSIONERS COURTS.—Amended by 14, 15 V. cc. 18 and 90—16 V. cc. 14 and 202, and 20 V. c. 38. The Commissioners Court at Quebec and Montreal were abolished by 12 V. c. 38, s. 81, and the provisions of sections 8, 9, 10, are repealed as to Quebec, Montreal and Three-Rivers by the same. *See also* generally the said Act as substituting the Superior Court for the late Court of King's Bench.

CAP. 20.—ST. FRANCIS, Quarter Sessions in.—Not expressly repealed but superseded by 13, 14 V. c. 35, s. 3, which appointed other times for holding the said Court, and now by 16 V. c. 201, s. 2, repealing the said section of 13, 14 V. c. 35, and appointing other times for holding the Court.

CAP. XXI.—POLICE.—It amends 2 V. (1) c. 2, *which see*, and is itself amended by 9 V. c. 23.

CAP. XXII.—REGISTRATION OF DEEDS.—It amends 4 V. c. 30, *which see*. With respect to sect. 2, *see* 18 V. c. 99, as to Registry offices in Counties. As to sect. 5, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 15, s. 2, providing for registration of extracts from deeds, &c. And as to sect. 8, *see* 16 V. c. 206, ss. 1 to 3, concerning the action for cancelling registration of any claim.

CAP. XXIII.—BIZARRE ISLAND, annexed to County of Montreal for registration purposes. *But see also* 18 V. c. 96, ss. 8, 9 and 15, and 18 V. c. 99, s. 11, par. 2.

- CAP. 24.---CENSUS OF LOWER CANADA FOR 1844.---Effete. It provided for the census in that year only.
- CAP. 25.---LUMBER, inspection of.---Repealed by 8 V. c. 49.
- CAP. XXVI.---CALDWELL, SIR JOHN, sale of his estate.---16th Nov., 1843.---Effete ?
- CAP. XXVII.---SEIGNIORIAL TENURE, commutation of in Fiefs Nazareth, St. Augustin and St. Joseph in the City and County of Montreal. Amended by 8 V. c. 43. These fiefs are exempted from the operation of the general Act, 18 V. c. 3.
- CAP. XXVIII.---CHATHAM GORE, annexed to County of Two Mountains ?---Not expressly repealed, *but see* 16 V. c. 152, s. 1, par. 32, including this tract of land in the County of Argenteuil, under the name of the Township of Gore ?
- CAPS. 29 to 33 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XXXIV.---WELLAND CANAL, purchase of stock by government.---Amended by 8 V. c. 74. *See also* 4 G. 4, c. 17.
- CAPS. 35 to 43 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XLIV.---MONTREAL CORPORATION, authorized to purchase water-works. *And see* 16 V. c. 127, and 19, 20 V. c. 70, as to new water-works ; *also* 18 V. c. 165, s. 32, explaining this Act.
- CAP. XLV.---GASPE FISHERY AND COAL MINING COMPANY, incorporated.---*See also* 8 V. c. 97, confirming Imperial Act.
- CAP. 46.---BANK OF MONTREAL.---Effete.
- CAP. XLVII.---MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL, incorporated.
- CAP. XLVIII.---BISHOP OF MONTREAL, empowered to transfer certain lands.
- CAP. XLIX.---BISHOP'S COLLEGE (Lennoxville), incorporated.---Amended by 16 V. c. 60.
- CAP. L.---EDUCATION SOCIETY of District of Quebec, incorporated.
- CAP. LI.---CONGREGATION DE NOTRE DAME DE QUEBEC, incorporated.
- CAP. LII.---LADIES OF THE PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM, of Montreal, incorporated.---16th November, 1843.
- CAP. LIII.---LADIES OF THE COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT of the Montreal Lying-in Hospital, incorporated.
- CAP. LIV.---DAMES RELIGIEUSES DU SACRÉ CŒUR DE JESUS, incorporated.---9th December, 1843.
- CAP. LV.---SEMINARY OF QUEBEC, may hold further property.
- CAP. LVI.---GOSSELIN, A., bridge over river Boyer.---It amends 52 G. 3, c. 20, *which see*.
- CAPS. 57 and 58.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LIX.---CANADA INLAND FORWARDING COMPAN ; enabled to sue for debts.

CAPS. 60 and 61.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXII.—BANKS, certain, may transfer shares in England.

CAP. LXIII.—UPPER CANADA TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 8 V. c. 96—13, 14 V. c. 138.

CAP. 64.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 65.—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, for securing independence of.—25th May, 1844.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 22, providing for the independence of Parliament.

RESERVED ACTS.

CAP. LXVI.—BANQUE DU PEUPLE, incorporated.—27th June, 1844.—Amended by 10, 11 V. c. 62—18 V. c. 43—19, 20 V. c. 27. Sections 33, 34, 35 are repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9.

CAP. LXVII.—BANK OF THE NIAGARA DISTRICT.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 96. There is now another Bank incorporated by the name of the Niagara District Bank. by 18 V. c. 204.

CAP. LXVIII.—CHURCH SOCIETIES OF QUEBEC AND TORONTO, incorporated.

8 VICT.—1st Sess. 2nd Parl.—(*Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Governor General.*) 1844-5.

CAP. 1.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, duties on.—20th Dec., 1844.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31. It merely continued 7 V. c. 2, *which see.*

CAP. 2.—DISTILLERIES, excise duties on.—Repealed by 8 V. c. 29.

CAP. 3.—CUSTOMS, duties.—17th March, 1845.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31. It was amended slightly by 9 V. c. 1.

CAP. IV.—REVENUE AND CUSTOMS, management of (as regards collection). Originally temporary, but amended as to collector's salaries, (Quebec and Montreal,) by 12 V. c. 2, and made permanent. It is extended to tolls on public works by 9 V. c. 37, s. 21; to duties on distillers by 9 V. c. 2, s. 24, and to the Post Office Department by 13, 14 V. c. 17, s. 2. And *will be* extended to Sheriffs under 20 V. c. 44, s. 114.

CAP. V.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH PLANTATION VESSELS.—Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 24, as to corporations, &c.

CAP. VI.—RIOTS NEAR PUBLIC WORKS.—Continued by 10, 11 V. c. 8—11 V. c. 3—12 V. c. 17—13, 14 V. c. 10, and 14, 15 V. c. 68. Extended to works undertaken by companies, by 14, 15 V. c. 76, and continued to end of session next after 1st Jan., 1855; and continued as amended to end of next session after 1st Jan., 1857; by 19, 20 V. c. 85; and to 1st Jan., 1858, &c., by 20 V. c. 16.

CAPS. 7 and 8.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. IX.—CLERGYMEN, indemnified for to voting at elections for Legislative Assembly.—10th Feb., 1845.

CAP. 10.—CLERGYMEN, may vote at elections for Legislative Assembly.—17th March, 1845.—It repealed so much of 7 V. c. 65, as prohibited their voting, but that Act is now repealed, so that this Act is Effete.

CAP. XI.—SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, merged in Crown Lands Department.

CAP. XII.—SEAMEN, SUPPORT OF DESTITUTE.—10th Feb., 1845.—It slightly amends 6 W. 4, c. 35, *which see*.

CAPS. 13 to 15 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XVI.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, grant.—17th March, 1845.—Continued for five years by 13, 14 V. c. 12. Further grant for five years and Act amended, 19, 20 V. c. 13.

CAP. 17.—CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM.—It amended 6 W. 4, c. 4, but seems superseded by the larger provision in 12 V. c. 42?

CAP. XVIII.—SHERBROOKE, TOWN.—10th Feb., 1845.—It extends the provisions of the Peace officers ordinance (27 G. 3, c. 6) to the said Town.

CAPS. 19 and 20.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XXI.—ST. SYLVESTER PARISH, attached to County of Megantic for registration purposes.—17th March, 1845.—*But see* 16 V. c. 152, par. 13, including St. Sylvester in Lotbinière, *and also* 18 V. c. 99, under which each electoral County may be proclaimed a registration County.

CAPS. 22 to 24 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XXV.—ST. LAWRENCE AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 9 V. c. 79—10, 11 V. c. 65—12 V. c. 176—13, 14 V. c. 118—16 V. c. 47, and the incorporation of the Railway with Grand Trunk under 16 V. c. 39, confirmed by 18 V. c. 33.

CAP. 26.—ACTS CONTINUED to the end of next session after 31st Dec., 1849.—29th March, 1845.—Effete.

CAP. XXVII.—REGISTRATION OF DEEDS.—It amends 4 V. c. 30, *which see*. Continued by 16 V. c. 151—18 V. c. 85—19, 20 V. c. 85, and 20 V. c. 16, to 1st January, 1858, and end of then next session.

CAP. XXVIII.—ORLEANS ISLAND, separate registry office in. *See also* 9 V. c. 44, and 18 V. c. 99, s. 11, constituting it a separate registration division. It is also a separate municipal County under 18 V. c. 100, s. 7.

— CAP. 29.—DISTILLERIES, excise duty on.—Repealed by 9 V. c. 2.

CAP. 30.—BOARD OF WORKS, certain works vested in.—Expired. It had been repealed by 9 V. c. 37, as far as it vested any public work in the Board of Works.

CAP. 31.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31.

CAP. XXXII.—GASPÉ, administration of Justice in.—It amends 7 V. c. 17, *which see*. The Act 7 V. c. 16, Referred to in sect. 2 is repealed by 12 V. c. 38.

CAP. 33.—NOTARIES may act as Clerks of Commissioners Courts.—It amended 25 G. 3, c. 4, but that Ordinance is repealed by 12 V. c. 46, s. 39.

CAP. XXXIV.—EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN ASSOCIATION, benefit of 11 G. 4, c. 36, extended to.

CAP. XXXV.---CHRISTIAN UNITARIANS, at Montreal, for relief of.---17th March, 1845.

CAPS. 36 to 39 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 40.---MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES, in Lower Canada.---29th March, 1845.---Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 7.

CAP. 41.---SCHOOLS, COMMON.---Repealed by 9 V. c. 27.

CAP. XLII.---SEIGNIORIAL TENURE, optional commutation of.--- This Act and 12 V. c. 49, are repealed by 18 V. c. 3; s. 1, except as regards certain seigniories referred to in s. 35 of last mentioned Act, (as amended by sect. 7 of 18 V. c. 103); but all acts done under them are to have same effect as if said Acts had not been repealed. Sect. 23 is repealed by 16 V. c. 207.

CAP. XLIII.---SEIGNIORIAL TENURE.---It amends 7 V. c. 27, *which see*, by enabling the Seignors to invest commutation monies in a certain manner.

CAPS. 44 and 45.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XLVI.---GAME AND HUNTING.---Repealed as to Upper Canada by 19, 20 V. c. 94. *See also* 20 V. c. 51, consolidating the Acts relative to game and hunting in Lower Canada, and partly superseding this Act, more especially section 1, by altering the time during which wild fowl may be killed.

CAPS. 47 and 48.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XLIX.---LUMBER, culling and measuring of.---It is amended by 9 V. c. 16---16 V. c. 168---and 18 V. c. 93, as to the position and salary of the supervisor, and as to specifications of lumber culled or measured.

CAP. 50.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 51.---MILITIA.---Repealed by 9 V. c. 28.

CAP. 52.---WINTER ROADS.---Expired. It suspended the ordinances for one year only.

CAP. 53.---AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.---Repealed by 16 V. c. 18. It had been amended by 9 V. cc. 14 and 24.

CAP. 54.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LV.---QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS.---It amends 4 V. c. 17; *which see*.

CAP. LVI.---LONGUEUIL AND CHAMBLY ROAD.---It amends 4 V. c. 16; *which see*. The road was placed under the control of the Commissioners of Public Works by 13, 14 V. c. 106, and was afterwards under the management of a private company.

CAPS. 57 and 58.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 59.---MONTREAL CORPORATION.---Not expressly repealed, but seems superseded by 14, 15 V. c. 128 *consolidating* the law relating to the said corporation. *See* 3, 4<sup>o</sup> V. c. 36.

CAP. LX.---QUEBEC CORPORATION, laws consolidated.--- Amended by 9 V. c. 22---14, 15 V. c. 130---lastly by 18 V. c. 159 which professes to *consolidate all* former laws on the subject, including 3, 4 V. c. 35 and 4 V. c. 31, but does not expressly re-

peal them? *See also* 16 V. c. 232---and 18 V. c. 31---to consolidate the city debt.—19, 20 V. c. 69, making the mayor elective by the citizens.—16 V. c. 233 and 19, 20 V. cc. 5 and 106, as to remedies against the city in case of riot:—And 20 V. c. 123, enabling the corporation to establish a police force. Also the other Acts referred to in Index under title "Quebec."

CAP. 61 to 66 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXVII.—BOARDS OF TRADE at Quebec and Montreal.—It merely renders permanent the Acts 4, 5 V. c. 92, and 90, incorporating the said Boards of Trade.

CAP. LXVIII.—STATUTES, distribution of.—Amended by 12 V. c. 16—14, 15 V. c. 81. It repeals all former Acts on the subject.

CAP. 69.—SUPPLIES.—Effete.

CAP. 70.—SUPPLIES.—Effete.

CAP. 71.—SUPPLIES.—Effete.

CAP. LXXII.—REBELLION LOSSES, payment of?—*See* 10, 11 c. V. 33, appropriating money to pay balance of awards.—It relates to Upper Canada, except section 3, which gives the proceeds of tavern licenses to the municipalities.

CAP. 73.—LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, SPEAKER OF, grant for salary to end of 1845.—Effete.

CAP. LXXIV.—WELLAND CANAL, purchase of stock by the province.—It amends 7 V. c. 34, *which see*.

CAP. 75.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 76.—MONTREAL HARBOUR.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 24. It had been amended by 10, 11 V. c. 56---and 13, 14 V. c. 97. The Act 16 V. c. 24 is repealed by 18 V. c. 143, except as to Acts repealed thereby.

CAP. 77.—MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS, for ascertaining liability of.—Effete?

CAP. LXXVIII.—ROYAL INSTITUTION, disposal of property of.—The Proviso as to increasing rents is repealed by 16 V. c. 58, s. 5. *See also* 41 G. 3, c. 17, and 20 V. c. 53.

CAP. 79.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXX.—QUEBEC SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, incorporated.

CAP. LXXXI.—MONTREAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, incorporated.

CAPS. 82 and 83.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXXIV.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.—It amends 4 W. 4, c. 33. *which see*.

CAPS. 85 and 86.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXXVII.—NORTH AMERICAN COLONIAL ASSOCIATION, further powers granted to. *See also* 4, 5 V. c. 54.

CAP. 88.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXXIX.—QUEBEC CHARITABLE FIREWOOD SOCIETY, incorporated.

CAP. XC.—YULE, JOHN, bridge over river Richelieu.

CAP. XCI.—SHERBROOKE COTTON FACTORY, incorporated.

CAP. XCII.—CHAMBLY COTTON MANUFACTORY COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. XCIII.—MECHANICS INSTITUTE OF MONTREAL, incorporated.

CAP. XCIV.—MONTREAL BUILDING SOCIETY, incorporated.—Amended by 10, 11 V. c. 100.

CAP. 95.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XCVI.—UPPER CANADA TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY.—17th March, 1845.—It amends 7 V. c. 63, *which see*.

CAP. XCVII.—GASPE FISHERY AND COAL MINING COMPANY.—Imperial Act confirmed, 10th Feb., 1845.—*See* 7 V. c. 45.

CAP. XCVIII.—QUEBEC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, incorporated.—17th March, 1845.

CAP. XCIX.—SŒURS DE LA CONGREGATION NOTRE DAME DE MONTREAL, empowered to hold certain property.

CAP. C.—PETIT SEMINAIRE DE STE. THERESE DE BLAINVILLE, incorporated.

CAP. CI.—COMMUNAUTE DES SŒURS DES SAINTS NOMS DE JESUS ET MARIE, incorporated.

CAP. CII.—CANADA BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, incorporated.

CAP. CIII.—URSULINE NUNS AT THREE RIVERS, may acquire further property.

CAP. CIV.—HIGH SCHOOL OF MONTREAL, incorporated.

CAP. CV.—HIGH SCHOOL OF QUEBEC, incorporated.

CAP. 106.—UPPER CANADA.

RESERVED ACT.

CAP. 107.—ALIENS, naturalization.—2d August, 1845.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 197.

9 VICT.—2d Sess. 2d Parl.—(*Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Governor General.*) 1846.

CAP. 1.—CUSTOMS, duties.—18th May, 1846.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31.

CAP. II.—DISTILLERS AND STILLS, duty on.—Continued by 11 V. c. 3, and amended and made permanent by 12 V. c. 14, which reduced the duty to one penny per gallon, *but see* 19, 20 V. c. 42, imposing an additional duty of one half penny.

CAP. 3.—FORGERY.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22.

CAP. 4.—PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY, laws consolidated.—Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 2; but that Act is temporary.

CAP. V.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, to enforce attendance of witnesses before. *See also* 14, 15 V. c. 95, s. 6.

CAPS. 6 to 12 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

- CAP. XIII.—GASPE, SESSIONS OF THE PEACE IN, summoning Jurors for, &c.
- CAP. 14.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 18. It amended 8 V. c. 53.
- CAP. XV.—MAGDALEN ISLANDS, Saguenay and Madawaska Territory, Municipal Councils in? *But see* 18 V. c. 100, s. 4, pars. 6 and 7, &c.
- CAP. XVI.—LUMBER, inspection of.—It amends 8 V. c. 49, *which see*.
- CAPS. 17 to 20 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. 21.—MONTREAL CORPORATION.—23rd May, 1846.—*But see* 14, 15 V. c. 128, consolidating *all* Acts on the subject, and note on 8 V. c. 59, and 3, 4 V. c. 36.
- CAP. 22.—QUEBEC CORPORATION?—*But see* 18 V. c. 159, consolidating *all* laws on the subject, and note on 8 V. c. 60.
- CAP. XXIII.—POLICE.—It amends 7 V. c. 21, and 2 V (1) c. 2, *which see*.
- CAP. 24.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 18.
- CAP. XXV.—LOTBINIERE, place of Circuit Court and registry office?—*But see* 12 V. c. 38, s. 77, as to Circuit Court, and 18 V. c. 99, ss. 2, 3 and 4, as to the registry office.
- CAP. XXVI.—NOTARIAL DEEDS, declared valid notwithstanding certain errors of style. *See also* 10, 11 V. c. 22, making further provision to the like effect.
- CAP. XXVII.—SCHOOLS, COMMON.—9th June, 1846.—Amended by 12 V. c. 50—14, 15 V. c. 97—16 V. cc. 208 and 209, and 19, 20 V. c. 14. Par. 13 of sect. 21, and the whole of sect. 51 are repealed by 12 V. c. 50; and sect. 43 by 12 V. c. 113, (now itself repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 97, but without revival of sect. 43). As to sect. 18, *see also* 18 V. c. 100, s. 5. And *see* more especially with reference to section 21, par. 10, 19, 20 V. c. 14, s. 1; as to par. 11 of same sect., *see* same Act, sect. 4; as to duty of School Commissioners to take census of children yearly, *see* same Act, sect. 2, 3; as to sect. 31, *see* same Act, sect. 8; as to sect. 35, *see* same Act, sects. 11, 12, 13, 14, &c.; as to sect. 40, *see* same Act touching Quebec and Montreal; as to sect. 50, *see* same Act, sect. 9, increasing number of Boards of Examiners, and sect. 16, &c., as to Council of Public Instruction.
- CAP. 28.—MILITIA.—9th June, 1846.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 77, from 1st July, 1855, to which day it was continued by 18 V. c. 85. It had been amended by 12 V. cc. 88, 89.
- CAP. 29.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 38, s. 1.
- CAP. XXX.—BANKRUPTS.—It amends and continues 7 V. c. 10, and is continued with it for certain purposes only. *See* 7 V. c. 10.
- CAP. 31.—SMUGGLING, prevention of.—Repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 31.
- CAPS. 32 to 34 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XXXV.—WITNESSES, in criminal cases, residing out of the jurisdiction, to compel attendance of. *See* 18 V. c. 9 as to civil cases.



## CAP. 36.—UPPER CANADA.

## CAP. XXXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS, law amended and consolidated.

—It repeals a great number of former Acts. It is amended by 10, 11 V. c. 24—12 V. cc. 4, 15—13, 14 V. c. 13—14, 15 V. c. 53—16 V. c. 160. As to section 5, *see* 10, 11 V. c. 24, s. 1, providing that the contracts shall be in the name of the crown. The schedule B referred to in section 12 is repealed and another substituted by 12 V. c. 4. The limit of deviation under section 16 is extended by 10, 11 V. c. 24, s. 1. As to section 18, *see* 12 V. c. 15, explaining it. As to section 24, *see* 16 V. c. 160, under which arbitrators may be appointed in a different manner. Section 25 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 24, s. 11, which also repeals part of section 30. *See also* as to tolls on and regulations for the use of public works, 20 V. c. 19.

CAP. XXXVIII.—COMMISSIONERS OF INQUIRY, ON PUBLIC BUSINESS, may take evidence on oath.—Continued by 11 V. c. 3—12 V. c. 17—13, 14 V. c. 10—14, 15 V. c. 68—16 V. c. 151—18 V. c. 85—19, 20 V. c. 85—and 20 V. c. 16 to the end of the next session after 1st January, 1858.

CAP. 39.—ACTS CONTINUED to 1st May, 1847, &c.—Effete.

## CAP. 40.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XLI.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, appointment of, in remote parts.—Extended to certain places, &c. in Lower Canada by 16 V. c. 15. *See also* as to provisional districts, 16 V. c. 176.

CAP. XLII.—ORDNANCE VESTING ACT, removal of doubts.—It amends 7 V. c. 11, *which see*. It relates to lands at Bytown.

CAP. 43.—MONTREAL CORPORATION? *But see* 14, 15 V. c. 128 consolidating *all* Acts on the subject, and notes on 8 V. c. 59.

CAP. XLIV.—ORLEANS, Island of.—It amends 8 V. c. 28, *which see*.

CAP. XLV.—DORCHESTER COUNTY, separate Registry Office in. *But see* 16 V. c. 152, s. 1, par. 10, constituting the county, and also 18 V. c. 99, under which each electoral county may be proclaimed a separate registration division, &c.

## CAPS. 46 to 52 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 53.—WINTER ROADS.—Expired at end of session after 1st May, 1847.

CAP. LIV.—ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERIAN SYNOD, Ministers of, empowered to keep registers of marriages, &c.

CAP. LV.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE, licensing Pilots.—Effete, except as to licenses already granted. Amended by 10, 11 V. c. 27, *which see*. *See also* 12 V. c. 114.

## CAP. 56.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LVII.—NICOLET COUNTY, Registry office removed. *See also* 16 V. c. 152, s. 1, par. 25, constituting the county; and 18 V. c. 99, under which each electoral county may be proclaimed a registration division.

CAP. LVIII.—ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE, in Upper Canada, costs of, how defrayed, &c.

- CAP. LIX.—JESUITS' ESTATES, appropriated for education in Lower Canada.
- CAP. LX.—GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. appropriation for improving.
- CAP. LXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM, loan for. *See* 12 V. c. 32, s. 4, increasing the loan. Section 3 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9.
- CAP. LXII.—QUEBEC FIRE LOAN. Amended by 10, 11 V. c. 35—13, 14 V. c. 101—14, 15 V. c. 22—16 V. c. 28.
- CAP. 63.—SUPPLIES.—Effete.
- CAP. LXIV.—FINANCE, loan under Imperial guarantee, authority for raising the remainder.—Amended by 10, 11 V. c. 2.
- CAP. LXV.—MARRIAGE LICENSE FUND. The only section (3) relating to Upper Canada is repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 70. Section 4 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22.
- CAP. LXVI.—FINANCE, loan for public works.—Section 3 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22.
- CAP. LXVII.—MONTREAL TURNPIKE ROADS.—It amends 3, 4 V. c. 31, *which see*.
- CAP. LXVIII.—QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS.—It amends 4 V. c. 17, *which see*.
- CAPS. 69 to 73 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXXIV.—QUEBEC, for lighting it with Gas. *But see* 12 V. c. 182 incorporating a company to which the corporation had transferred the powers given by this Act. Section 10 is repealed by 10, 11 V. c. 9, s. 22.
- CAP. 75.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXXVI.—L'ISLET COUNTY, preservation of wild fowl in.—18th May, 1846. *But see also* 20 V. c. 51, to the provisions of which this Act will be subject.
- CAP. 77.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXXVIII.—HOCHELAGA AND THREE RIVERS, division of municipalities, support of schools, &c. therein?—9th June, 1846.—Repealed as regards the municipality of Hochelaga and Banlieu of Three Rivers by 10, 11 V. c. 7—*which Act is itself repealed (but without revival of this Act) by 18 V. c. 100, regulating municipalities generally, which see and the Acts amending it. See also the later Acts relating to common schools, and 20 V. c. 179 incorporating the City of Three Rivers.*
- CAP. LXXIX.—ST. LAWRENCE AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD COMPANY.—It amends 8 V. c. 25, *which see*.
- CAPS. 80 and 81.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXXXII.—MONTREAL AND LACHINE RAILROAD COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 10, 11 V. c. 63—12 V. c. 177—13, 14 V. c. 112 (authorizing union with Montreal and Lake St. Louis and Province Line Railway as New York Railway)—and 13, 14 V. c. 113—16 V. cc. 46 and 243—and 20 V. c. 142 authorizing union with St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain Railway.

CAP. 83.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXXIV.—HUNTINGDON PLANK ROAD COMPANY, incorporated.—25th May, 1846.

CAP. 85.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 86.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA ?—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 59 G. 3, c. 24, which was also amended by divers other Acts,—See Upper Canada Tables. But the whole of these Acts are amended and consolidated into one Act by 19, 20 V. c. 121, by which they appear to be superseded though not expressly repealed.

CAP. 87.—COMMERCIAL BANK, MIDLAND DISTRICT ?—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 2 W. 4, c. 11, which was also amended by divers other Acts,—See Upper Canada Tables. But all these Acts are amended and consolidated by 19, 20 V. c. 120, by which they appear to be superseded though not expressly repealed.

CAPS. 88 to 90 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XCI.—DAMES RELIGIEUSES de Notre Dame de Charité du Bon Pasteur, incorporated.—18th May, 1846.

CAP. XCII.—GREY NUNS, at Montreal, may sell certain land at Pointe à Callières.—23rd May, 1846. See also 16 V. c. 116, enabling them to sell land at Point St. Charles.

CAP. XCIII.—QUEBEC GAS-LIGHT AND WATER COMPANY. —It merely repeals 6 V. c. 23, incorporating the Company.

CAP. 94.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XCV.—BRITISH AND AMERICAN SCHOOL SOCIETY of the District of Quebec, incorporated.—9th June, 1846.

CAP. XCVI.—JEWS, further privileges extended to certain classes of.—It extends 9 G. 4, c. 75.

CAPS. 97 and 98.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XCIX.—COMMUNAUTE DES FILLES DE LA CHARITE, of St. Hyacinth.—18th May, 1846.

CAPS. 100 to 106 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 107.—MONTREAL AND KINGSTON RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.—26th Dec., 1846.—Expired by non-user.

CAP. 108 to 112 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXIII.—QUEBEC WATER WORKS.—20th Feb., 1847.—Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 100—14, 15 V. c. 131—16 V. c. 129—18 V. c. 30.

CAP. CXIV.—CIVIL LIST.—11th Oct., 1847.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 173—18 V. c. 89. Sections 50 to 57 of the Union Act referred to in section 9, are repealed by the Imperial Act, 10, 11 V. c. 71.

CAP. 115.—BANQUE DES MARCHANDS, incorporated.—8th Jan., 1848. Seems effete under sect. 4, requiring the whole stock to be paid up in five years. This Bank has never gone into operation.

10, 11 VICT.—3rd Sess. 2d Parl.—(*Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General.*) 1847.

CAP. I.—MONTREAL TRINITY HOUSE, certain powers vested in when the public health is in danger.—9th July, 1847.—Temporary, but continued to 1st January, 1858, and the end of the then next session, by 16 V. c. 151—18 V. c. 85—19, 20 V. c. 85, and 20 V. c. 16.

CAP. II.—FINANCE, Guaranteed Loan, Sinking Fund.—It amends 9 V. c. 64 and 6 V. c. 8.

CAP. III.—MAGDALEN ISLANDS, property qualification of Justices of the Peace dispensed with.—It amends 6 V. c. 3 so far.

CAP. IV.—EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, malicious injury by, and ARSON. *See also* 4, 5 V. c. 26, ss. 2, 3, 17—12 V. c. 20, s. 3— and 18 V. c. 92, s. 34,—as to arson in certain cases.

CAP. 5.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. VI.—ACCIDENTS, DUELLING, &c. compensation to families of persons killed by.

CAP. 7.—MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.—28th July, 1847.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 100. It had been amended by 12 V. c. 51—13, 14 V. c. 34—14, 15 V. cc. 98 and 99—18 V. c. 18.

CAP. 8.—ACTS CONTINUED to 1st January, 1848, &c.—Effete.

CAP. IX.—FORGERY, amendment and consolidation of the law.—It repeals a number of Acts and parts of Acts expressly (these are entered under the respective Acts), and all others inconsistent with its provisions. It is extended to certain Post Office cases by 13, 14 V. c. 17—to seals and signatures to official certificates by 13, 14 V. c. 19—to the like to certain other documents by 16 V. c. 19. *See also* 18 V. c. 92, ss. 7, 8, 9, as regards averments in indictments.

CAP. X.—AGENTS, better protection of persons dealing with.

CAP. XI.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.—It repeals 8 V. c. 31, substituting other provisions founded on the English statute of Limitations.

CAP. XII.—SPECIAL CONSTABLES, appointment of.—As to section 4, *see* 12 V. c. 78, substituting counties for districts in Upper Canada.

CAP. XIII.—JURORS, summoning of regulated.—Amended by 11 V. c. 2—14, 15 V. c. 89—16 V. c. 197; and, as to St. Francis only, by 16 V. c. 122. Sect. 7 is repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 89, s. 1, and sect. 8 by 16 V. c. 197, s. 1: And that part of sect. 19 fixing the number of petty Jurors to be summoned is repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 89, s. 1.

CAP. XIV.—CENSUS AND STATISTICS.—Sections 5 to 15 inclusive are repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 49, providing for the taking of the census periodically. Section 16 is amended by 12 V. c. 90.

CAPS. 15 and 16.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XVII.—CROWN PROPERTY, exempted from local taxation. *See also* 18 V. c. 100, s. 72.

CAPS. 18 to 20 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

- CAP. XXI.**---NOTARIAL PROFESSION, organization of.---Amended by 12 V. c. 47---13, 14 V. c. 39---14, 15 V. c. 20---16 V. cc. 3 and 215---18 V. c. 111---18 V. c. 165 (as to St. Francis), and 19, 20 V. c. 56. *See also* 20 V. c. 44, ss. 140 to 142, when those sections are brought into force by proclamation. Sections 3, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 24 and 25 are repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 39, s. 1.
- CAP. XXII.**---NOTARIAL DEEDS, doubts as to validity of certain removed.---It extends the provisions of 9 V. c. 26.
- CAP. 23.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XXIV.**---PUBLIC WORKS.---It amends 9 V. c. 37, *which see*. Section 3 is amended by 14, 15 V. c. 53, and 16 V. c. 160, as to arbitrators. Section 5 is repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 53. As to section 9 *see* 20 V. c. 19 empowering governor in council to make regulations.
- CAP. XXV.**---SEAMEN, SHIPPING OF, regulated.---Amended by 11 V. c. 5. *See also* 13, 14 V. c. 25, extending both Acts to foreign vessels. *See also* 47 G. 3, c. 9, and the Acts amending it.
- CAP. XXVI.**---MEDICAL PROFESSION, incorporated, &c.---Amended by 12 V. c. 52---14, 15 V. c. 105---18 V. c. 244.
- CAP. 27.**---QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE?---It explained 9 V. c. 55, but must now be effete by lapse of time, as the period of apprenticeship of Pilots apprenticed before the By-law in question must have expired.
- CAP. XXVIII.**---COPYRIGHT.---It extends 4, 5 V. c. 61, to British authors, on certain conditions.
- CAP. 29.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XXX.**---GASPE, LANDHOLDERS IN, for the relief of certain.
- CAP. XXXI.**---CUSTOMS, laws amended and consolidated.---Amended by 12 V. c. 1---13, 14 V. cc. 3 and 5---16 V. c. 85---18 V. cc. 1, 5 and 81---and 19, 20 V. c. 10. Sections 3 and 15 are repealed by 12 V. c. 1. Section 24 is made to apply to spirits distilled in the province, by 12 V. c. 14. Sections 60 to 66, for the protection of officers, are extended to Post-office officers by 13, 14 V. c. 17. s. 19. The schedule (of duties, &c.) is repealed by 12 V. c. 1.
- CAP. 32.**---CUSTOMS.---Repealed by 12 V. c. 1. It merely corrected an error in 10, 11 V. c. 31.
- CAP. 33.**---REBELLION LOSSES, payment by debentures? U. C.
- CAP. 34.**---SUPPLIES.---Effete.
- CAP. XXXV.**---QUEBEC FIRE LOAN.---It amends 9 V. c. 62, *which see*.
- CAP. XXXVI.**---VALLIERES DE ST. REAL, pension granted to his widow.
- CAP. XXXVII.**---PARTITION of Township lands in certain cases.---Amended by 12 V. cc. 61 and 62. *And see also* 20 V. c. 139, as to lands in Eolton and Magog.
- CAPS. 38 and 39.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. 40.**---WINTER ROADS.---Superseded by 12 V. c. 59.

CAPS. 41 to 49 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. L.—YAMASKA COUNTY, Registry office, removal of to St. François du Lac.—9th July, 1847.—*And see* 16 V. c. 152, s. 1, defining the County, and including St. François, and 18 V. c. 99, s. 4, continuing present Registry offices until altered.

CAP. LI.—BELLECHASSE COUNTY, Registry office, removal of to St. Michel.—28th July, 1847.—*See note on last Act.*

CAPS. 52 to 55 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 56.—HARBOUR OF MONTREAL.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 24. *And see now* 18 V. c. 143. It had been amended by 12 V. c. 119, and 13, 14 V. c. 97.

CAPS. 57 to 59 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 60.—LOWER CANADA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, incorporated.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 11.

CAP. 61.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXII.—BANQUE DU PEUPLE.—It amends 7 V. c. 66, *which see.*

CAP. LXIII.—MONTREAL AND LACHINE RAILROAD COMPANY.—It amends 9 V. c. 82, *which see.*

CAP. LXIV.—ST. LAWRENCE AND INDUSTRY VILLAGE RAILROAD COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXV.—ST. LAWRENCE AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD COMPANY.—It amends 8 V. c. 25, *which see.*

CAP. 66.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 67.—MONTREAL CEMETERY COMPANY.—Repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 128.—It had been amended by 16 V. cc. 56 and 118.

CAP. LXVIII.—MONTREAL MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXIX.—QUEBEC AND LAKE SUPERIOR MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXX.—BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXXI.—HURON AND ST. MARY'S COPPER COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXXII.—LAKE HURON SILVER AND COPPER MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXXIII.—UPPER CANADA MINING COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 16 V. c. 254 and 18 V. c. 46.

CAP. LXXIV.—PHILADELPHIA AND HURON MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXXV.—CANADA MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXXVI.—GARDEN RIVER COPPER MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXXVII.—BRITISH AND CANADIAN MINING COMPANY, of Lake Superior, incorporated.

CAP. LXXVIII.—ECHO LAKE MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LXXIX.—NEW CITY GAS COMPANY of Montreal, incorporated.—Amended by 12 V. c. 183.

CAP. LXXX.—MONTREAL GAS LIGHT COMPANY.—It amends 6 W. 4, c. 18.

CAP. 81.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXXII.—BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN E. M. TELEGRAPH ASSOCIATION, incorporated.—Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 119—16 V. c. 111—18 V. c. 208.

CAP. LXXXIII.—MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 18 V. c. 207, and extended by 20 V. c. 175.

CAPS. 84 to 95 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XCVI.—MORIN, A. N., Bridge over Rivière du Nord, at St. Jerome.

CAP. XCVII.—VIEAU, P., and others, Bridge over Rivière des Prairies.

CAP. XCVIII.—PENSILLIER, P., dit LACHAPELLE, Bridge over Rivière des Prairies.

CAP. XCIX.—LEPROHON AND BERTHELOT, Bridge over River Jésus.

CAP. C.—MONTREAL BUILDING SOCIETY.—It amends 8 V. c. 94.

CAP. CI.—MONTREAL FIREMEN'S BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION.—9th July, 1847.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 41.

CAP. 102.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CIII.—PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, managers of widows and orphans' fund, incorporated.—28th July, 1847.

CAPS. 104 to 106 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CVII.—BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, proof of charter facilitated.—28th July, 1847.

CAPS. 108 to 110 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

ACTS RESERVED.

CAP. CXI.—SEIGNIORIAL TENURE, commutation of in the Queen's Domain.—30th Oct., 1847. *But see* 18 V. c. 3, s. 35, and c. 103, s. 8,—and 19, 20 V. c. 53 granting the same advantages to the *Censitaires* of Crown Seigniories as are given to those of other seigniories by the Seigniorial Act, and abolishing *lots et ventes*, &c. in Crown Seigniories. *See also* Imperial Acts 3 G. 4, c. 119— and 6 G. 4, c. 59.

CAP. 112.—ALIENS, naturalization.—Time for taking oath under 4, 5 V. c. 7 extended.—Superseded by 12 V. c. 197.

CAP. 113.—DISTRICT BANK OF QUEBEC, incorporated.—8th January, 1848.—Probably Effete under section 2, requiring the capital to be subscribed for within 18 months and paid up within 3 years from the passing of the Act,—which seems not to have been done?

CAP. CXIV.—QUEBEC BANK.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 94, *which see*.

CAP. 115.—BANK OF MONTREAL.—It amends, 4, 5 V. c. 98, *which see*.

CAP. CXVI.—CITY BANK, MONTREAL.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 97, *which see*.

CAPS. 117 to 118 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXIX.—CARILLON AND GRENVILLE RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated?—24th June, 1848. The Montreal and Bytown Railway Company have made this road,—*See* 19, 20 V. c. 116.

CAP. CXX.—LAKE ST. LOUIS AND PROVINCE LINE RAILWAY COMPANY.—United with Montreal and Lachine Railroad under 13, 14 V. c. 112.—Union confirmed and name changed 16 V. c. 46. *See also* 13, 14 V. c. 113 and 16 V. c. 243.

CAP. 121.—MONTREAL AND PROVINCE LINE JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 12 V. c. 179, and both repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 114.

CAP. CXXII.—CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. 123.—UPPER CANADA.

---

11 VICT.—1st Sess. 3rd Parlt.—(*Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General.*) 1848.

CAP. 1.—EMIGRANTS.—23rd March, 1848.—Repealed by 12 V. c. 6. It amended 4, 5 V. c. 13.

CAP. 2.—JURORS.—It declares when 10, 11 V. c. 13 came into force. Effete.

CAP. 3.—ACTS CONTINUED to 1st July, 1848, &c.—Effete.

CAP. IV.—JUDGMENTS, of K. B. in Inferior Term declared executory. *See also* 12 V. c. 38, s. 41.

CAP. V.—SEAMEN, SHIPPING OF.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 25, *which see*.

CAP. 6.—FLOUR AND OATMEAL, inspection of.—Repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 87. It amended 4, 5 V. c. 89, *which see*.

CAP. VII.—BUTTER, INSPECTION OF.—Continued to 1st Jan., 1858, and end of the then next session by 14, 15 V. c. 68—16 V. c. 151—18 V. c. 85—19, 20 V. c. 85, and 20 V. c. 16.

CAP. 8.—SUPPLIES.—Effete.

CAP. IX.—FINANCE, loan for public works.

CAP. 10.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 11.—MONTREAL CORPORATION?—It amended 3, 4 V. c. 36, *which see*.

CAP. 12 to 16 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XVII.—INSTITUT CANADIEN DE QUEBEC, incorporated.

CAP. 18.—UPPER CANADA.



12-VICT.—2d Sess. 3rd Parlt.—(*Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General.*) 1849.

- CAP. I.—CUSTOMS, duties.—25th April, 1849.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 31, *which see*. Sections 3, 6 are repealed by 16 V. c. 85, which Act also amends sections 4, 8 and 11. The schedule A. (duties) is amended by 16 V. c. 85—18 V. c. 5, and 19, 20 V. c. 10. *See also* 13, 14 V. c. 3, as to produce of British North American Provinces; 13, 14 V. c. 5, as to unenumerated articles, military clothing, &c., and 18 V. c. 1, as to reciprocity with United States.
- CAP. II.—REVENUE AND CUSTOMS MANAGEMENT.—It amends 8 V. c. 4, and makes it permanent.
- CAP. 3.—RECIPROCITY WITH UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 1.
- CAP. IV.—PUBLIC WORKS, TOLLS ON.—It amends 9 V. c. 37. *See also* 13, 14 V. cc. 14 and 15, as to Roads, and 20 V. c. 19, empowering the governor in council to fix Tolls, &c.
- CAP. V.—PUBLIC DEBT, ACCOUNTS, REVENUE AND PROPERTY, better management of, and transfer of public works to municipalities. *See also* 13, 14 V. cc. 14 and 15, as to transfer of public roads, &c.
- CAP. 6.—EMIGRANTS.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 86. It had been amended by 13, 14 V. c. 4.
- CAP. 7.—QUARANTINE.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 86.
- CAP. VIII.—PUBLIC HEALTH, for preservation of in certain emergencies.
- CAP. IX.—PUBLIC LANDS, protection of.—It repeals section 1 of 2 V. c. 15, and extends its provisions to all ungranted lands. *See* as to Indian land, 13, 14 V. c. 42.
- CAP. X.—INTERPRETATION of terms used in Statutes of this and succeeding sessions.
- CAP. XI.—TOWNSHIPS, erection of, since the Union, confirmed.—But only section 2, (annexation of small gores) applies to Lower Canada.
- CAP. XII.—WAREHOUSEMEN, FACTORS, &c., punishment of fraudulent acts relative to merchandize.
- CAP. XIII.—PARDON, GENERAL, for rebellion.—1st Feb., 1849.
- CAP. XIV.—DISTILLERS AND SPIRITS.—30th May, 1849.—It amends and makes permanent 9 V. c. 2.
- CAP. XV.—PUBLIC WORKS, tolls on vessels passing St. Lawrence canals. *See also* 20 V. c. 19, and the Acts relating to Public Works.
- CAP. XVI.—STATUTES, printing and distribution of.—It amends 8 V. c. 68, *which see*. Sections 1 and 2 with part of section 3 are repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 81.
- CAP. 17.—ACTS CONTINUED, to 1st January, 1850, &c.—Effete.
- CAP. XVIII.—BANKRUPTS. provisions for continuing pending cases under 7 V. c. 10, *which see*.

CAP. XIX.—EXTRADITION of Offenders, under treaty with the United States.—It is to remain in force as long as the 10th article of the treaty of 9th August, 1842, remains so.

CAP. XX.—ARSON AND COINING, to amend the law relative to.

CAP. XXI.—CRIMINAL LAW, procedure amended as to indictments.—See further amendments in 18 V. c. 92.

CAP. XXII.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.—Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 23, and 14, 15 V. c. 62. As to sect. 5, see also 18 V. c. 10, as to Bills, &c., falling due on holidays. As to sect. 7, see 13, 14 V. c. 23, s. 4, declaring that the words "not otherwise or elsewhere" need not be inserted. As to sect. 14, see 14, 15 V. c. 62, s. 1, as to date of protest, &c. As to sect. 5, see 14, 15 V. c. 62, s. 4, touching Bills of persons not traders. The ordinance 2 V. c. 57, referred in sect. 28 is now repealed. As regards the Schedule, see 13, 14 V. c. 23, s. 2, regulating fees on protests.

CAP. XXIII.—STOCK, SHARES OF, seizure of under execution.

CAP. XXIV.—INVENTIONS, letters patent for.—Law amended and consolidated. The Act of Lower Canada, 6 W. 4, c. 34, and that of Upper Canada 7 G. 4, c. 5, cited in this Act, are both wholly repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 79, which amends and extends the provisions of this Act, more especially those in section 1, declaring *who* may apply for a patent. It also expressly repeals the words "or the principle thereof" in section 1. See also, as to the proviso to section 13, (limiting certain patents to 7 years,) 14, 15 V. c. 79, s. 3, directing that patents under this Act (12 V. c. 24) shall be for fourteen years, without making any distinction. The Act 20 V. c. 32, makes the minister of agriculture the officer to whom applications for patents are to be addressed, and who is to have the custody of documents, &c., relative to them. And see further 20 V. c. 33 amending this Act and enacting that all Patents issued between the time of the Union of the Provinces and the date of 12 V. c. 24, shall be subject to that Act and 14, 15 V. c. 79, and shall apply to the whole Province, saving the rights of persons already using the invention, &c.

CAP. 25.—TOLLS ON ROADS, military exemption.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 190.

CAP. XXVI.—CANADA GAZETTE, substituted for the Quebec and Upper Canada Gazettes.

CAP. XXVII.—ELECTIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, law amended consolidated.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 108, and 16 V. c. 7—and as to the qualification of electors (Elective Franchise) by 18 V. c. 87. Also as to the places to be represented, the places where electors are to vote, &c.—see the Representation Act 16 V. c. 152. Section 3 is repealed and other provision made by 14, 15 V. c. 108—which see. Sections 14 and 15 apply to Upper Canada only. As to section 23, see 16 V. c. 7, explaining it. As to section 30 *et seq.* concerning qualification of electors, see 18 V. c. 87 qualifying certain persons in addition to those qualified by this Act. Section 68 concerning townships of Waterloo and Wilmot is repealed by 16 V. c. 152, s. 11.

**CAP. XXVIII.—RAILWAYS**, services to the government, by-laws, tolls. *See also* 14, 15 V. c. 51, as to companies incorporated under that Act.

**CAP. XXIX.—RAILWAYS**, provincial guarantee to.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 73. As to section 1 *see* 14, 15 V. c. 73, sections 16 to 22, imposing further conditions; And as to section 5, *see* 14, 15 V. c. 73, s. 2,—and 16 V. c. 38 providing for the making of the Quebec and Halifax Railway by the Trois Pistoles Railroad Company, or some other in their default.

**CAP. XXX.—PUBLIC LANDS**, sale and management of timber on. *See also* 18 V. c. 93, making the Supervisor of cullers an officer of the Crown lands department.

**CAP. 31.—PUBLIC LANDS**.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 159. It amended 4, 5 V. c. 100.

**CAP. XXXII.—SUPPLIES** for 1849, and **LOAN** for public works.—Effete, except as to the Loan?

**CAP. XXXIII.—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**, indemnity to members for their expenses.

**CAP. 34.—POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT**, management.—Repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 17.

**CAP. XXXV.—SURVEYORS AND SURVEYS**, laws amended and consolidated.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 4 and 18 V. c. 83. Section 2 is repealed by 18 V. c. 83. Section 4 is amended and two boards of examiners constituted, by 14, 15 V. c. 4. Section 8 is amended by 18 V. c. 83. Sections 26 to 30 both inclusive and 32 to 47 both inclusive, relate to the mode of drawing boundaries in Upper Canada only. Section 31 is extended to Townships in Lower Canada by 18 V. c. 83, s. 11. As to sections 30 and 31, *see* 13, 14 V. c. 64, s. 7, transferring the powers thereby given to the township councils; and 18 V. c. 83, s. 8, regulating their exercise. Section 40 is repealed by 18 V. c. 83. *See also* 19, 20 V. c. 13—requiring certain geological knowledge in candidates for admission after end of 1857, and making the director of the geological survey a member of the boards of examiners, &c. *See also* 20 V. c. 37 limiting period of apprenticeship in favor of persons having gone through certain courses of study, &c.—The 20 V. c. 73 amends this Act but only as to surveys in certain Townships in Upper Canada.

**CAP. XXXVI.—FIREMEN**, exemptions in favor of. *See* 4, 5 V. c. 43,—and *also* 13, 14 V. c. 55, s. 5, (as amended by 14, 15 V. c. 65)—and 14, 15 V. c. 85.

**CAP. XXXVII.—APPEALS, COURT OF**, administration of Criminal Law, &c.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 88, which repeals sect. 15, and makes other provision. *And see* with reference to this Act generally, 16 V. cc. 194 and 195—18 V. cc. 104 and 166—19, 20 V. c. 55—*also and more especially* 20 V. c. 44, which will repeal or affect many provisions of this Act when brought into force by proclamation. Section 8 *will be* expressly repealed by section 14—section 10 by section 8—section 33 by section 30—section 2 (in part only) by section 6—section 9 *will be* amended by section 15 and section 34 by section 31.

**CAP. XXXVIII.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, SUPERIOR AND CIRCUIT COURTS, constituted.**—*See generally as to this Act, 14, 15 V. c. 88—16 V. c. 13—16 V. c. 194—16 V. c. 195—18 V. c. 104—18 V. c. 166; and 19, 20 V. c. 55—and more especially 20 V. c. 44:* as when that Act is brought into force by proclamation, it will repeal or affect a very great number of the provisions of this Act. As regards sect. 7, *see 16 V. c. 211, as to appeals on by-laws of municipal Councils. As to sect. 13, see 16 V. c. 194, s. 14, and 19, 20 V. c. 55, s. 2. As to sect. 14, see touching real actions, 14, 15 V. c. 60, ss. 1 and 2. As to sect. 15, see 16 V. c. 194, s. 34. As to sect. 16, see 14, 15 V. c. 91—16 V. c. 194, s. 2, and 18 V. c. 166, as to Three Rivers, Sherbrooke and Gaspé. Sect. 17 is repealed by 16 V. c. 194, s. 1. As to sect. 25, see 16 V. c. 194, ss. 10 and 21, touching delay for pleading,—and as to foreclosure, 16 V. c. 194, s. 8. As to sect. 27, see 16 V. c. 194, s. 5, *et seq.* as to *enquêtes*. As to sect. 29, see 16 V. c. 194, ss. 5 to 7, concerning *enquêtes*. As to sect. 38, see 14, 15 V. c. 90, s. 1, St. Francis. As to sect. 43, see 19, 20 V. c. 55, s. 9, as to number of Circuit Judges. As to sect. 47, see 18 V. c. 104, as regards Montreal and Quebec. As to sect. 49, see 14, 15 V. c. 60, s. 1, as to real or mixed actions. As to sect. 50, see 16 V. c. 195, s. 1, as regards writs executed in another district. As to sect. 59, see 16 V. c. 194, s. 20, and 18 V. c. 104, as to delay for pleading. As to sect. 60, see 18 V. c. 104, s. 4—19, 20 V. c. 55, s. 10, and 16 V. c. 194, s. 9, touching the taking of evidence and *enquêtes*. As to sect. 62, see 18 V. c. 9, s. 5. As to sect. 64, see 16 V. c. 194, s. 14. As to sect. 70, see 18 V. c. 3, s. 27, touching seigniorial arrears; *also 14, 15 V. c. 90, as to enforcing judgments in cases of resistance, &c.* As to sect. 71, see 16 V. c. 195, s. 3, touching *alias* writs. As to sect. 73, see 18 V. c. 104, s. 8, as to return of oppositions. As to sect. 77, see 12 V. c. 39—14, 15 V. c. 91—16 V. c. 194, ss. 3, 12 and 35—18 V. c. 158—18 V. c. 166, and 19, 20 V. c. 55, s. 5, as to new Circuits, &c. *See also 19, 20 V. c. 55, ss. 4, 5, 6, as to altering places and terms. As to sect. 90, see 12 V. c. 10, s. 5, par. 12, as to holidays. As to sect. 92, see 16 V. c. 194, s. 22. As to sect. 93, see 16 V. c. 105, ss. 2 and 4. As to sect. 94, see 14, 15 V. c. 60, s. 3. As to sect. 95, see 18 V. c. 108, repealing the Acts cited in this sect., and making new provisions. As to sect. 100, see 18 V. c. 98, s. 8. As to sects. 105, 108, see 18 V. c. 109, as to Bailiffs. As to sect. 112, see 18 V. c. 89, s. 1, fixing limit of salary of Circuit Judges at £650. When the Act 20 V. c. 44, comes fully into force, section 3 of this Act will be expressly amended by sect. 9—sections 53, 54, 55, 56 by section 59—sections 35 and 38 *will be Repealed* by section 81, and section 74, by section 91. Section 100 *will be amended* as regards the Judges who are to make the Tariff, by section 89.**

**CAP. XXXIX.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Correcting error in preceding Act.**

**CAP. XL.—GASPE, Administration of Justice.** *See also 14, 15 V. c. 19—16 V. c. 194, s. 16.* When the Act 20 V. c. 44, comes fully into force, section 2 of this Act will be Repealed by section 120 of that Act.

**CAP. XLI.—CORPORATIONS — PREROGATIVE WRITS.—**Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 36 (more especially as regards sections 1, 11, 12, 14, 16), and 16 V. c. 199 which last Act repeals section 20.

- CAP. XLII.—CAPIAS AD RESPONDENDUM, when only may issue and how.—Explained by 18 V. c. 16.
- CAP. XLIII.—FORMA PAUPERIS, Doubts removed as to proceeding in.
- CAP. XLIV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS by Officers of Justice.
- CAP. XLV.—PARTNERSHIPS AND ASSOCIATIONS, actions against, facilitated.—Extended by 19, 20 V. c. 52 to non-commercial cases.
- CAP. XLVI.—BAR OF LOWER CANADA, incorporated.—Amended by 16 V. c. 130 and 18 V. c. 115; and as Quebec section, by 20 V. c. 140.
- CAP. XLVII.—NOTARIAL PROFESSION.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 21, *which see*.
- CAP. XLVIII.—REGISTRATION OF DEEDS.—It amends 4 V. c. 30, *which see*.
- CAP. XLIX.—SEIGNIORIAL TENURE.—It amends 8 V. c. 42, *which see*. It is repealed by 18 V. c. 3, s. 1, as to Seigniories to which that Act extends.
- CAP. L.—SCHOOLS, COMMONS.—It amends 9 V. c. 27, *which see*. As to section 1 of this Act, *see* 18 V. c. 10J, s. 5. As to section 2, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 14, s. 3. As to section 5, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 14, s. 7. As to section 18, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 14, s. 5. As to section 20, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 14, s. 12. As to section 22, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 14, s. 8. As to section 27, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 54. *See also generally* 14, 15 V. c. 97—16 V. cc. 208, 209—and 19, 20 V. c. 14.
- CAP. 51.—MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—It merely declared certain meetings valid.—Effete.
- CAP. LII.—MEDICAL PROFESSION.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 26, *which see*.
- CAP. LIII.—MARRIAGES, Oppositions to; abolished.
- CAP. LIV.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—It amends 39 G. 3, c. 7, *which see*.
- CAP. LV.—MASTERS AND SERVANTS, differences between, in country parts. *But see also* 18 V. c. 100, s. 24, par. 21, giving power to Municipal Councils to make By-laws on this subject.
- CAP. LVI.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c. General Incorporation of Joint Stock Companies, for making.—Extended to companies purchasing Public Works by 13, 14 V. c. 14—and amended as to width of roads by 20 V. c. 48.
- CAP. LVII.—BUILDING SOCIETIES, to encourage formation of.—25th April, 1849.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 23 and 18 V. c. 116. *And see* as to Quebec Building Society 18 V. c. 19.
- CAP. LVIII.—REBELLION LOSSES, Lower Canada?—Effete! *See also* 9 V. c. 65 and 16 V. c. 17.
- CAP. LIX.—WINTER ROADS.—30th May, 1849.—It amends 3, 4 V. c. 25, *which see*.
- CAP. LX.—POISON, sale of, or using in hunting. *See also* 14, 15 V. c. 61 extending this Act to Upper Canada, with regard to

which it was however repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 94, except perhaps as to sale of poisons ?

**CAP. LXI.—PARTITION OF TOWNSHIP LANDS** granted in common.—1st Feb., 1849.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 37, *which see*.

**CAP. LXII.—TOWNSHIP LANDS** held in common, to facilitate remedy in case of trespass.—30th May, 1849. *See* 10, 11 V. c. 37—with reference to which this Act enables any tenant in common to sue for trespass.

**CAPS. 63 to 74 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.**

**CAP. LXXV.—PARTNERSHIPS LIMITED.**—Amended by 18 V. c. 14, so as to extend it to Lower Canada.

**CAP. 76.—UPPER CANADA.**

**CAP. LXXVII.—COMMISSIONERS**, appointment of, for taking affidavits in Lower Canada.

**CAPS. 78 to 91 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.**

**CAP. XCII.—WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH**, management of property.

**CAPS. 93 to 111 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.**

**CAP. CXII.—COURT HOUSES AND GAOLS**, provision for the erection of, at certain places. *See also* 13, 14 V. cc. 37 and 94—18 V. c. 164.

**CAP. 113.—SCHOOLS, COMMON**, at Quebec and Montreal.—Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 97, s. 8.

**CAP. CXIV.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE**, Laws consolidated and former Acts repealed.—Amended by 13, 14 V. cc. 96 and 99—14, 15 V. cc. 52 and 101.—Certain salaries increased by 18 V. c. 161. And as to Harbour master, *see* 20 V. c. 121.

**CAP. CXV.—QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS.**—It amends 4 V. c. 17, *which see*. It is amended by 13, 14 V. c. 102.

**CAP. CXVI.—QUEBEC, HEALTH OF**; to provide for.

**CAP. CXVII.—MONTREAL TRINITY HOUSE**, Laws consolidated and former Acts repealed.—Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 96—14, 15 V. cc. 26 and 52. As to licensing Pilots, *see* 10, 11 V. c. 27. As to powers when Public Health is in danger, 10, 11 V. c. 1—12 V. c. 118—13, 14 V. c. 95. As to sections 40, 41, 42, 46; *see* 14, 15 V. c. 53, repealing tonnage duties.

**CAP. 118.—PUBLIC HEALTH.**—It merely continued 10, 11 V. c. 1.—*Effete*.

**CAP. 119.—MONTREAL HARBOUR**, Commissioners allowed to commute certain harbour dues.—Repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 97.

**CAP. CXX.—MONTREAL TURNPIKE ROADS**, Trustees may purchase St. Michel Road.—It extends 3, 4 V. c. 31 *which see*.

**CAP. 121.—MONTREAL REGISTRY OFFICE**, defects remedied?—The term to which the proceedings under this Act were extended by 13, 14 V. c. 93—14, 15 V. c. 68—16 V. c. 16—is expired; but the effect of them remains.

- CAP. CXXII.**—**DRUMMOND COUNTY**, divided into two Municipalities?—*And see* 14, 15 V. c. 28—16 V. c. 98. *But see also* 18 V. c. 100, ss. 7 and 10—and 16 V. c. 152, s. 1—18 V. c. 76.
- CAP. 123.**—**BERTHIER COUNTY**, divided into two municipalities?—*See also* 13, 14 V. c. 110, *but see* 16 V. c. 152, and 18 V. c. 100, s. 10.
- CAP. 124.**—**LOTBINIERE COUNTY**, divided into two municipalities?—*But see* 16 V. c. 152—18 V. c. 100, s. 10.
- CAP. 125.**—**ST. ANTOINE DE-L'ISLE AUX GRUES**, made a separate municipality?—*But see* 18 V. c. 100, s. 10.
- CAP. CXXVI.**—**ST. ANNE DES MONTS ET CAP CHAT**, made a separate municipality.—Confirmed by 18 V. c. 100, s. 4, par. 6.
- CAP. 127.**—**RIMOUSKI**, seat of municipality No. 1 removed?—*But see* 16 V. c. 152, par. 4, including Isle Verte in Temiscouata, *see also* 18 V. c. 100, ss. 10 and 12, par. 1.
- CAP. CXXVIII.**—**RIMOUSKI**, divided into two Registration Districts.—30th May, 1849?—*But see* 16 V. c. 152, and 18 V. c. 99.
- CAP. CXXIX.**—**MEGANTIC COUNTY**, divided into two Registration Districts.—*But see* 16 V. c. 152, and 18 V. c. 99.
- CAP. CXXX.**—**L'ISLET COUNTY**, registry office removed.
- CAP. CXXXI.**—**SAGUENAY COUNTY**, divided into two Registration Districts?—*And see* 13, 14 V. c. 107. *But see also* 16 V. c. 152—18 V. c. 76, and 18 V. c. 99.
- CAP. CXXXII.**—**UPTON, PART OF**, annexed to St. Hyacinth for municipal and judicial purposes. *And see* 16 V. c. 194, s. 35, and 18 V. c. 100, s. 33, par. 11.
- CAP. CXXXIII.**—**HATLEY AND BOLTON**, Township of Magog formed out of part of each.—27th April, 1849.
- CAP. 134.**—**HATLEY TOWNSHIP**, to enable its sureties to enforce claim against it.—30th May, 1849.—Effete?
- CAP. CXXXV.**—**ELGIN TOWNSHIP**, formed out of part of Hinchinbrooke.
- CAP. CXXXVI.**—**ROMAN CATHOLIC Archbishop and Bishops** in each Diocese in Lower Canada, incorporated.
- CAP. CXXXVII.**—**COMMUNAUTE DES SŒURS de Ste. Croix**, at St. Laurent, incorporated.
- CAP. CXXXVIII.**—**SŒURS DE MISERICORDE pour la régie de l'Hôpital de la Maternité**, incorporated.
- CAP. CXXXIX.**—**SŒURS HOSPITALIERES de St. Joseph de l'Hotel-Dieu de Montreal**, may acquire further property.
- CAP. CXL.**—**COMMUNITY OF NUNS of General Hospital, Quebec**, may hold further property.—25th April, 1849.
- CAP. CXLI.**—**URSULINE NUNS of Quebec**, may acquire further property.
- CAP. CXLII.**—**CONGREGATION DES HOMMES de la Paroisse de St. Roch de Québec**, incorporated.—30th May, 1849.
- CAP. CXLIII.**—**REVERENDS PERES OBLATS de l'Immaculée Conception de Marie**, incorporated.

CAP. CXLIV.—CLERCS PAROISSIAUX OU CATECHISTES, de St. Viateur (Industry Village), incorporated.—25th April, 1849.

CAP. CXLV.—LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of the Teachers of the District of Quebec, incorporated.—30th May, 1849.

CAP. CXLVI.—ACADEMIE INDUSTRIELLE de St. Laurent, incorporated.

CAP. CXLVII.—ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY of Quebec, incorporated.

CAP. CXLVIII.—SOCIETE DE ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, de la cité de Québec, incorporated.—Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 126.

CAP. CXLIX.—ASSOCIATION ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, de Montréal, incorporated.

CAP. CL.—ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY, of Quebec, incorporated.

CAP. CLI.—QUEBEC FRIENDLY SOCIETY, charter continued until June, 1871, &c.—25th April, 1849.—*And see* 10, 11 G. 4, c. 49.

CAP. CLII.—LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Quebec.—It amends their charter. *And see* 10, 11 G. 4, 47.

CAP. CLIII.—HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY of Montreal, incorporated.—30th May, 1849.

CAP. CLIV.—MINISTER AND TRUSTEES of St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, incorporated.—Amended by 20 V. c. 191.

CAP. CLV.—RIVER DU CHENE, improvement of.—Amended by 13, 14 V. c. 111, and 14, 15 V. c. 29.

CAPS. 156 to 161 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CLXII.—SAULT STE. MARIE MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. CLXIII.—NEEPIGON MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. CLXIV.—HURON MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. CLXV.—HURON COPPER BAY COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. CLXVI.—ONTARIO MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. CLXVII.—PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 16 V. c. 69—18 V. c. 213.

CAP. CLXVIII.—CANADA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, incorporated.—25th April, 1849.

CAP. CLXIX.—GORE BANK ?—25th April, 1849.—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 5 W. 4, c. 46. *See* Upper Canada Tables.

CAP. 170.—COMMERCIAL BANK, MIDLAND DISTRICT ?—25th April, 1849.—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 2 W. 4, c. 11. *See* Upper Canada Tables. *But see also* 19, 20 V. c. 120, consolidating and amending all the Acts relative to this Bank.

CAPS. 171 to 175 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA:

CAP. CLXXVI.—ST. LAWRENCE AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD COMPANY.—30th May, 1849.—It amends, 8 V. c. 25, *which see*.



- CAP. CLXXVII.—MONTREAL AND LACHINE RAILROAD COMPANY.—It amends 9 V. c. 82, *which see*.
- CAP. CLXXVIII.—MONTREAL AND VERMONT JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 145—18 V. c. 187.
- CAP. 179.—MONTREAL AND PROVINCE LINE JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 121. But both are Repealed by 13, 14 V. c. 114.
- CAP. CLXXX.—ST. LAWRENCE AND CHAMPLAIN CANAL COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CLXXXI.—MONTREAL AND TROY TELEGRAPH COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CLXXXII.—QUEBEC GAS COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 18 V. c. 216.
- CAP. CLXXXIII.—NEW CITY GAS COMPANY of Montreal.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 79, *which see*.
- CAP. 184.—BANK OF MONTREAL, extending time to increase stock.—25th April, 1849.—Effete.
- CAP. CLXXXV.—CITY BANK.—30th May, 1849.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 97, *which see*.
- CAP. CLXXXVI.—PRIMEAU AND TROTTIER, Bridge over Chateaugay River.
- CAP. CLXXXVII.—DELISLE, A. M., B. H. Lemoine, &c., Bridge over River Jesus.
- CAP. CLXXXVIII.—ARCHAMBAULT, A., Bridge over River l'Assomption.
- CAP. CLXXXIX.—ST. ANSELME BRIDGE COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CXC.—YULE, J., and others, may erect dam on River Richelieu.
- CAP. CXCI.—MOUNT HERMON CEMETERY COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CXCII.—QUEBEC WAREHOUSING COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CXCIII.—QUEBEC FORWARDING COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CXCIV.—MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE AND READING ROOM, of Montreal, incorporated.
- CAP. CXCV.—STUART, C. J., admission to practice, &c., in Lower Canada.

## RESERVED ACTS.

- CAP. 196.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXCVII.—ALIENS, naturalization of.—23rd Nov., 1849.—The period of residence required by section 4, is altered by 18 V. c. 6, from seven to five years.
- CAP. CXCVIII.—ALIENS, as to parties naturalized under Act of Lower Canada, 1 W. 4, c. 53, (Donegani Case).

CAP. 199.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CC.—COMMON SCHOOL FUND, one million acres set apart for.—27th May, 1850.

13, 14 VICT.—3rd Sess. 3rd Parl.—(*Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General.*) 1850.

CAP. 1.—SUPPLIES for 1849 and 1850.—10th August, 1850.—Effete.

CAP. II.—FINANCE, LOAN FOR PUBLIC WORKS, and for Lunatic Asylum, &c. ?

CAP. III.—RECIPROCITY, with British North American colonies.—24th July, 1850.

CAP. 4.—EMIGRANTS, encouraged to use the St. Lawrence route.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 86.

CAP. V.—CUSTOMS.—10th August, 1850.—It amends 12 V. c. 1.

CAP. VI.—COPY-RIGHT, duty on foreign reprints of British works.

CAP. 7.—HAWKERS AND PEDLERS?—Repealed by 16 V. c. 184, but that Act is declared (s. 7) to apply only to Upper Canada. *Query* as to its effect as regards Lower Canada.

CAP. 8.—CURRENCY.—Disallowed.

CAP. 9.—CURRENCY, SILVER COINS, value of.—24th July, 1850.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 158.

CAP. 10.—ACTS CONTINUED, to 1st January, 1851, &c.—10th August, 1850.—Effete.

CAP. 11.—MILITIA.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 77.

CAP. 12.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, grant under 8 V. c. 16 continued.—24th July, 1850.—Effete. *See* new Act 19, 20 V. c. 13.

CAP. XIII.—PUBLIC WORKS.—10th August, 1850.—It amends 9 V. c. 37, *which see*. Section 4 is repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 53, s. 2.

CAP. XIV.—ROADS, BRIDGES, &c., transfer of public ones to companies, &c., 24th July, 1850.—Section 1 extends the general Act 12 V. c. 56, to companies for purchasing public roads, &c.

CAP. XV.—HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES in cities and towns, given up by Board of Works, how to be kept in repair.—10th August, 1850.

CAP. XVI.—PUBLIC LANDS, time for redemption of Scrip limited. *See also* 16 V. c. 159, s. 28, extending the period.

CAP. XVII.—POST OFFICE, transfer and management of.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 71—16 V. c. 8—18 V. c. 79—and 20 V. c. 25. Section 4 is amended and partly repealed by 18 V. c. 79, s. 2. As to section 5, *see* 20 V. c. 22, s. 3, making no distinction as to the value of any disqualifying office. As to section 7, *see also* 16 V. c. 8, s. 9; and as to section 8, *see also* 18 V. c. 79 as amended by 20 V. c. 25 concerning postage on newspapers, &c. The Act 20 V. c. 25 also amends sections 12 and 21 of 14, 15 V. c. 71, altering the time and extent of the Postmaster General's Annual Report, and requiring Postmasters to account whenever called upon.

- CAP. XVIII.—OATHS OF OFFICE, and of Allegiance.—24th July, 1850.
- CAP. XIX.—FOREIGN JUDGMENTS, &c., Evidence of, facilitated.
- CAP. XX.—BANKRUPTS, uncertificated, relief to.—10th August, 1850.—Temporary as depending on 7 V. c. 10 ; with which it is continued by 16 V. c. 151—18 V. c. 85—19, 20 V. c. 85—and 20 V. c. 16, to the end of the session next after 1st Jan., 1858.
- CAP. XXI.—BANKING, FREEDOM OF.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 69, and 19, 20 V. c. 3. The period of 12 months mentioned in the last proviso to section 2, was extended by 14, 15 V. c. 69, s. 2. Section 13 and the proviso to section 14 are repealed and new provisions substituted by 19, 20 V. c. 3. As to section 30, see 14, 15 V. c. 69, s. 1.
- CAP. XXII.—CHARTERED BANKS, privileges as to mortgages.
- CAP. XXIII.—BILLS AND NOTES, expenses of protesting.—As to section 5, see 14, 15 V. c. 94, respecting form of protesting, &c., and 18 V. c. 10, respecting Bills, &c., falling due on holidays. This Act amends 12 V. c. 22 *which see*.
- CAP. XXIV.—REGISTRY OF BRITISH PLANTATION VESSELS.—It amends 8 V. c. 5, as to vessels owned by corporations.
- CAP. XXV.—SEAMEN, desertion of.—It extends 47 G. 3, c. 9, (*which see*), to foreign vessels.
- CAP. XXVI.—LAW, to facilitate the study of.
- CAP. 27.—TAVERNS.—Repealed by 14, 15 V. c. 100.
- CAP. XXVIII.—MANUFACTURING, MINING, &c., JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.—Amended by 16 V. c. 172, (*which see*, as regards sections 1, 11 and 12 more especially,) and by 19, 20 V. c. 12. See also 20 V. c. 14 amending this Act by encouraging foreign stockholders, and Cap. 15 enabling Mining Companies to make tram roads.
- CAP. 29.—FLOUR AND MEAL, inspection of.—24th July, 1850.—Repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 87. It amended 4, 5 V. c. 89.
- CAP. XXX.—BEEF AND PORK, inspection of.—10th August, 1850.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 88, which it makes permanent.
- CAP. XXXI.—TELEGRAPHS, ELECTRO-MAGNETIC, to protect from injury.
- CAP. XXXII.—ASSOCIATIONS, CHARITABLE AND PROVIDENT, general incorporation of.
- CAP. XXXIII.—COSTS, Crown may recover in certain cases.
- CAP. 34.—MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, laws amended.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 100. See 10, 11 V. c. 7.
- CAP. XXXV.—QUARTER SESSIONS, to facilitate the holding of. Sect. 3 is repealed by 16 V. c. 204, s. 2, *which see* as to Kamouraska and Ottawa. See also 19, 20 V. c. 55.
- CAP. XXXVI.—PREROGATIVE WRITS.—It amends 12 V. c. 41, *which see*.
- CAP. XXXVII.—OFFICERS OF JUSTICE, annual salaries assigned to.—Amended by 16 V. c. 196—18 V. c. 98. See also 14, 15 V.

c. 17, s. 3, as to allowance to Prothonotary for collecting tax under 12 V. c. 112.

CAP. XXXVIII.—ARBITRATORS, EXPERTS, to facilitate swearing of.

CAP. XXXIX.—NOTARIAL PROFESSION.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 21, *which see*. Amended as to St. Francis by 18 V. c. 165— and as to section 10 (Registration by extracts from deeds, &c.) *see* 19, 20 V. c. 15.

CAP. 40.—AGRICULTURE, to remedy abuses prejudicial to.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 40. It amended 6 W. 4, c. 56 *which see*—and was amended by 14, 15 V. c. 102—16 V. c. 210.

CAP. XLI.—ROADS, WORKS ON, parties may maintain action for, under certain expired Acts.

CAP. XLII.—INDANS, for the protection of lands and property of.—Amended by 14, 15 V. c. 59, which repeals section 5. *See also* 14, 15 V. c. 106, and 20 V. c. 26.

CAP. XLIII.—FISH AND OIL, inspection of.—It amends and makes permanent 2 V. (3) c. 65.

CAP. XLIV.—CHURCHES AND PARISHES, for the building of and erection of.—It amends 2 V. (3) c. 29, *which see*. As to section 1, *see* 16 V. c. 125, s. 2— and 18 V. c. 112, s. 6. As to section 4, *see* the Act last cited; and as to section 19, *see* the same Act and 14, 15 V. c. 103.

CAP. 45.—LOWER CANADA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—24th July, 1850.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 60, but that Act is repealed by 16 V. c. 11.

CAP. 46.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.—10th August, 1850.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 18. It amended 8 V. c. 53.

CAP. XLVII.—WESLEYAN METHODIST MINISTERS, to keep Registers of Baptisms, &c.

CAPS. 48 to 70 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXI.—CLAIMS BY GOVERNMENT, against companies, to authorize the disposal of.

CAPS. 72 to 91 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XCII.—MONTREAL, GUNPOWDER AT.—It repeals 33 G. 3, c. 1, and enables the City Council to make By-laws on the subject.

CAP. XCIII.—MONTREAL, DEFECTS in Registry of Deeds in.—It continued 12 V. c. 121, *which see*.

CAP. XCIV.—COURT HOUSE at Montreal, proceeds of tavern licenses appropriated to building.

CAP. XCV.—MONTREAL TRINITY HOUSE.—It amends 12 V. c. 117, *which see*.

CAP. XCVI.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.—It amends 12 V. c. 114, *which see*. *Also* 14, 15 V. c. 101.

CAP. 97.—MONTREAL HARBOUR.—Repealed by 16 Vct. 24. It amended 10, 11 V. c. 56.

- CAP. XCVIII.---MONTREAL SAVINGS BANK, inquiry into affairs of.
- CAP. XCIX.---QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE, to lay buoys in North channel. *And see* 12 V. c. 114.
- CAP. C.---QUEBEC, for supplying it with water.---It amends 9 V. c. 113, *which see*.
- CAP. CI.---QUEBEC FIRE LOAN.---It amends 9 V. c. 62, *which see*.
- CAP. CII.---QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS, Trustees to acquire Dorchester Bridge, &c.---It extends 4 V. c. 17, *which see*.
- CAP. CIII.---TURNPIKE ROAD TRUSTEES, may exchange debentures during 3 years.---Effete.
- CAP. CIV.---THREE-RIVERS, common of, transferred to municipality.---*And see* 41 G. 3, c. 11---*also* 18 V. c. 100, s. 3; and 20 V. c. 129, incorporating Three Rivers as a City.
- CAP. 105.---ST. HYACINTH, Village of, incorporated.---Repealed by the Act 16 V. c. 236, incorporating it as a Town, *and now* 20 V. c. 130, incorporating it as a City.
- CAP. CVI.---LONGUEUIL AND CHAMBLY ROAD, placed under Board of Works. *And see* 4 V. c. 16.
- CAP. CVII.---SAGUENAY, second Municipality established in, and benefits of small causes and School Acts extended to?---24th July, 1850.---But the Act, 10, 11 V. c. 7, is now repealed by 18 V. c. 100. Section 5 of which maintains then existing School Municipalities.
- CAP. CVIII.---HUNTINGTON COUNTY, divided into two Registration Districts?---*But see* 18 V. c. 99, and 16 V. c. 152. *See also* as to registration of certain deeds, 18 V. c. 170---*and* 20 V. c. 118.
- CAP. CIX.---RIMOUSKI COUNTY?---It explains 12 V. c. 128, *which see*.
- CAP. CX.---BERTHIER COUNTY?---It corrects an error in 12 V. c. 123, *which see*.
- CAP. CXI.---RIVER DU CHENE.---It extends 12 V. c. 155, *which see*.
- CAP. CXII.---MONTREAL AND LACHINE RAILROAD COMPANY, union with Lake St. Louis and Province Line Railway Company.---10th August, 1850.---It amends 9 V. c. 82, *which see*.
- CAP. CXIII.---MONTREAL AND LACHINE RAILROAD COMPANY, powers extended, and St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railroad Company incorporated.---It amends 9 V. c. 82, *which see*.
- CAP. CXIV.---CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD.---It amends 2 W. 4, c. 58, *which see*.
- CAP. CXV.---INDUSTRY VILLAGE AND RAWDON RAILROAD COMPANY, incorporated.---Amended by 16 V. c. 48, and 16 V. c. 246.
- CAP. CXVI.---QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.---*See* 18 V. c. 33, confirming the Union of this Railway with Grand Trunk Railway Company, under 16 V. c. 39.

CAP. CXVII.—QUEBEC AND ST. ANDREW'S RAILROAD COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. CXVIII.—ST. LAWRENCE AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD COMPANY.—It amends 8 V. c. 25, *which see*.

CAP. CXIX.—BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH ASSOCIATION.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 82, *which see*.

CAP. CXX.—BYTOWN AND MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. CXXI.—MONTREAL FIRE, LIFE, &c. ASSURANCE COMPANY.—*See also* 6 V. c. 22.

CAP. CXXII.—ADVOCATES LIBRARY of Montreal.—24th July, 1854.—It amends 3, 4 V. c. 48. *And see* 16 V. c. 130, ss. 7 and 8.

CAP. CXXIII.—CORPORATION OF PILOTS, for and above the harbour of Quebec, constituted.—10th August, 1850.—Amended by 16 V. c. 258.

CAP. CXXIV.—ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY, incorporated.

CAP. CXXV.—ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH, Quebec, recovery of rent of pews facilitated.

CAP. CXXVI.—SOCIETE DE ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, de la Cité de Québec, incorporated.—24th July, 1850.—It amends 12 V. c. 148.

CAP. CXXVII.—QUEBEC WORKMEN'S BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, incorporated.

CAP. CXXVIII.—COMTE, LOUIS, enabled to recover money from Parish St. Edouard.—10th August, 1850.

CAPS. 129 to 136 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 137.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA, time for payment of stock extended.—24th July, 1850.—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 59 G. 3, c. 24. *See* Upper Canada Tables. But all Acts relating to this Bank are amended and *consolidated* by 19, 20 V. c. 121.

CAP. CXXXVIII.—UPPER CANADA TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY.—10th August, 1850.—It amends 7 V. c. 63, *which see*.

CAP. CXXXIX.—KINGSTON FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, incorporated.

CAPS. 140 to 144 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXLV.—COUNTER, JOHN, patent for certain stoves.

---

14, 15 VICT.—4th Sess. 3rd Parl.—(*Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General.*) 1851.

CAP. I.—CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS, parliamentary, trial of.—2d August, 1851.—Amended by 20 V. c. 23 providing for the taking of evidence, even before the meeting of parliament and within a certain time after the election, before a county or circuit court judge, who is to have the powers of a commissioner appointed under sections 98 and 99 of this Act.

CAP. II.—PENITENTIARY, PROVINCIAL, better management of.—Temporary, continued by 18 V. c. 85—and 19, 20 V. c. 85

to the end of the session next after 1st January, 1857—and to 1st Jan., 1858, &c. by 20 V. c. 16. *See also* 20 V. c. 28, s. 10, extending some of the provisions of this Act to reformatory prisons, under that Act which is permanent, and section 30 amending sect. 39.

- CAP. 3.—EMIGRANTS, commutation of bonds.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 86.
- CAP. IV.—SURVEYORS, LAND, admission of.—It amends 12 V. c. 35, *which see*. Section 2 is amended by 19, 20 V. c. 13 which makes the director of the geological survey a member of the board of examiners. *And see also* 20 V. c. 37 making further provision as to the admission of persons who have gone through certain courses of study.
- CAP. V.—COUNTIES AND TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS, U. C. boundaries of, &c.—Schedules A and C are amended by 16 V. c. 152, which defines the counties for representation purposes—and leaves no Union for such purposes, except Lennox and Addington—Huron and Bruce. *See also* 20 V. c. 76 annexing certain new townships to the county of Peterborough.
- CAPS. 6 to 15 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XVI.—LETTERS PATENTS OF LANDS, provisions concerning.—It amends 36 G. 3, c. 3, *which see*.
- CAP. XVII.—OFFICERS OF JUSTICE.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 37, *which see*. Sects. 1 and 2 are not in force, being superseded by sects. 1 and 2 of 16 V. c. 196.
- CAP. 18.—ATTACHMENT under £10 cy.—Expired and superseded by 18 V. c. 107.
- CAP. XIX.—GASPE, administration of Justice.—Second term of Superior Court authorized in amendment of 12 V. c. 38, s. 77. *See also* 12 V. c. 40.
- CAP. XX.—NOTARIAL PROFESSION.—It amends 12 V. c. 47, as to time for filing articles. *And see* 10, 11 V. c. 21.
- CAP. XXI.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.—It amends and makes permanent 4 W. 4, c. 33, and 6 W. 4, c. 33, *which see*.
- CAP. XXII.—QUEBEC FIRE LOAN.—It amends 9 V. c. 62, *which see*.
- CAP. XXIII.—BUILDING SOCIETIES.—It amends 12 V. c. 57, *which see*.
- CAP. XXIV.—MONTREAL, POLICE AT, payment of force under 2 V. c. 2, *which see*.
- CAP. XXV.—QUEBEC, POLICE AT, for defraying expense of. *See* 2 V. c. 2. *And also* 20 V. c. 123, enabling the Corporation to establish a Police Force.
- CAP. XXVI.—MONTREAL TRINITY HOUSE.—It amends 12 V. c. 117, *which see*.
- CAP. 27.—MONTREAL HARBOUR.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 24.
- CAP. 28.—DRUMMOND COUNTY, place of holding municipal Council changed.—*But see* 16 V. c. 98, appointing St. Christophe. *And see also* notes on 12 V. c. 122.

CAP. XXIX.—RIVER DU CHENE.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 111, *which see*.

CAPS. 30 to 35 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XXXVI.—CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY, incorporated.

CAPS. 37 to 39.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XL.—BRITISH AMERICA FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, powers extended.—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 3 W. 4, c. 18. *See* Upper Canada Tables, *also* 6 V. c. 25.

CAP. XLI.—MONTREAL FIREMEN'S BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 101.

CAP. XLII.—WATEROUS, C. H., naturalized.

CAP. XLIII.—GOULD, IRA, and others, naturalized.

CAPS. 44 and 45.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 46.—SUPPLIES.—30th August, 1851.—Effete.

CAP. 47.—CURRENCY, DECIMAL, introduction.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 158.

CAP. 48.—CURRENCY.—It extended 4, 5 V. c. 93 to certain gold and silver coins.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 158.

CAP. XLIX.—CENSUS, for more effectually taking periodically.

CAP. L.—PARTY PROCESSIONS.—It merely repeals 7 V. c. 6.

CAP. LI.—RAILWAY CLAUSES Consolidating Act.—Sections 5, 6 are repealed by 16 V. c. 2. As to sections 9 and 10 *see* 16 V. c. 169, s. 8, removing doubts as to lands belonging to the Crown, and 14, 15 V. c. 67 as to lands belonging to the Ordnance or Admiralty. Section 13 is amended by 20 V. c. 35. *See also* further provisions for divers purposes made by 16 V. c. 109—18 V. c. 92, ss. 32, 33, 34—19, 20 V. c. 11, and 20 V. c. 35.

CAP. LII.—TONNAGE DUES repealed, and expenses of Lighthouses provided for.

CAP. LIII.—PUBLIC WORKS.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 24. Sections 1 and 2 relate only to Lower Canada. *See also* 9 V. c. 37.

CAP. LIV.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, protection of.—Repealed as to Upper Canada by 16 V. c. 180, but in force in Lower Canada.

CAP. LV.—SAVINGS BANKS.—It continues 4, 5 V. c. 32. But that Act is now repealed by 18 V. c. 96, except as to Banks already established, with respect to which it is continued (by section 32 of that Act) seven years from 30th May, 1855.

CAP. LVI.—PUBLIC LANDS, PATENT FEES, time for payment of extended.

CAP. LVII.—MUNICIPALITIES, authorized to purchase Public Works outside of their limits?—Section 1 only remains in force; sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, being repealed by 16 V. c. 190. This Act was, under section 8, to apply only to Upper Canada, but section 8 is repealed. Its repeal would seem to extend the Act to Lower Canada?



- CAP. LVIII.—AVIS DE PARENS, Notaries allowed to call.—Explained by 16 V. c. 91, and 18 V. c. 17.
- CAP. LIX.—INDIANS, protection of lands and property of.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 42, *which see*.
- CAP. LX.—REAL OR MIXED ACTIONS, where to be instituted, &c., Absentees, &c.
- CAP. LXI.—POISON, sale of.—This Act was limited to Upper Canada, and is repealed with respect to that part of the Province by 19, 20 V. c. 94, except perhaps sect. 5 amending and extending 12 V. c. 60, as regards the sale of Poison?
- CAP. LXII.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE, and Notes.—It amends 12 V. c. 22, *which see*.
- CAP. LXIII.—KAMOURASKA AND AYLMER, Tavern Licenses appropriated to building Court House and Gaol.
- CAPS. 64 to 66 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXVII.—ADMIRALTY, vesting Act.
- CAP. 68.—ACTS CONTINUED, to 1st January, 1852, &c.—Effete.
- CAP. LXIX.—BANKING, freedom of.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 21, *which see*.
- CAP. LXX.—BANKS CHARTERED, exemption from tax on certain conditions. *See also* 16 V. c. 162.
- CAP. LXXI.—POST OFFICE.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 17. As to section 2, *see* 16 V. c. 8, ss. 2, 3. Section 16 is amended by 18 V. c. 79, s. 3, as to number of inspectors. As to sections 12 and 21, *see* 20 V. c. 25, ss. 9 and 8.
- CAP. LXXII.—FINANCE, LOAN FOR PUBLIC WORKS.
- CAP. LXXIII.—RAILWAY, MAIN TRUNK LINE OF.—It amends 12 V. c. 29, *which see*. As to section 2, *see* 16 V. c. 38, s. 27, providing for making of the road from Trois-Pistoles to the Province line on the Halifax route. Sections 2 to 14 inclusive though not repealed seem superseded by the Acts making provision for the construction of the line from Trois-Pistoles to Hamilton and beyond, by private companies.
- CAP. LXXIV.—RAILWAY, MAIN TRUNK LINE.—It merely extends 14, 15 V. c. 73 to the Great Western Railway.
- CAP. LXXV.—FINANCE, LOAN FOR MAIN TRUNK LINE, authorized?—Effete. ? Other provision being made for the construction of the line.
- CAP. LXXVI.—RIOTS ON PUBLIC WORKS.—Temporary.—It extends 8 V. c. 6, to works undertaken by companies, and continues that Act to 1st Jan., 1855, &c.: both were continued to the end of the session next after 1st Jan., 1857, by 19, 20 V. c. 85; and now to 1st Jan., 1858, &c. by 20 V. c. 16.
- CAP. 77.—PENSIONERS, MILITARY, &c. employment of as a local force.—Temporary.—To be in force for five years from the 30th Aug., 1851, and to the end of the then next session. Expired.
- CAP. 78.—EMIGRANTS.—Repealed by 16 V. c. 86.

- CAP. LXXIX.—INVENTIONS**, patents extended to both sections of the province, &c.—It amends 12 V. c. 24, *which see*, and also 20 V. c. 33.
- CAP. LXXX.—PUBLIC OFFICERS**, discharge of sureties in certain cases.
- CAP. LXXXI.—STATUTES**, printing and distribution of.—It amends 12 V. c. 16 *which see*.
- CAP. LXXXII.—PAWNBROKERS**, regulation of.
- CAP. LXXXIII.—LUNATICS, DANGEROUS**, confinement of.—  
*See also* 20 V. c. 28, s. 31.
- CAP. LXXXIV.—LUNATIC ASYLUMS**, private, regulation of.  
*See also* 20 V. c. 28, s. 32.
- CAP. LXXXV.—FIREMEN**, City Municipalities may exempt from statute labour and juries. *And see* 12 V. c. 36—4, 5 V. c. 43.
- CAP. LXXXVI.—MECHANICS INSTITUTES, LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS**, general incorporation of. *See* 19, 20 V. c. 51, amending section 2 as to the amount of real property to be held.
- CAP. LXXXVII.—ELECTIONS** of Members of Legislative Assembly.—It amends 12 V. c. 27, as to return of writs from Gaspé and Saguenay.
- CAP. LXXXVIII.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**.—It amends 12 V. c. 37, *which see*. When the Act 20 V. c. 44, comes fully into force, section 3 of this Act will be expressly amended by section 18 of that Act.
- CAP. LXXXIX.—JURORS**, summoning of.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 13, *which see*. As to sect. 4, *see* 16 V. c. 194, abolishing the weekly sittings referred to.
- CAP. XC.—JUDGMENTS**, of extinct Commissioners Courts in St. Francis, certain rendered executory.
- CAP. XCI.—RICHMOND AND STANSTEAD**, sittings of Circuit Court increased?—Not expressly repealed. *But see* 18 V. c. 166, ss. 4, 7, &c., superseding this Act.
- CAP. XCII.—SQUATTERS**, summary ejection of.—Amended by 16 V. c. 205, and continued to 1st January, 1858, and end of next session by 18 V. c. 85—19, 20 V. c. 75—20 V. c. 16.
- CAP. XCIII.—REGISTRATION OF DEEDS**.—It amends 4 V. c. 30, *which see*. *See also* 19, 20 V. c. 102, s. 2, as to security to be given by Registrars.
- CAP. 94.—UPPER CANADA.**
- CAP. XCV.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**, duties with regard to summary convictions facilitated. As to sect. 3, *see* 18 V. c. 97, concerning appeals. This Act is not to apply to proceedings under 20 V. c. 27. *See* section 10 of that Act.
- CAP. XCVI.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**, duties of with respect to indictable offences facilitated. *See also* 20 V. c. 29, as to summary trial of Juvenile Offenders.
- CAP. XCVII.—SCHOOLS, COMMON**.—It amends 12 V. c. 50. Sections 1 and 2 are repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 54, s. 17. *See also* 9 V. c. 27, which both Acts amend.

- CAP. 98.—MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 100, s. 5. It amended 10, 11 V. c. 7, and 13, 14 V. c. 34.
- CAP. 99.—MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—It merely repealed a proviso in 13, 14 V. c. 34, but the latter Act is repealed by 18 V. c. 101, s. 5.
- CAP. C.—TAVERNS, LICENSES TO, regulated.—Amended by 16 V. c. 214. *See also* 18 V. c. 100, s. 5, and 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 8, as to powers of Municipal Councils to restrict the sale of liquors, &c.
- CAP. CI.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.—It merely corrects a clerical error in 13, 14 V. c. 96.
- CAP. 102.—AGRICULTURE.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 40. It amended 13, 14 V. c. 40.
- CAP. CIII.—CHURCHES AND PARISHES, erection of.—It amends 2 V. (3) c. 29, *which see*. As to sections 1 and 8, *see* 18 V. c. 112, ss. 1 and 2.
- CAP. 104.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.—Effete. It amended 8 V. c. 53, which is repealed.
- CAP. CV.—MEDICAL PROFESSION.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 26, *which see*.
- CAP. CVI.—INDIANS, lands to be set apart for, &c.
- CAP. CVII.—GAME AND HUNTING, Kamouraska, &c. Section 8 only applying to the whole of Lower Canada. *See also* 7 V. c. 12 and 20 V. c. 51.
- CAP. CVIII.—RETURNING OFFICERS at Parliamentary Elections.—Sections 1 and 2 apply to Upper Canada only.
- CAPS. 109 to 125 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXVI.—STEAMBOATS, regulations respecting.—Sections 1, 2 and 3 apply only to Upper Canada. Amended by 16 V. c. 167—and by 20 V. c. 34, as to inspection of steamers and precautions against fire and explosion.
- CAP. 127.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXVIII.—MONTREAL CORPORATION, Laws amended and consolidated.—Amended by 16 V. cc. 27 and 128, and 18 V. c. 162. *See also* 3, 4 V. c. 36.
- CAP. CXXIX.—MONTREAL CORPORATION, to pay part of expense of guarding gaol.
- CAP. CXXX.—QUEBEC CORPORATION.—It further amends 8 V. c. 60, *and see* 3, 4 V. c. 35.
- CAP. CXXXI.—QUEBEC WATER WORKS.—It amends 9 V. c. 113 *which see*.
- CAP. CXXXII.—QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS, new loan authorized.
- CAP. CXXXIII.—QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS, issue of debentures authorized for buying Montmorency bridge. *And see* 4 V. c. 17.
- CAP. CXXXIV.—MASKINONGE, COMMON OF.—It revives and amends 9 G. 4, c. 41 *which see*.

- CAP. CXXXV.--YAMASKA, COMMON OF.--It revives 3 G. 4, c. 18, and is amended by 18 V. c. 32.
- CAP. CXXXVI.--ARGENTEUIL, erection of parishes in county of, for civil purposes only.
- CAP. CXXXVII.--LOTBINIERE, PARISH, to remedy destruction of registers.--Amended by 16 V. c. 6.
- CAPS. 138 to 141 inclusive.--UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXLII.--CONNEXIONAL SOCIETY of Wesleyan Methodist Church, incorporated.
- CAP. 143.--MONTREAL AND KINGSTON RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.--Repealed by 16 V. c. 39.
- CAP. CXLIV.--CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILWAY COMPANY.--It amends 2 W. 4, c. 58, *which see*.
- CAP. CXLV.--MONTREAL AND VERMONT JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY.--It amends 12 V. c. 78, *which see*.
- CAPS. 146 to 153 inclusive.--UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLIV.--ST. LAWRENCE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE at Montreal, incorporated.
- CAP. 155.--UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLVI.--QUEBEC BANK.--It amends 4, 5 V. c. 94, *which see*.
- CAP. 157.--UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLVIII.--DIRECTORS OF THE BERTHIER ACADEMY, incorporated.
- CAP. CLIX.--SONS OF TEMPERANCE, incorporated.--Amended by 19, 20 V. c. 133.
- CAP. 160.--UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXI.--QUEBEC MUSIC HALL ASSOCIATION, incorporated.
- CAP. CLXII.--WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. 163.--UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXIV.--MARINE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL, incorporated.
- CAPS. 165 to 169 inclusive.--UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXX.--STEVENS, AARON, attainder reversed.

## RESERVED ACTS.

- CAP. CLXXI.--CHURCH SOCIETIES, in Lower Canada, established.--9th June, 1852.
- CAP. 172.--UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXIII.--CIVIL LIST.--13th March, 1852.--It amends 9 V. c. 114, which is again amended by 18 V. c. 89 raising some of the salaries fixed by this Act.
- CAP. CLXXIV.--JUDICIAL AND SPEAKERS' SALARIES.--Amended by 18 V. c. 89, raising some of the salaries.

CAP. CLXXV.—RECTORIES.—9th June, 1852.—It repeals part of the Imperial Act 31 G. 3, c. 31, in relation to Rectories.

CAP. CLXXVI.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND, temporalities of, in Diocese of Montreal.—18th Dec., 1852.

16 VICT.—1st Sess. 4th Parlt.—(*Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General.*) 1852—53.

CAP. 1.—ELECTIONS, doubts under the territorial division Act, 14, 15 V. c. 5, removed.—7th Oct., 1852.—Effete. It applied only to elections prior to 1st Jan., 1852. There has been a new parliament since.

CAP. II.—RAILWAYS.—Section 1 merely repeals sections 5, 6 of 14, 15 V. c. 51. Section 2 applied only to the then session.

CAP. III.—NOTARIAL PROFESSION.—It explains and amends 10, 11 V. c. 21, *which see.*

CAPS. 4 and 5.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. VI.—LOTBINIERE PARISH, destruction of registers remedied.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 137.

CAP. VII.—ELECTIONS, PARLIAMENTARY.—10th Nov., 1852.—It removes doubts under section 23 of 12 V. c. 27.

CAP. VIII.—POST OFFICE.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 17, and 14, 15 V. c. 71, *which see.*

CAP. IX.—STEAMERS, line of, to the United Kingdom, grant for during seven years. *See also* 20 V. c. 9 making a further grant.

CAP. X.—TELEGRAPHS, ELECTRIC, general incorporation of companies for constructing.

CAP. 11.—AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF,—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, laws amended and consolidated.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 32.

CAP. XII.—PUBLIC WORKS, summary recovery of possession by the Crown in Lower Canada.

CAP. XIII.—ASSISTANT JUDGES, of Superior Court how appointed. *See also* 20 V. c. 44, s. 40, when that Act is brought into force by proclamation.

CAP. XIV.—COMMISSIONERS' COURTS, proceedings to be adopted for discontinuance of, at any place.—Amended by 16 V. c. 202.

CAP. XV.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, appointment of in remote places.—It extends and amends 9 V. c. 41, *which see.*

CAP. XVI.—MONTREAL, defects in registry of deeds in.—It extended the period limited by 12 V. c. 121, *which see.*

CAP. XVII.—REBELLION LOSSES, proceedings of Commissioners under 12 V. c. 58, confirmed.

CAP. 18.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 49. It had been amended by 19, 20 V. c. 47.

CAPS. 19 to 21 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

**CAP. XXII.—CONSOLIDATED MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND**, established.—Originally passed to apply to Upper Canada only, but amended and extended to Lower Canada by 18 V. c. 13. It is amended also by 16 V. c. 123, but only the last section (7) of that Act seems applicable to Lower Canada? *See also* 18 V. c. 80 to facilitate negotiation of debentures. *See also* 20 V. c. 20 amending section 7 of 16 V. c. 22, as to levying arrears under the Governor's warrant—and 20 V. c. 42, as to the interpretation of the word "Municipalities" with reference to Lower Canada.

**CAP. 23.—UPPER CANADA.**

**CAP. 24.—MONTREAL HARBOUR.**—Repealed by 18 V. c. 143. The Acts repealed by it remaining repealed.

**CAP. XXV.—MONTREAL FIRE LOAN.**—Amended by 16 V. c. 77.

**CAP. XXVI.—MONTREAL CORPORATION**, loan authorized to consolidate their debt.

**CAP. XXVII.—MONTREAL RECORDER'S COURT.**—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 128. *See also* 16 V. c. 128, and 18 V. c. 162, ss. 10 to 13.

**CAP. XXVIII.—QUEBEC FIRE LOAN.**—It amends 9 V. c. 62, *which see*.

**CAP. XXIX.—MISSISQUOI COUNTY**, removal of registry office.---*But see* 16 V. c. 152, and 18 V. c. 76, dividing the County, (Durham however still remaining in Missisquoi), *and also* 18 V. c. 99.

**CAP. XXX.—STÉ. ANNE DES MONTS AND CAP CHAT**, annexed to district of Kamouraska for judicial purposes.---Explained by 16 V. c. 93. *And see* 18 V. c. 99, s. 13, as to registration purposes,---and 18 V. c. 100, s. 4, par. 6, as to municipal purposes.

**CAPS. 31 to 36 inclusive.**—UPPER CANADA.

**CAP. XXXVII.—GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY**, incorporated.—Amended by 18 V. c. 33. *See also* 18 V. c. 175 (alteration of location in Toronto,) and 18 V. c. 174—19, 20 V. c. 111, and 20 V. c. 11 (provincial loan and aid;) *also* 16 V. c. 75 (Victoria bridge,) and 12 V. c. 29, as amended by 14, 15 V. c. 73 as to the provincial guarantee. Subject always to the modifications made by 18 V. c. 174—19, 20 V. c. 111, and 20 V. c. 11. The last named Act also dispensing with Government Directors.

**CAP. XXXVIII.—TROIS-PISTOLES RAILWAY (GRAND TRUNK)**, incorporation of.—United with Grand Trunk of Canada by 18 V. c. 33.

**CAP. XXXIX.—RAILWAYS**, union of on Main Trunk Line.—Amended and extended by 16 V. c. 76. *See* 18 V. c. 33 confirming certain unions with the Grand Trunk effected under it.

**CAPS. 40 to 42 inclusive.**—UPPER CANADA.

**CAP. XLIII.—GRAND JUNCTION RAILROAD COMPANY**, incorporated. *See also* 18 V. c. 33 as to union with Grand Trunk.

**CAPS. 44 and 45.**—UPPER CANADA.

**CAP. XLVI.—MONTREAL AND NEW YORK RAILROAD COMPANY**, formed out of Montreal and Lachine and Lake St.

Louis and Province Line, and new corporate name given. See also 16 V. c. 243 extending connections, and notes on 9 V. c. 82.

CAP. XLVII.—ST. LAWRENCE AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD COMPANY.—It amends 8 V. c. 25, *which see*.

CAP. XLVIII.—INDUSTRY VILLAGE AND RAWDON RAILROAD COMPANY.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 115, *which see*.

CAPS. 49 to 54 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 55.—BANK OF MONTREAL ?—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 98, *which see*, and also the new Act 19, 20 V. c. 76.

CAP. 56.—MONTREAL CEMETERY COMPANY.—Repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 128.

CAP. LVII.—ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Montreal, incorporated.

CAP. LVIII.—ROYAL INSTITUTION—MCGILL COLLEGE property.—It amends 41 G. 3, c. 17, and 8 V. c. 78, *which see*.

CAP. LIX.—MUTUAL FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, of county of Montreal, for winding up its affairs.

CAP. LX.—BISHOP'S COLLEGE (Lennoxville).—It amends 7 V. c. 49.

CAP. LXI.—ST. ANTOINE DE LA BAIE DU FEBVRE, common of.—See also 2 G. 4, c. 10—4 G. 4, c. 26, and 16 V. c. 150.

CAP. LXII.—QUEBEC TEMPERANCE HALL ASSOCIATION, incorporated.

CAP. LXIII.—QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.—It amends 47 G. 3, c. 17, *which see*.

CAP. LXIV.—QUEBEC FRIENDLY SOCIETY.—It amends 10, 11 G. 4, c. 49, *which see*.

CAP. LXV.—DAIGLE AND DUFRESNE, Bridge over North Branch of River Yamaska.

CAPS. 66 and 67.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXVIII.—BRITISH AMERICA FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—It amends Act of Upper Canada 3 W. 4, c. 18. See Upper Canada Tables, and 6 V. c. 25.

CAP. LXIX.—PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, TORONTO.—It amends 12 V. c. 167, *which see*.

CAPS. 70 to 73 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXIV.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, &c. JESUITS ESTATES, special appropriation of.—See also 19, 20 V. c. 54.

CAP. LXXV.—VICTORIA BRIDGE.—17th March, 1853. See 18 V. c. 33, uniting this Work with the Grand Trunk Railway.

CAP. LXXVI.—RAILWAYS UNION ACT.—It extends 16 V. c. 39, to certain other companies.

CAP. LXXVII.—MONTREAL FIRE LOAN.—It amends 16 V. c. 25.

CAP. LXXVIII.—CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD COMPANY, debt consolidated, and see 2 W. 4, c. 58.

CAP. LXXIX.—CITY OF QUEBEC HOTEL SOCIETY, incorporated.

CAP. LXXX.—USURY LAWS, modified.—24th March, 1853.—It amends 17 G. 3, c. 3.

CAPS. 81 and 82.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LXXXIII.—ST. HYACINTH SEMINARY.—It amends 3 W. 4, c. 36.

CAP. LXXXIV.—SOCIETY OF CHARITABLE LADIES, of the Parish of St. Etienne de la Malbaie, incorporated.

CAP. LXXXV.—CUSTOMS DUTIES.—22d April, 1853.—It amends 12 V. c. 1, *which see*, and is to be construed as one Act with that Act, and 10, 11 V. c. 31. The duties on sugar, molasses and wine, were altered by 18 V. c. 5, and are now regulated by 19, 20 V. c. 10.

CAP. LXXXVI.—EMIGRANTS AND QUARANTINE, law amended and consolidated.

CAP. LXXXVII.—PUBLIC OFFICERS, official securities.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 91.

CAPS. 88 to 90 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XCI.—AVIS DE PARENS.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 58, *which see*.

CAP. 92.—LABRADOR AND GULF FISHERIES, regulated.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 21.

CAP. XCIII.—STE. ANNE DES MONTS AND CAP CHAT.—It explains 16 V. c. 30, *which see*.

CAPS. 94 to 97 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XCVIII.—DRUMMOND COUNTY, place of sitting for Municipality No. 2 changed? *But see* 18 V. c. 100, s. 10. *See also* note on 14, 15 V. c. 28.

CAP. 99.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. C.—NORTH SHORE RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 18 V. c. 34. *And see also* 20 V. c. 149.

CAPS. 101 and 102.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CIII.—MONTREAL AND BYTOWN RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 18 V. c. 189, and 19, 20 V. c. 116.

CAP. CIV.—MEGANTIC JUNCTION RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION COMPANY, incorporated.

CAPS. 105 and 106.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CVII.—STANSTEAD, SHEFFORD AND CHAMBLY RAILROAD COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 18 V. c. 185, and 20 V. c. 148.

CAPS. 108 to 110 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXI.—BRITISH NORTH AMERICA TELEGRAPH ASSOCIATION.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 82, *which see*.

CAPS. 112 and 113.—UPPER CANADA.



- CAP. CXIV.---ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC, common regulated.---  
Amended by 20 V. c. 216.
- CAP. CXV.---MILITARY ASYLUM, CANADA, incorporated.
- CAP. CXVI.---GREY NUNS, MONTREAL, may sell land at Point  
St. Charles. See 9 V. c. 52, as to land at Pointe-à-Callières.
- CAP. CXVII.---ST. ROCH'S READING ROOM, incorporated.
- CAP. 118.---MONTREAL CEMETERY COMPANY.---Repealed by  
19, 20 V. c. 128. It amended 10, 11 V. c. 67.
- CAPS. 119 to 121 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXII.---ST. FRANCIS DISTRICT, irregularities in lists of  
Jurors remedied.
- CAP. CXXIII.---MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND.---23rd May, 1853.---  
It amends and extends 16 V. c. 22, *which see*. Section 7 only  
seems to apply to Lower Canada.
- CAP. 124.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXV.---CHURCHES, PARISHES, &c., erection of.---It  
amends 2 V. c. 29, *which see*.
- CAP. 126.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXVII.---MONTREAL CORPORATION, authorized to erect  
Water Works. See also 18 V. c. 162, s. 32, and 19, 20 V. c. 70.
- CAP. CXXVIII.---MONTREAL CORPORATION.---It amends 14,  
15 V. c. 128. And see 3, 4 V. c. 36.
- CAP. CXXIX.---QUEBEC, CORPORATION WATER WORKS.---  
It amends 9 V. c. 113, *which see*---also 18 V. c. 30.
- CAP. CXXX.---BAR OF LOWER CANADA, Students articles, &c.  
---It amends 12 V. c. 46.
- CAP. CXXXI.---CANADIAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,  
incorporated.
- CAP. CXXXII.---QUEBEC BRIDGE COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. 133.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXXIV.---VAUDREUIL RAILWAY COMPANY, incor-  
porated.
- CAPS. 135 to 137 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXXVIII.---MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, of Counties of  
Two Mountains, Terrebonne, &c., may take stock in certain  
Railways. The provisions of this Act are extended to all Muni-  
cipalities by 16 V. c. 213.
- CAPS. 139 to 142 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXLIII.---QUEBEC BANK.---It amends 4, 5 V. c. 94, *which  
see*.
- CAP. CXLIV.---ERIE AND ONTARIO INSURANCE COMPANY,  
incorporated.
- CAP. 145.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXLVI.---MONTREAL EXCHANGE, incorporated.
- CAPS. 147 and 148.---UPPER CANADA.

- CAP. CXLIX.—MUTUAL ASSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS OF FABRIQUES, in certain Dioceses, incorporated ---Amended by 18 V. c. 60.
- CAP. CL.—ST. ANTOINE DE LA BAIE DU FEBVRE, common of.—It amends 16 V. c. 61, *which see*.
- CAP. 151.—ACTS, EXPIRING, continued to 1st January, 1854, and to the end of the then next session.—14th June, 1853.—Effete.
- CAP. CLII.—REPRESENTATION IN PARLIAMENT, enlarged.—Amended as to the counties of Yamaska, Drummond, Bagot, Two Mountains, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Laval, Montreal, Tadoussac, Saguenay, Sherbrooke and Missisquoi, in Lower Canada, by 18 V. c. 76.
- CAP. 153.—ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, registration of voters, &c.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 87. It was amended by 18 V. c. 7, which is also repealed.
- CAP. 154.—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, independence of.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 86. It amended 7 V. c. 65. *And see now* 20 V. c. 22.
- CAP. 155.—SUPPLIES for 1852.—Effete.
- CAP. 156.—SUPPLIES for 1853.—Effete.
- CAP. CLVII.—FINANCE, LOAN FOR PUBLIC WORKS, authorized.
- CAP. CLVIII.—CURRENCY, regulation of.—The proclamation under section 20, issued on the 5th July, 1854, declaring the 1st August, 1854, as the day upon, from and after which this Act was to come into force, and it has accordingly been in force from that day : and *see also* 20 V. c. 18 directing public accounts to be kept in dollars and cents after 1857,—and, as to spurious foreign coin, 20 V. c. 30.
- CAP. CLIX.—PUBLIC LANDS, management of.
- CAP. CLX.—PUBLIC WORKS, law amended as to arbitrations.—It amends 9 V. c. 37, *which see*.
- CAP. CLXI.—GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, Toronto, appropriation for ?—*But see* 20 V. c. 17, s. 2, appropriating £225,000 for Public Buildings, at such place as Her Majesty may select as the seat of government,
- CAP. CLXII.—BANKS, CHARTERED, issue of registered notes encouraged. *See also* 14, 15 V. c. 70, which this Act amends.
- CAP. CLXIII.—RETURNS, yearly, of Jesuits Estates, &c., to government. Section 5 only seems to apply to Lower Canada.
- CAP. CLXIV.—LIQUORS, INTOXICATING, sale of near public works prohibited.
- CAP. CLXV.—SEAMEN, desertion of. *And see also* 47 G. 3, c. 9.
- CAP. CLXVI.—SEAMEN, SUPPORT OF SICK, &c.—Certain vessels exempted from duty under 6 W. 4, c. 35. Continued with 6 W. 4, c. 35, and 8 V. c. 12, to 1st January, 1858, by the general continuing Acts including 20 V. c. 16, &c.
- CAP. CLXVII.—STEAMBOATS, provisions for safety of passengers.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 126. *See further provisions for inspection, &c., in* 20 V. c. 34.

CAP. CLXVIII.—LUMBER, culling and measurement of.—It amends 8 V. c. 49, *which see*.

CAP. CLXIX.—RAILWAYS, malicious injury to, &c.—It amends and extends, 14, 15 V. c. 51. But its provisions are not limited to Railways incorporated under that Act, except those of sect. 8. *See also* 20 V. c. 12, s. 11, as to draw-bridges.

CAP. CLXX.—SMALL POX, inoculation for, prohibited.

CAP. CLXXI.—GAME AND HUNTING?—It amends 7 V. c. 12, *which see*. This Act is repealed as to Upper Canada by 19, 20 V. c. 94. *And see* 20 V. c. 21, consolidating game laws and repealing inconsistent enactments. *See also* 20 V. c. 39, as to musk rats.

CAP. CLXXII.—MANUFACTURING, MINING, &c., joint stock companies for.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 28, which it extends to baths, hotels, &c.

CAP. CLXXIII.—GAS AND WATER COMPANIES, for the incorporation of.—Amended by 18 V. c. 94, which more especially amends section 9 as to the interval between calls for instalments on stock.

CAP. CLXXIV.—DISINTERMENTS, permitted in certain cases.—Amended by 19, 20 V. c. 57.

CAPS. 175 to 187 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CLXXXVIII.—LUNATIC ASYLUM, Provincial, for the better management of.—It repeals 2 V. c. 11, except section 1.—*And see* 20 V. c. 28, ss. 16, 17, 18, and 28 to 33, as to other public asylums than that at Toronto, to the inspectors under that Act the provisions of this Act touching inspectors are to be applicable.

CAPS. 189 and 190.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXCI.—RIVERS AND STREAMS, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES FOR IMPROVING, for the transmission of timber.—Originally restricted to Upper Canada, but amended and extended to Lower Canada by 18 V. c. 84.

CAP. 192.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXCIII.—GRAIN AND PULSE, standard weight of.—Section 4 is repealed by 18 V. c. 15, and the Act extended to Lower Canada. It applied originally only to Upper Canada.

CAP. CXCIV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—It amends 12 V. c. 38, *which see*. As to sect. 4, *see also* 19, 20 V. c. 55, s. 4, and as to sect. 9, *see* 18 V. c. 104, s. 4, and 19, 20 V. c. 55, s. 10. Sect. 15 is extended by 19, 20 V. c. 55, s. 2. *See also* 20 V. c. 44, when that Act is brought into force by proclamation. When section 5 of *this Act will be expressly amended by section 44 of that Act*.

CAP. CXCV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—It amends 12 V. c. 38, (*which see*), as to execution of certain writs.

CAP. CXCVI.—OFFICERS OF JUSTICE, emoluments of.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 37, *which see*. *See also* 18 V. c. 98, s. 5, superseding sect. 3 of this Act, and affecting also sect. 4.

- CAP. CXC VII.--JURORS, SUMMONING OF.--It amends and explains 10, 11 V. c. 11, *which see*.
- CAP. CXC VIII.--EVIDENCE OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS, WILLS, &c., facilitated.--*See also* 19, 20 V. c. 88.
- CAP. CXC IX.--PREROGATIVE WRITS.--It amends 12 V. c. 41.
- CAP. 200.--LESSORS AND LESSEES.--Repealed by 18 V. c. 108.--It amended 3 W. 4, c. 1.
- CAP. CCI.--KAMOURASKA, OTTAWA AND ST. FRANCIS, Quarter Sessions in.--It extends and amends 13, 14 V. c. 35.
- CAP. CCII.-- COMMISSIONERS' COURTS.--It amends 16 V. c. 14. *See also* 7 V. c. 19.
- CAP. CCIII.--LICITATIONS, VOLUNTARY, proceedings in regulated.--Explained by 18 V. c. 17. *And see* 18 V. c. 110, as to forced licitations.
- CAP. CCIV.--ÆDE, LAW repealed.
- CAP. CCV.--SQUATTERS, summary ejection of.--It amends 14, 15 V. c. 92, *which see*, and is continued with it.
- CAP. CCVI.--REGISTRATION OF DEEDS.--It amends 4 V. c. 30, *which see*.
- CAP. CCVII.--SEIGNIORIAL TENURE.--Effete? It amended 8 V. c. 42, but that Act is repealed by 18 V. c. 3, s. 1, except only as to certain Seigniories.
- CAP. CCVIII.--SCHOOLS, COMMON, proceedings against parties illegally holding office of Commissioners.--It amends 12 V. c. 50. *And see* 19, 20 V. c. 14, s. 15, *also* 9 V. c. 27.
- CAP. CCIX.--SCHOOLS, COMMON, Boards of Examiners of Teachers established. *See* 9 V. c. 27, and 19, 20 V. c. 14, s. 9, &c.
- CAP. 210.--AGRICULTURE, to remedy abuses.--Repealed by 20 V. c. 40. It amended 13, 14 V. c. 40.
- CAP. CCXI.--MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, Circuit Court declared Court of Review in appeals from By-laws?--*Query* as to its application to present municipalities? Sect. 2 and 3 are probably effete by lapse of time, &c. Sect. 5 is repealed by 18 V. c. 100, s. 5.
- CAP. CCXII.--FERRIES, beyond the limits of Municipalities.--It repeals 17 G. 3, c. 12, and 2 V. (3) c. 13, and substitutes new provisions. *But see* 20 V. c. 41, s. 5, par 4.
- CAP. CCXIII.--MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, (stock in Railways).--It extends 16 V. c. 138, to all Municipalities.
- CAP. CCXIV.--TAVERNS, TAVERN KEEPERS, Licenses in Quebec and Montreal. *And see* 14, 15 V. c. 100, which it amends.
- CAP. CCXV.--NOTARIAL PROFESSION, Boards established in Kamouraska and Gaspé.--It amends 10, 11 V. c. 21.
- CAP. CCXVI.--PRESBYTERIANS, for relief of, as regards keeping registers of Baptisms, &c.
- CAP. CCXVII.--SECOND ADVENT CONFERENCE, Minister of may keep registers.

CAPS. 218 to 230 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXXXI.—QUEBEC MARKETS.—17 G. 3, c. 4, repealed as regards Quebec.

CAP. CCXXXII.—QUEBEC CORPORATION, loan to consolidate City debt. *And see* 18 V. c. 31.

CAP. CCXXXIII.—QUEBEC CORPORATION, remedy against in case of riots.—Amended by 19, 20 V. c. 5, which repeals sect. 4.

CAP. CCXXXIV.—QUEBEC, CUL-DE-SAC, vested in Corporation.

CAP. CCXXXV.—QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS.—It amends 4 V. c. 17, *which see*.

CAP. 236.—ST. HYACINTHE, TOWN, incorporated.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 131. Things done under it remaining valid.

CAP. CCXXXVII.—MASKINONGE COMMON, for dividing.—*And see* 9 G. 4, c. 41. Amended by 20 V. c. 215.

CAP. CCXXXVIII.—CANADIAN LOAN COMPANY, incorporated.

CAPS. 239 to 242 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXLIII.—MONTREAL AND NEW YORK RAILROAD COMPANY, connections extended.—It amends 9 V. c. 82 and 16 V. c. 46.

CAPS. 244 and 245.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXLVI.—INDUSTRY AND RAWDON RAILROAD COMPANY.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 115.

CAP. CCXLVII.—QUEBEC AND TROIS PISTOLES NAVIGATION COMPANY, incorporated.

CAPS. 248 to 251 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCLII.—ST. MAURICE IRON WORKS COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. 253.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCLIV.—UPPER CANADA MINING COMPANY.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 73.

CAPS. 255, 256.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCLVII.—CAP ROUGE PIER, WHARF AND DOCK COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. CCLVIII.—CORPORATION OF PILOTS, for and above Quebec.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 123.

CAP. CCLIX.—MINISTERS AND TRUSTEES OF ST. ANDREWS CHURCH, Quebec, may sell or exchange certain property.

CAP. CCLX.—VERRAULT, F., Bridge over River Etchemin.—It explains 58 G. 3, c. 25.

CAP. CCLXI.—INSTITUT CANADIEN, Montreal, incorporated.

CAP. CCLXII.—CONGREGATION DES HOMMES DE VILLE-MARIE, Montreal, incorporated.

CAP. CCLXIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY of St. Michel, incorporated.

CAP. CCLXIV.—SISTERS OF CHARITY of Quebec, incorporated.

CAP. CCLXV.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTE of St. Roch's, Quebec, incorporated.—Amended by 18 V. c. 243.

CAP. 266.—UPPER CANADA.

RESERVED ACT.

CAP. CCLXVII.—BERESFORD, W. H., divorced from C. E. Lawrence.—10th Dec., 1853.

18 VICT.—1st Sess. 5th Parl. First part of the Session.—(*Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General.*) 1854.

CAP. I.—RECIPROCITY WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—23rd Sept., 1854.—It repeals 12 V. c. 3. See also 18 V. c. 81, as to certain bonds, &c., given in expectation of the passing of this Act.

CAP. II.—CLERGY RESERVES, appropriation of proceeds of.—18th Dec., 1854. See also 19, 20 V. c. 16, as to the mode of distributing the Upper Canada portion under section 5—and 20 V. c. 71. And when 20 V. c. 44, comes fully into force, see section 100, appropriating the Lower Canada Municipalities Fund for Court Houses and Gaols under that Act.

CAP. III.—SEIGNIORIAL TENURE, to provide for abolition of.—It repeals 8 V. c. 42 and 12 V. c. 49, except as regards certain seigniories.—Amended by 18 V. c. 103 and 19, 20 V. c. 53. Par. 7 of section 6 is repealed by section 2—section 10 by section 4—part of section 11 by section 5—and par. 5 and 6 of section 12 by section 7—of 19, 20 V. c. 53, and part of section 35 relating to lands *en franc aleu noble* by 18 V. c. 103, s. 7.

CAP. IV.—SUPPLIES for 1854, and LOAN for public works.

CAP. V.—CUSTOMS DUTIES.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 31—12 V. c. 1 and 16 V. c. 85, and was amended by 18 V. cc. 68 and 81, as to the amount of the duties; but these Acts are now superseded by 19, 20 V. c. 10, which virtually repeals the schedule to this Act and alters all the duties imposed by it.

CAP. VI.—NATURALIZATION.—It amends 12 V. c. 197, shortening the period of residence required.

CAP. 7.—ELECTIVE FRANCHISE.—Repealed by 18 V. c. 87.—It amended 16 V. c. 153.

CAP. 8.—ELECTIONS, freedom of, provision for ensuring.—Temporary. Expired 1st January, 1856.

CAP. IX.—WITNESSES, IN CIVIL CASES, superior courts of law and equity may summon from any part of the Province. See 9 V. c. 35 as to criminal cases.

CAP. X.—HOLIDAYS, Bills of exchange and promissory notes, falling due on.—It amends section 26 of 12 V. c. 22, which Act seems however to apply exclusively to Lower Canada; but the amendment of the law with respect to bills falling due on holidays, is general.

- CAP. XI.—ASHES, inspection of.—Amended by 18 V. c. 95; which specially amends section 21 by repealing the word “ packer.”
- CAP. XII.—QUEBEC PROVIDENT AND SAVINGS BANK.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 32 (*which see*) but as to this institution only, except *possibly* the provision in section 1, that no *such* institution shall be deemed a *main-morte*.
- CAP. XIII.—MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND.—It amends 16 V. c. 22, and extends it to Lower Canada. *See* that Act.
- CAP. XIV.—PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED.—It amends 12 V. c. 75, and extends it to Lower Canada.
- CAP. XV.—GRAIN AND PULSE, &c. standard weight of.—It amends 16 V. c. 193, and extends it to Lower Canada.
- CAP. XVI.—CAPIAS AD RESPONDENDUM.—It explains 12 V. c. 42.
- CAP. XVII.—AVIS DE PARENTS.—It explains previous Acts, *and see* 14, 15 V. c. 58.
- CAP. 18.—MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ?—Proceedings in case of default to elect new councillors. *But see* 18 V. c. 100, ss. 27, 29. This Act does not seem to apply to present municipalities ?
- CAP. 19.—BUILDING SOCIETY, Quebec.—Superseded by 18 V. c. 116, enacting similar provisions for all.
- CAPS. 20 to 29 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. XXX.—QUEBEC WATER WORKS, additional loan authorized,—*and see* 9 V. c. 113.
- CAP. XXXI.—QUEBEC CORPORATION, loan to consolidate city debt. *See also* 16 V. c. 232.
- CAP. XXXII.—YAMASKA SEIGNIORY, COMMON.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 135.
- CAP. XXXIII.—GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.—It amends 16 V. c. 37, *which see*,—and amalgamates divers Railways with the Grand Trunk, altering to a certain extent the conditions of the Loan for the Provincial Guarantee. As to which *see also* 18 V. c. 174—19, 20 V. c. 111, and 20 V. c. 11.
- CAP. XXXIV.—NORTH SHORE RAILWAY COMPANY.—It amends 16 V. c. 100, *which see*.
- CAP. XXXV.—QUEBEC AND SAGUENAY RAILROAD COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. 36 and 37.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. 38.—BANK OF MONTREAL ?—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 98, *which see*.
- CAP. 39.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA ?—It amends the Act of Upper Canada, 59 G. 3, c. 24. *See* Upper Canada Tables.
- CAP. XL.—QUEBEC BANK.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 94, *which see*.
- CAP. XLI.—CITY BANK, MONTREAL.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 97, *which see*.
- CAP. XLII.—COMMERCIAL BANK OF THE MIDLAND DISTRICT ?—It amends the Act of Upper Canada 2 W. 4, c. 11. *See* Upper Canada Tables, *and also* 6 V. c. 26 and 19, 20 V. c. 120.

CAP. XLIII.—BANQUE DU PEUPLE.—It amends 7 V. c. 66, *which see.*

CAP. XLIV.—MONTREAL OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. XLV.—CANADA OCEAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. XLVI.—UPPER CANADA MINING COMPANY.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 73, *which see.*

CAP. XLVII.—QUEBEC AND ST. FRANCIS MINING AND EXPLORING COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 19, 20 c. 77.

CAP. XLVIII.—INTERNATIONAL MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. XLIX.—MEGANTIC MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. L.—ST. LAWRENCE MINING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LI.—CANADA COPPER COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LII.—KINGSEY SLATE WORKS COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. LIII.—SHIPTON SLATE WORKS COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. 54.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. LV.—ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, incorporated.

CAP. LVI.—COLLEGE MASSON, incorporated.

CAP. LVII.—HUNTINGDON ACADEMY, incorporated.

CAP. LVIII.—EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.—Section 1 is repealed and a new section substituted by 19, 20 V. c. 130.

CAP. LIX.—GERMAN EVANGELICAL CHURCH, for the relief of.

CAP. LX.—MUTUAL ASSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS of Fabriques, in certain Dioceses.—It amends 16 V. c. 149.

CAP. LXI.—UNIVERSITY LYING-IN HOSPITAL, Montreal, incorporated.

CAP. LXII.—MONTREAL DISPENSARY, incorporated.

CAP. LXIII.—QUEBEC FRIENDLY SOCIETY.—It amends 10, 11 G. 4, c. 49.

CAP. LXIV.—BRITISH AMERICAN FRIENDLY SOCIETY, incorporated.

CAP. LXV.—ZION CHURCH, Montreal, Trustees may sell certain property.

CAPS. 66 and 67.—UPPER CANADA.

*Second Part of the Session—Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor General.*

CAP. 68.—CUSTOMS DUTIES.—3rd April, 1855.—It explained 18 V. c. 5—but the schedule to which the explanation relates is superseded by 19, 20 V. c. 10.

CAPS. 69 to 71 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.



- CAP. LXXII.—EVANGELICAL SOCIETY of La Grande Ligne, incorporated.
- CAP. LXXIII.—COLLEGE DE MONNOIR, incorporated.
- CAP. 74.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXXV.—SEED GRAIN, to enable farmers in Lower Canada to obtain.
- CAP. LXXVI.—REPRESENTATION, Parliamentary,—19th May, 1855.—It amends 16 V. c. 152, as to the names and boundaries of certain counties and ridings in Lower Canada.
- CAP. LXXVII.—MILITIA, laws amended and consolidated.—Former Acts repealed. Amended by 19, 20 V. c. 44—more especially as to sections 6, 15, 21, 22, 45 and 46.
- CAP. LXXVIII.—PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, Audit of. *See also* 20 V. c. 18 directing them to be kept in dollars and cents. And when 20 V. c. 44, comes fully into force, this Act *will be* extended to Sheriffs receiving certain funds, by section 114 of that Act.
- CAP. LXXIX.—POST OFFICE, Provincial Newspapers to pass free, &c. It amends 13, 14 V. c. 17, and 14, 15 V. c. 71, *which see*. It is amended by 20 V. c. 25, which repeals sections 1 and 5.
- CAP. LXXX.—MUNICIPAL DEBENTURES, negotiation of, facilitated.
- CAP. 81.—RECIPROCITY, TREATY WITH UNITED STATES, certain things done under 18 V. c. 1, ratified.—Effete. Section 2 declared the mode of computing duties on Spirits under 18 V. c. 5.—but is now superseded by the provision for the like purpose in the schedule to 19, 20 V. c. 10.
- CAP. LXXXII.—PATRIOTIC FUND, Municipal grants for, legalized.
- CAP. LXXXIII.—SURVEYORS, LAND.—It amends 12 V. c. 35, and 14, 15 V. c. 4, *which see*. *And see also* 20 V. c. 37 as to admission of students who have gone through certain studies.
- CAP. LXXXIV.—RIVERS, STREAMS, &c., Joint Stock Companies for improving.—It amends 16 V. c. 191 and extends it to Lower Canada.
- CAP. 85.—ACTS, EXPIRING, continued to 1st January, 1856, and to the end of then next session. 30th May, 1855.—Effete. *See* 19, 20 V. c. 85, by which they were further continued as they are now by 20 V. c. 16.
- CAP. 86.—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, independence of.—It amended 7 V. c. 65, and repealed 16 V. c. 154,—but is itself repealed by 20 V. c. 22.
- CAP. LXXXVII.—ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, Extended. It amends 12 V. c. 27, by extending the franchise to persons to whom it is not given by that Act, in addition to those to whom that Act gives it :—and repeals 16 V. c. 153—18 V. c. 7.
- CAP. LXXXVIII.—ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, PROVINCIAL, form of enacting prescribed.
- CAP. LXXXIX.—CIVIL LIST.—It amends 9 V. c. 114, and 14, 15 V. c. 173 : and authorizes increase of official salaries generally.

**CAP. XC.—SUPPLIES for 1855.**—Effete ?

**CAP. XCI.—ORDNANCE LANDS,** transfer of, to the Province. See 19, 20 V. c. 45 for carrying out the transfer, and more especially section 8 as to the classes mentioned in section 2 of this Act. See also 19, 20 V. c. 1 providing for the commutation of pensioners' claims on the lands transferred.

**CAP. XCII.—CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE,** amendment of.—The 19, 20 V. c. 43, repeals sections 43, 44 and 45 of this Act, and substitutes other provisions, but these sections relate only to Upper Canada. *And see* 4, 5 V. c. 24.

**CAP. XCIII.—LUMBER, INSPECTION OF, SUPERVISOR OF CULLERS** attached to the Crown Lands Department.

**CAP. XCIV.—GAS AND WATER COMPANIES.**—It amends 16 V. c. 173, *which see*.

**CAP. XCV.—ASHES, POT AND PEARL,** Inspection of.—It amends 18 V. c. 11, *which see*.

**CAP. XCVI.—SAVINGS BANKS,** regulation of.—It repeals 4, 5 V. c. 32, except as to existing banks during a limited time, and makes new provision.

**CAP. XCVII.—APPEALS IN SUMMARY CONVICTIONS** before Justices of the Peace, regulated.

**CAP. XCVIII.—OFFICERS OF JUSTICE, AND PAYMENT OF PETIT JURORS.**—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 37, *which see*. When 20 V. c. 44 comes fully into force, this Act will be amended by sections 20 and 143 of that Act.

**CAP. XCIX.—REGISTRATION OF DEEDS,** Registry offices established in each electoral county. See 4 V. c. 30, *and also* 19, 20 V. c. 111—20 V. c. 11. Divers Proclamations have issued under this Act. See Canada Gazette.

**CAP. C.—MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AND ROAD ACT.**—It repeals previous Acts except as relating to cities of Quebec and Montreal.—Amended by 19, 20 V. c. 101 and 20 V. c. 41. As to sections 8 and 9, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 2. As to section 11, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 3, (making a common seal necessary); and as to section 13, the same Act ss. 4 and 10. As to section 15 par. 9, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 5 as to by-laws under 16 V. c. 22, &c. As to section 17, *see* 19, 20, V. c. 101, s. 6, explaining the word "Judges"; and as to section 19, par. 1, *see* the same Act s. 7. As to section 19, par. 7, *see* 20 V. c. 21 (Fishery Act) transferring the powers to the Governor in Council. *See also* 19, 20 V. c. 101, ss. 8 and 9 giving additional powers to county councils, and 20 V. c. 41, ss. 2 and 5, giving further powers to *all* councils. As to section 21, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 10, and *also* 20 V. c. 41 abolishing the office of county superintendent, and transferring his powers. Par. 6 of section 23 is repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 11—and additional powers are vested in local councils by that section, *which see* generally as to the section. Par. 3 of section 25, is explained by section 12 of 20 V. c. 41. As to par. 7 of section 24, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 13. As to section 27, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 101, ss. 9, 14 and 15. As to section 32, *see* same Act section 9, par. 9, and 20 V. c. 41 amending par. 2. As to section 34, *see* same Act section 16, par. 4 and 6. As to section 36, *see*

- same Act section 17. Par. 4 of section 46 is repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 18; and par. 7 of section 47, by same Act section 19. As to section 53 par. 2, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 21; and as to par. 2 of section 54, *see* section 10 of same Act. As to section 55, *see* same Act section 22. As to section 64, *see* same Act section 23. Par. 3 and 6 of section 65 are amended by 20 V. c. 41, s. 10. As to section 69, *see* same Act section 24. As to section 71, *see* 20 V. c. 41, s. 11. Par. 5 and 6 of section 74, are repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 101, s. 25; and par. 3 is amended by 20 V. c. 41, s. 12. And par. 1 of section 77 by section 27 of 19, 20 V. c. 101, which makes other provision. *See also* 20 V. c. 129, as to Three-Rivers.
- CAP. CI.—SUBSTITUTIONS, publication and insinuation of, abolished.
- CAP. CII.—RETRAIT LIGNAGER, right of, abolished. *See also* 18 V. c. 3.
- CAP. CIII.—SEIGNIORIAL TENURE, abolition of.—It amends 18 V. c. 3, *which see*. Section 3 is extended to Crown seignories by section 11, and amended by sections 12 and 13 of 19, 20 V. c. 53.
- CAP. CIV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, Judicature Acts amended. *And see* 12 V. c. 38. As to section 4, *see* 19, 20 V. c. 55, s. 10. Section 1 *will* be amended by section 55 of 20 V. c. 44, when that Act comes fully into force.
- CAP. CV.—JUDGES, RECUSATION OF, restricted.
- CAP. CVI.—HYPOTHECARY ACTIONS, proceedings where proprietor of land is unknown.
- CAP. CVII.—ATTACHMENT, in cases under £10.
- CAP. CVIII.—LESSORS AND LESSEES, laws consolidated and former Acts repealed.
- CAP. CIX.—BAILIFFS, qualification and appointment of.—*And see* 12 V. c. 38, ss. 105 to 112.
- CAP. CX.—LICITATION, FORCED, regulated.—*And see* 16 V. c. 203 as to Voluntary Licitations.
- CAP. CXI.—NOTARIAL PROFESSION, relief of certain students.—*And see* 10, 11 V. c. 21.
- CAP. CXII.—CHURCHES AND PARISHES.—It amends previous Acts.—*And see* 2 V. (3) c. 29.
- CAP. CXIII.—DRIVING FURIOUS, to prevent. *See also* 7 G. 4, c. 3, s. 7—3, 4 V. c. 25, s. 4—18 V. c. 100, s. 24, par. 27, and s. 41, par. 11.
- CAP. 114.—FISH, PROTECTION OF.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 21, s. 1.
- CAP. CXV.—BAR OF LOWER CANADA, Students.—19th May, 1855.—It amends 12 V. c. 46, *which see*.
- CAP. CXVI.—BUILDING SOCIETIES.—It amends 12 V. c. 57, *which see*.
- CAP. CXVII.—SUNDAY, Sale of property by authority of Justice on, prohibited.

CAPS. 118 to 140 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXLI.—QUEBEC, INTERMENTS prohibited in certain burial grounds.

CAP. CXLII.—MONTREAL HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, transferred to corporation, and former Acts repealed.

CAP. CXLIII.—MONTREAL HARBOUR, management of provided for.—It repeals 16 V. c. 24, *which see*. Amended by 20 V. c. 126.

CAP. CXLIV.—SAGUENAY, taking Trouts with nets prohibited.—This Act is not repealed and does not seem to be affected by 20 V. c. 21, (Fishery Act.)

CAPS. 145 to 156 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. 157.—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, origin of Fires in, inquiry into.—30th May, 1855.—Repealed by 20 V. c. 36, which makes general provisions for like purposes in all Cities and incorporated Towns and Villages.

CAP. CLVIII.—QUEBEC CIRCUIT, extended.

CAP. CLIX.—QUEBEC CORPORATION, Laws consolidated and amended.—*See* 3, 4 V. c. 35.

CAP. CLX.—QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS, powers of Trustees extended.—It amends 4 V. c. 17, *which see*.

CAP. CLXI.—QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE, certain salaries raised.—It amends 12 V. c. 114.

CAP. CLXII.—MONTREAL CORPORATION.—Acts amended. *See* 3, 4 V. c. 36.

CAP. CLXIII.—MONTREAL AND QUEBEC, separate registers of Baptisms, &c., authorized in certain churches and chapels.

CAP. CLXIV.—COURT HOUSE AND GAOLS, appropriation for at Montreal and Aylmer.

CAP. CLXV.—NOTARIAL PROFESSION, in District of St. Francis.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 1, and 13, 14 V. c. 39.

CAP. CLXVI.—ST. FRANCIS, sittings of Courts of Justice in District of, increased.—*But see* 20 V. c. 44, when that Act is brought into force.

CAP. 167.—DURHAM, INDIAN LANDS IN.—Repealed by 19, 20 V. c. 4,

CAP. CLXVIII.—ARTHABASKA CIRCUIT, altered.

CAP. CLXIX.—ST. DAVID OF YAMASKA, School Municipality, assessment confirmed.

CAP. CLXX.—HUNTINGDON COUNTY, defects in registration of deeds remedied.

CAPS. 171 to 173 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CLXXIV.—GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY, further aid to.—19th May, 1855. *See* 16 V. c. 37.

CAP. CLXXV.—GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY, change of location in Toronto.

CAP. 176.—UPPER CANADA.

- CAP. 177.—CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD.—Charter amended. *And see* 2 W. 4, c. 58. *See also* 19, 20 V. c. 8, explaining this Act.
- CAPS. 178 to 182 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXXIII.—SOREL, DRUMMONDVILLE AND RICHMOND RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. 184.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXXV.—STANSTEAD, SHEFFORD AND CHAMBLY RAILROAD COMPANY.—30th May, 1855.—It amends 16 V. c. 107, *which see*.
- CAP. 186.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXXVII.—MONTREAL AND VERMONT JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY.—It amends 12 V. c. 178, *which see*.
- CAP. 188.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXXIX.—MONTREAL AND BYTOWN RAILWAY COMPANY.—It amends 16 V. c. 103, *which see*.
- CAP. 190.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXCI.—L'ASSOMPTION RIVER AND RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.—Amended by 19, 20 V. c. 24.
- CAPS. 192 to 195 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXCVI.—QUEBEC, CHAUDIERE, MAINE AND PORTLAND RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAPS. 197 to 200 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CCI.—ST. FRANCIS BANK, incorporated.—19th May, 1855.
- CAP. CCII.—MOLSONS BANK, incorporated.
- CAP. CCIII.—ZIMMERMAN BANK, incorporated.
- CAP. CCIV.—NIAGARA DISTRICT BANK, incorporated.—Amended by 20 V. c. 163.
- CAP. CCV.—BANK OF TORONTO, incorporated.—Amended by 20 V. c. 160.
- CAP. CCVI.—EASTERN TOWNSHIPS BANK, incorporated.
- CAP. CCVII.—MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 83. *See also* 20 V. c. 175.
- CAP. CCVIII.—BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH ASSOCIATION.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 82.
- CAP. CCIX.—NEW YORK, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LONDON TELEGRAPH COMPANY, certain privileges granted to.
- CAP. CCX.—IMPERIAL FIRE, MARINE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CCXI.—PROVIDENT LIFE ASSURANCE AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CCXII.—QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—30th May, 1855.—It amends 9 G. 4, c. 58, *which see*.

CAP. CCXIII.—PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—30th May, 1855.—It amends 12 V. c. 167, *which see*.

CAP. CCXIV.—ST. LAWRENCE ASSURANCE COMPANY, in, incorporated.

CAP. 215.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXVI.—QUEBEC GAS COMPANY.—19th May, 1855.—It amends 12 V. c. 182.

CAPS. 217 and 218.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXIX.—CANADA ORE DRESSING COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. 220.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXXI.—MONTREAL LOCOMOTIVE, MARINE AND STEAM FORGE WORKS COMPANY, incorporated.

CAPS. 222 and 223.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXXIV.—VICTORIA HOSPITAL, QUEBEC, incorporated.

CAP. 225.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXXVI.—HOSPICE DE ST. JOSEPH DE LA MATERNITÉ, Quebec, incorporated.

CAP. CCXXVII.—CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE AT MONTREAL of Colonial Church and School Society, incorporated.

CAP. CCXXVIII.—CONGREGATION OF THE CATHOLICS OF QUEBEC, speaking the English language, incorporated.

CAPS. 229 and 230.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXXXI.—GRAND AND SUBORDINATE DIVISIONS of the Sons of Temperance in Lower Canada, incorporated.

CAP. CCXXXII.—QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.—It amends 47 G. c. 3, c. 17, *which see*.

CAP. CCXXXIII.—ASYLUM OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Quebec, incorporated.—30th May, 1855.

CAP. CCXXXIV.—BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF NOTRE DAME DE BONSECOURS, incorporated.

CAP. CCXXXV.—DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES OF ST. PATRICK'S ORPHAN ASYLUM, incorporated.

CAPS. 236 and 237.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXXXVIII.—LITERARY INSTITUTE OF SHERBROOKE, incorporated.—19th May, 1855.—Amended and name changed by 20 V. c. 183.

CAP. CCXXXIX.—SCEURS DE LA PRESENTATION, incorporated.—30th May, 1855.

CAP. 240.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXLI.—AYLMER ACADEMY, incorporated.

CAP. CCXLII.—ABBOTTSFORD ACADEMY, incorporated.

CAP. CCXLIII.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF ST. ROCHS, Quebec.—It amends 16 V. c. 265.

CAP. CCXLIV.—MEDICAL PROFESSION, relief of certain practitioners.—19th May, 1855.—*And see* 10, 11 V. c. 26.

CAP. CCXLV.—McWATTIE, REV. A., Marriages by, confirmed.

CAP. 246.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXLVII.—QUEBEC MASONIC HALL ASSOCIATION, incorporated.

CAPS. 248 and 249.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCL.—FRASER, W. & E., permitted to sell certain lots in seigniority of River du Loup.

CAP. 251.—UPPER CANADA.

19, 20 VICT.—2nd Sess. 5th Parl.—(*Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor General.*) 1856.

*Caps. 1 to 84 inclusive are erroneously printed as of 19 Vict. instead of 19, 20 Vict.*

CAP. I.—APPEALS, COURT OF, extra term in 1856.—*Effete.*

CAP. II.—ORDNANCE LANDS, commutation of claims on.—21st April, 1856. *See* Cap. 45 of this session—and 18 V. c. 91.

CAP. III.—BANKING, FREEDOM OF.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 21.

CAP. IV.—DURHAM, Tenure of Indian Lands in.—It repeals 18 V. c. 167, and substitutes new provisions.

CAP. V.—QUEBEC CORPORATION, remedy against in cases of riot.—It amends 16 V. c. 233.

CAP. 6.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. VII.—CITY BANK.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 97, *which see.*

CAP. VIII.—ST. LAWRENCE AND CHAMPLAIN RAILROAD, error in 18 V. c. 177, corrected.

CAP. 9.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. X.—CUSTOMS DUTIES, increased.—16th May, 1856.

CAP. XI.—RAILWAYS, GENERALLY, punishment of officers, &c., contravening By-laws; *and see* 20 V. c. 12, s. 15.

CAP. XII.—MANUFACTURING, MINING, &c., companies for.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 28, *which see.*

CAP. XIII.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, grant for five years.

CAP. XIV.—SCHOOLS, COMMON, Council of Public Instruction constituted, &c.—It amends 9 V. c. 27, *which see.*

CAP. XV.—REGISTRATION OF DEEDS.—It amends 4 V. c. 30, *which see.*

CAP. XVI.—CLERGY RESERVES, appropriation of Upper Canada fund.—It amends 18 V. c. 2. *See also* 20 V. c. 71.

CAPS. 17 to 19 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XX.—ST. JEROME, organization of Municipality, authorized.

CAPS. 21 to 23 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XXIV.—L'ASSOMPTION RIVER AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—It amends 18 V. 191.

CAPS. 25 and 26.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XXVII.—BANQUE DU PEUPLE.—It amends 7 V. c. 66, *which see.*

CAP. 28.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XXIX.—CITY AND DISTRICT SAVINGS BANK, of Montreal.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 32, as regards that Bank only.

CAPS. 30 and 31.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XXXII.—ST. MONIQUE BRIDGE COMPANY, incorporated.

CAP. XXXIII.—LYON. G. B. his name changed to FELLOWES.

CAPS. 34 to 39 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XL.—KILLAM, H., naturalized.

CAP. XLI.—LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, SPEAKER OF, execution of his office in case of his absence.—19th June, 1856.

CAP. XLII.—DISTILLERS, additional duty on Spirits made in the province.—The duty is in addition to that imposed by 12 V. c. 14.

CAP. 43.—UPPER CANADA.

CAP. XLIV.—MILITIA.—It amends 18 V. c. 77.

CAP. XLV.—ORDNANCE ESTATES AND POWERS, transfer of to the Province.—It amends 7 V. c. 11, *which see.*

CAP. XLVI.—JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, qualification of.—It amends 6 V. c. 3.

CAP. XLVII.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, LOWER CANADA. Sections 2 and 3 alone remain in force, the rest of this Act being repealed by 20 V. c. 49.

CAP. XLVIII.—BANKS CHARTERED, may charge commission in, certain cases.

CAP. XLIX.—LOTTERIES, for the suppression of.—Came into force only on 1st January, 1857.

CAP. L.—SHIPBUILDING, to encourage, (Lien may be given when the keel is laid, &c.)

CAP. LI.—MECHANICS INSTITUTES AND LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 86.

CAP. LII.—PARTNERSHIPS, Actions against.—It extends 12 V. c. 45, *which see.*

CAP. LIII.—SEIGNIORIAL TENURE, abolition of.—It amends 18 V. cc. 3 and 103, *which see.*

CAP. LIV.—NORMAL SCHOOLS, AND SUPERIOR EDUCATION IN LOWER CANADA.—Section 18 grants £5,000 per annum, to be applied to like purposes in Upper Canada by the Provincial Parliament.

CAP. LV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—It amends 12 V. c. 38, *which see.*

CAP. LVI.—NOTARIAL PROFESSION, to facilitate examination of candidates.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 21.



- CAP. LVII.—DISINTERMENTS.—It amends 16 V. c. 174.
- CAP. LVIII.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES.—It amends 4 W. 4, c. 33, *which see*.
- CAP. 59.—RENTES CONSTITUEES OR VIAGERES, secured by privilege of *bailleur du fonds*, Oppositions *afin de charge* may be filed for.
- CAPS. 60 to 68 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXIX.—QUEBEC CORPORATION, Mayor made elective by citizens.—*And see* 3, 4 V. c. 35—8 V. c. 60, &c.
- CAP. LXX.—MONTREAL CORPORATION, new loan for Water Works.—*See* 16 V. c. 127.
- CAP. LXXI.—CHICOUTIMI COUNTY, new Municipality formed in.
- CAP. LXXII.—ST. CHRISTOPHE D'ARTHABASKA, School assessment confirmed.
- CAPS. 73 to 75 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXXVI.—BANK OF MONTREAL, consolidation Act.—It amends and consolidates 4, 5 V. c. 98, (*which see*) and the Acts amending it.
- CAP. LXXVII.—QUEBEC AND ST. FRANCIS MINING AND EXPLORING COMPANY.—It amends 18 V. c. 47.
- CAP. LXXVIII.—CANADA AND LIVERPOOL MINING AND EXPLORING COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. LXXIX.—VICTORIA MINING COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAPS. 80 to 82 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. LXXXIII.—WELLER, W., may hold and convey the Canada Grand Trunk telegraph line.
- CAP. 84.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. 85.—ACTS, EXPIRING, continued to 1st Jan., 1857, and to the end of the then next session.—*Effete. See* 20 V. c. 16.
- CAP. LXXXVI.—SUPPLIES for 1856.
- CAP. LXXXVII.—FLOUR, INDIAN MEAL AND OATMEAL, Inspection of.—It repeals former Acts, (*see* 4, 5 V. c. 89) and amends and consolidates their provisions.
- CAP. LXXXVIII.—AFFIDAVITS, to be used in Lower Canada, appointment of commissioners in Upper Canada for taking.
- CAP. LXXXIX.—INSURANCE COMPANIES, to prevent payment of dividends which would impair their capital.
- CAPS. 90 to 100 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CI.—MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AND ROAD ACT.—It amends 18 V. c. 100, *which see, and also* 20 V. c. 41.
- CAP. CII.—REGISTRARS OF DEEDS, security to be given by.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 93.
- CAP. CIII.—RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.—It amends 2 V. (3) c. 26, *which see*.

- CAP. CIV.**---WATER-COURSES, to authorize improvement of.---  
*See also 18 V. c. 3, s. 15*---and the said Act generally as abolishing the Seignor's privilege in water-courses.
- CAP. CV.**---CHATHAM TOWNSHIP, divided into two Municipalities.
- CAP. CVI.**---QUEBEC, RECORDER'S COURT AT, established.
- CAPS. 107 to 110 inclusive.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXI.**---GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY, additional aid to. *And see 20 V. c. 11*---and also 16 V. c. 37.
- CAP. CXII.**---LAKE HURON, OTTAWA AND QUEBEC JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY, incorporated.---Grant of 4,000,000 acres. *See also 20 V. c. 149* incorporating St. Maurice Railway and Navigation Company, with power to unite with the company incorporated by this Act 19, 20 V. c. 112.
- CAPS. 113 to 115 inclusive.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXVI.**---MONTREAL AND BYTOWN RAILWAY, to render Carillon and Grenville section operative.---It amends 16 V. c. 103.
- CAPS. 117 to 119 inclusive.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXX.**---COMMERCIAL BANK OF MIDLAND DISTRICT? Acts amended and consolidated and name changed.---It amends the Act of Upper Canada 2 W. 4, c. 11. *See Upper Canada Tables.*
- CAP. CXXI.**---BANK OF UPPER CANADA<sup>A</sup>, Acts amended and consolidated.---It amends the Act of Upper Canada 59 G. 3, c. 54. *See Upper Canada Tables.*
- CAP. CXXII.**---UNION BANK OF CANADA, incorporated.
- CAP. CXXIII.**---COLONIAL BANK OF CANADA, incorporated.---Amended by 20 V. c. 161.
- CAP. CXXIV.**---CANADA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. 125.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXVI.**---CANADIAN LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, incorporated.---Amended by 20 V. c. 165.
- CAP. 127.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXVIII.**---MOUNT ROYAL CEMETERY COMPANY.---Acts amended and consolidated, and previous Acts repealed. *See 10, 11 V. c. 67.*
- CAP. 129.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXX.**---EVANGELICAL, LUTHERAN CHURCH.---It amends 18 V. c. 58, *which see.*
- CAP. CXXXI.**---UNION OF ST. JOSEPH OF MONTREAL, incorporated.
- CAP. CXXXII.**---LACHUTE COLLEGE, incorporated.
- CAPS. 133 to 138 inclusive.**---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXXXIX.**---FALKENBERG, A., naturalized.

## RESERVED ACTS.

- CAP. CXL.—LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, rendered elective.—14th July, 1856.
- CAP. CXLI.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND, to enable the Members thereof in Canada to meet in Synod.—28th May, 1857.
- 
- 20 VICT.—3rd Sess. 5th Parl.—(*Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor General.*) 1857.
- CAPS. 1 to 8 INCLUSIVE.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. IX.—STEAMERS, weekly line of to the United Kingdom, grant for establishing.—27th May, 1857.—*See* former grant by 16 V. c. 9.
- CAP. X.—LIGHTHOUSES, in and near the Gulf of Lawrence, grant for paying Canada's share of the cost.
- CAP. XI.—GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY, additional aid to, Government Directors dispensed with, &c.—*And see* 16 V. c. 37.
- CAP. XII.—RAILWAYS, GENERALLY, for inspection of, and better prevention of accidents on.—*See also* 19, 20 V. c. 11.
- CAP. XIII.—BEEF AND PORK, inspection of.—It amends 4, 5 V. c. 88, as to Mess Pork.
- CAP. XIV.—MANUFACTURING, MINING, &c., COMPANIES.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 28, (*which see*) as to foreign capital.
- CAP. XV.—MINING COMPANIES, empowered to make roads, railways, &c., for certain purposes.—*And see* 13, 14 V. c. 28, which it amends in this respect.
- CAP. XVI.—ACTS (Temporary) CONTINUED, to 1st Jan., 1858, and the end of the then next Session.—10th June, 1857.—The Acts and provisions continued are the same as by 19, 20 V. c. 85.
- CAP. XVII.—SUPPLIES FOR 1857, and Loan.
- CAP. XVIII.—PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, to be rendered in dollars and cents after 31st Dec., 1857.
- CAP. XIX.—PUBLIC WORKS.—Governor in Council may fix Tolls and make regulations. The Tolls are not to exceed those of the maximum in 12 V. c. 4, *which see*, and also 9 V. c. 37.
- CAP. XX.—MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND, (Consolidated).—It amends 16 V. c. 22, as to the levy by rate on defaulting Municipalities.
- CAP. XXI.—FISH, (The Fishery Act).—Former Acts repealed and new provisions substituted.
- CAP. XXII.—PARLIAMENT; INDEPENDENCE OF, to secure.—It repeals former Acts for securing the independence of the Legislative Assembly, and substitutes new provisions applying also to elective members of the Legislative Council.
- CAP. XXIII.—CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS. evidence to be taken before forthwith, and without special commission under 14, 15 V. c. 1, *which see*.

- CAP. XXIV.—CIVIL SERVICE, for increasing efficiency of, &c. candidates for employment as PUBLIC OFFICERS, &c.
- CAP. XXV.—POST OFFICE, Acts further amended.—It amends 13, 14 V. c. 17, and 18 V. c. 79, *which see*.
- CAP. XXVI.—INDIANS, to encourage the gradual civilization.
- CAP. XXVII.—LARCENY not over 5s, and attempts at Larceny, for summary trial and punishment of.
- CAP. XXVIII.—GAOLS FOR JUVENILE OFFENDERS,—and better government of Gaols, Public Asylums, Hospitals, &c.
- CAP. XXIX.—JUVENILE OFFENDERS, for the more speedy trial and punishment of.
- CAP. XXX.—COINS, spurious, foreign and not current, uttering of prohibited, &c. *See also* 16 V. c. 158, as to current coin.
- CAP. XXXI.—CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, for preventing and punishing. *See also* 2 V. c. 2, s. 11—and 18 V. c. 100, s. 25. Sections 2 and 3 apply only to Upper Canada.
- CAP. XXXII.—AGRICULTURE AND MECHANICAL SCIENCE, &c. for the encouragement of.—It repeals 16 V. c. 11 and substitutes new provisions. The provisions relative to the organization of Local Societies apply only to Upper Canada; as to those in Lower Canada, *see* Acts of this Session, Caps. 49 and 50.
- CAP. XXXIII.—INVENTIONS, Letters Patent for.—It amends 12 V. c. 24 and 14, 15 V. c. 79, *which see*.
- CAP. XXXIV.—STEAMBOATS, inspection of, and for the better securing lives of passengers.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 126, *which see*.
- CAP. XXXV.—RAILWAY, clauses consolidation amended.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 51, *which see*.
- CAP. XXXVI.—FIRES, origin of in cities and incorporated towns and villages, to be investigated by coroners, &c.—It repeals 18 V. c. 157.
- CAP. XXXVII.—SURVEYORS, LAND, admission of.—It amends 12 V. c. 35, *which see*.
- CAP. XXXVIII.—COMMISSIONERS' COURTS.—It amends 7 V. c. 19, as to place of bringing suit.
- CAP. XXXIX.—GAME AND HUNTING, laws, amended as to muskrats.—It amends 16 V. c. 171, *which see*.
- CAP. XL.—AGRICULTURE, remedy of abuses prejudicial to.—It repeals former Acts 13, 14 V. c. 40—14, 15 V. c. 102, and 16 V. c. 210.
- CAP. XLI.—MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—It amends 18 V. c. 100, *which see*.
- CAP. XLII.—MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND, (consolidated.)—It amends 16 V. c. 22, as to Lower Canada only.
- CAP. XLIII.—CODIFICATION OF THE LAWS of Lower Canada, in civil matters and procedure.
- CAP. XLIV.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Sections 1 to 5 inclusive—section 20—sections 100 to 112 inclusive—section

133---and sections 149 to 152 inclusive and the schedule, A. have been in force since the day of the passing of the Act (10th June, 1857,) the remaining sections will be brought into force by Proclamations which have not yet issued. (1st Nov., 1857).

CAP. XLV.---FREE AND COMMON SOCCAGE, for settling the law relating to lands held in.---It amends and confirms 9 G. 4, c. 77; *which see*, removing all doubt as to its having been in force since 1st Sept., 1851.

CAP. XLVI.---TAVERNS, LICENSE law amended.---It amends 14, 15 V. c. 100, *which see*.

CAP. XLVII.---WINTER ROADS (SLEIGHS), Recorder's Court at Montreal to try offences against Sleigh Ordinances (3, 4 V. c. 25---4 V. c. 33), and section 87 of 14, 15 V. c. 128 to apply to such cases.

CAP. XLVIII.---ROADS; ACT for incorporating Joint Stock Road Companies, amended. *See* 12 V. c. 56.

CAP. XLIX.---AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.---It repeals 16 V. c. 11 and 18---and all but sections 2 and 3 of 19, 20 V. c. 47. *See also* next Act, Cap. 50.

CAP. L.---AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, recovery of money in the hands of former Treasurers.

CAP. LI.---GAME AND HUNTING, law amended and consolidated.---It repeals *all* Acts inconsistent with its provisions---but none expressly by chapter or title.

CAP. LII.---NOTARIAL PROFESSION, registration of articles of students.---It amends 10, 11 V. c. 21.

CAP. LIII.---ROYAL INSTITUTION (McGill College property).---27th May, 1857.---It amends 8 V. c. 78---*and see* 41 G. 3, c. 17.

CAP. LIV.---BUILDING SOCIETIES.---It amends 12 V. c. 57, *which see*.

CAP. V.---AUCTIONS.---It explains 4, 5 V. c. 21, as to certain sales in the country parts.

CAPS. 56 to 116 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXVII.---GASPE, additional Agricultural Societies in.---27th May, 1857.---*See also* 20 V. c. 49, s. 11 alluding to this Act, and section 1 repealing 19, 20 V. c. 47, except sections 2 and 3.

CAP. CXVIII.---HUNTINGDON, COUNTY, transfer of certain documents in registry office from that for Chateaugay.

CAP. CXIX.---BEAUHARNOIS, GODMANCHESTER AND ST. ANICET, line of road in.

CAP. CXX.---FRANKLIN, TOWNSHIP, constituted out of townships in counties of Chateaugay and Huntingdon.

CAP. CXXI.---QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE.---It amends 12 V. c. c. 114, providing for the case of the absence of the Harbour Master.

CAP. CXXII.---QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, POLICE IN, powers of Inspectors and Superintendents.

- CAP. CXXIII.---QUEBEC CORPORATION, may establish a Police Force.---10th June, 1857.---It amends 18 V. c. 159---and 16 V. c. 233.
- CAP. CXXIV.---QUEBEC RIVER POLICE, duty for defraying expense of increased.---It amends 14, 15 V. c. 25.
- CAP. CXXV.---QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS, divided into two Trusts.---It amends 4 V. c. 17, *which see*.
- CAP. CXXVI.---MONTREAL HARBOUR, &c.---It amends 18 V. c. 143 *which see*---and also Cap. 127, of this session.
- CAP. CXXVII.---MONTREAL HARBOUR, &c.---It corrects an error in Cap. 126.
- CAP. CXXVIII.---MONTREAL TRINITY HOUSE, to make new tariff of pilotage. *See* 12 V. c. 117.
- CAP. CXXIX.---THREE-RIVERS INCORPORATED AS A CITY, and Police and Municipal and Road Acts repealed as regards it, &c.
- CAP. CXXX.---THREE-RIVERS FIRE, LOAN of £15,000 authorized.
- CAP. CXXXI.---ST. HYACINTH, incorporated as a City.---It repeals former Acts, 13, 14 V. c. 105, and 16 V. c. 236.
- CAP. CXXXII.---ST. LAMBERT, made a distinct Municipality.
- CAP. CXXXIII.---HALIFAX TOWNSHIP, divided into two.
- CAP. CXXXIV.---HALIFAX AND ST. NORBERT D'ARTHABASKA, limits altered.
- CAP. CXXXV.---ST. NORBERT D'ARTHABASKA, proceedings of municipality confirmed.
- CAP. CXXXVI.---SOMERSET TOWNSHIP, divided into two.
- CAP. CXXXVII.---ST. AUBERT, made a Municipality.
- CAP. CXXXVIII.---KAMOURASKA, proceedings of County Council, and of local Council of St. Paschal, confirmed.
- CAP. CXXXIX.---BOLTON AND MAGOG, partition of lands in.---It amends 10, 11 V. c. 37, (*which see*) as to these Townships.
- CAP. CXL.---BAR OF LOWER CANADA, Quebec Section Library.---10th June, 1857.
- CAP. 141.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXII.---CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE, AND MONTREAL AND NEW YORK RAILWAY COMPANIES, powers defined and proceedings confirmed.---27th May, 1857.---*See* 9 V. c. 82, and 2 W. 4, c. 58, incorporating the companies.
- Caps. 143 to 147 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CXLVIII.---STANSTEAD, SHEFFORD AND CHAMBLY RAILROAD COMPANY.---10th June, 1857.---It amends 16 V. c. 107, *which see*.
- CAP. CXLIX.---ST. MAURICE RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION COMPANY, incorporated.---Grant of 1,500,000 acres of land. Sect. 5 applies also to the North Shore Railway. *S* 6 V. c. 100.

- CAP. CL.—IBERVILLE, BROME, SHEFFORD AND MISSIS-  
QUOI ROAD COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAPS. 151 to 158 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLIX.—ONTARIO BANK, incorporated.—27th May, 1857.
- CAP. CLX.—BANK OF TORONTO.—It amends 18 V. c. 205, re-  
pealing so much as may be inconsistent with this Act, which  
amounts almost to a new charter.
- CAP. CLXI.—COLONIAL BANK of Canada.—10th June, 1857.—  
It amends 19, 20 V. c. 123
- CAP. CLXII.—INTERNATIONAL BANK OF CANADA, incor-  
porated.
- CAP. CLXIII.—NIAGARA DISTRICT BANK.—It amends 18 V.  
c. 204.
- CAP. CLXIV.—BANK OF BRANTFORD, incorporated.
- CAP. CLXV.—CANADIAN LOAN AND INVESTMENT COM-  
PANY.—It amends 19, 20 V. c. 126.
- CAP. CLXVI.—WESTERN CANADA LOAN COMPANY, incor-  
porated.
- CAP. CLXVII.—WESTERN CANADA ASSURANCE COMPANY.  
—27th May, 1857.—It amends 14, 15 V. c. 162.
- CAP. 168.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXIX.—CANADIAN INLAND STEAM NAVIGATION  
COMPANY, incorporated.—10th June, 1857.
- CAP. CLXX.—RICHELIEU COMPANY (Steam Navigation), incor-  
porated.—27th May, 1857.
- CAP. CLXXI.—DE SALABERRY NAVIGATION COMPANY of  
Montreal, incorporated.—10th June, 1857.
- CAPS. 172, 173.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXIV.—ST. LAWRENCE WAREHOUSE, DOCK AND  
WHARFAGE COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAP. CLXXV.—MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY.—27th  
May, 1857.—It amends 10, 11 V. c. 83.
- CAP. CLXXVI.—SHERBROOKE MANUFACTURING COM-  
PANY, incorporated.
- CAP. 177.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXVIII.—MONTREAL STEAM ELEVATING AND  
WAREHOUSING COMPANY, incorporated.
- CAPS. 179 to 181 inclusive.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXXII.—JOLIETTE MINING COMPANY, incorporated.  
—10th June, 1857.
- CAP. CLXXXIII.—LITERARY INSTITUTE OF SHERBROOKE,  
name changed.—27th May, 1857.—It amends 18 V. c. 238.
- CAP. 184.—UPPER CANADA.
- CAP. CLXXXV.—FRELIGHSBURGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL, in-  
corporated.

CAP. CLXXXVI.---CHURCH OF ENGLAND MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM of Quebec, managers of, incorporated.

CAP. 187.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CLXXXVIII.---DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES of the Montreal St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum.---It amends 18 V. c. 235.

CAP. CLXXXIX.---CAISSE D'ECONOMIE NOTRE DAME DE QUEBEC.---It amends 4, 5 V. c. 32 (*which see*) as regards this Institution only.

CAP. 190.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXCI.---MINISTERS AND TRUSTEES OF ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Montréal.---It amends 12 V. c. 154.

CAPS. 172 and 193.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXCIV.---HUNTINGDON, COUNTESS OF, Ministers of her persuasion to keep Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, &c.

CAPS. 195 to 197 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CXCVIII.---CHAFFEE, E. M., naturalized.

CAPS. 199 to 213 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXIV.---METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH in Canada, Ministers of, empowered to keep Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, &c.---10th June, 1857.

CAP. CCXV.---MASKINONGE, COMMON, for the division of.---It amends 16 V. c. 237. *And see* 9 G. 4, c. 41.

CAP. CCXVI.---ST. FRANÇOIS DU LAC, COMMON OF.---It amends 16 V. c. 114.

CAPS 217 and 218.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXIX.---FINLAY ASYLUM OF QUEBEC, incorporated.

CAP. CCXX.---FIRST FREE WILL BAPTIST CHURCH AT HATLEY, enabled to receive a certain legacy.

CAPS 221 to 225 inclusive.---UPPER CANADA.

CAP. CCXXVI.---BESSEMER, HENRY, his Patent for Manufacture of Iron extended to this Province.

RESERVED ACT.

CAP. CCXXVII.---INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY, incorporated.---Royal Assent proclaimed 10th Oct., 1857.





## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

TO THE

# INDEX TO THE STATUTES

IN FORCE IN LOWER CANADA,

Up to the End of the Session of 1857.

---

**NOTE.**—The following Additions and Corrections to the Index, comprise not only those consequent upon the Legislation of the Session of 1857—(20 Vict.)—but also the Errata of which a list was given with the work, those since discovered, and some references from one Title to another which appeared desirable. The New Titles are printed in full Capitals; the other matters are printed under the Index Title to which they refer; and it will be easy, and will be found useful, to make some distinctive mark in the Index opposite to each Title affected by the corrections, and at each place where a New Title comes in, so that in using the work the proper correction or addition may not be overlooked.

---

### A C T to A D M

#### Acts (temporary) continued,—

The present general continuing Act is 20 V. c. 16; and it continues to 1st Jan., 1858, and the end of the then next session, all the Acts and provisions, which by the 19, 20 V. c. 85, were continued to 1st Jan., 1857, &c.

#### Administration of Justice,—

*Add 20 V. c. 44.*

- Redivision of Lower Canada into Districts, ss. 1 to 5.
- Courts and Judges, ss. 6 to 13.
- Court of Queen's Bench, Appeal side, ss. 14 to 20 (Civil Cases).
- Court of Queen's Bench, Appeal side, ss. 21 to 29 (Criminal Cases).
- Court of Queen's Bench, Crown side, ss. 30 to 34 (original jurisdiction in Criminal Cases).
- Superior Court, ss. 35 to 44.
- Circuit Court, ss. 45 to 71.
- Procedurè in Civil Cases in both the said Courts, ss. 72 to 92.
- Commissaires Enquêteurs, s. 93.
- Provisions relative to the New Districts, ss. 94 to 99.
- Court Houses and Gaols in New Districts, ss. 100 to 116.

**Administration of Justice,—**

District of Gaspé, ss. 117 to 125.

Magdalen Islands, ss. 126 to 134.

Miscellaneous provisions, ss. 135 to 152.

New Districts and Chefs-lieux, Schedule A.

Form of certificate for Court of Q. B. under s. 24. Schedule B.

But of this Act only sections 1 to 5—20, 100 to 112—133—and 149 to 152, and Schedule A,—are yet in force. (1st Nov., 1857). The remainder are to be called into force by Proclamations not yet issued.

**Advocates' Library, Montreal,—**

*See also* 16 V. c. 130, s. 8.

**Agriculture,—**

The Acts 13, 14 V. c. 40—14, 15 V. c. 102—16 V. c. 210, are repealed by 20 V. c. 40, substituting other provisions.

**Agricultural Societies,—**

The Act 16 V. c. 11, is repealed by 20 V. c. 32. The Act 16 V. c. 18, and the Act 19, 20 V. c. 47, except sections 2 and 3, are repealed by 20 V. c. 49, substituting other provisions.

*And see also* 20 V. c. 50, as to moneys in the hands of former Treasurers, and 20 V. c. 117, as to Societies in Gaspé.

**Anatomy,—**

*See further provision* in 20 V. c. 28, s. 30.

**Appeals, Court of—**

*See also* 20 V. c. 44, ss. 14 to 29.

**Arthabaska,—**

*See* Halifax—St. Norbert.

**ARTS AND MANUFACTURES,**

Act for the encouragement of and of Agriculture, 20 V. c. 32.

**Attachment,—**

*Put "and see 12 V. c. 42" for "and see 12 V. c. 41."*—in Note on section 11 of 27 G. 3, c. 4.

**Auctions—Auctioneers,—**

Duty not to be payable on certain sales in rural Districts, 20 V. c. 55.

**B A N****BANK OF BRANTFORD,**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 164.

**Bank of Toronto,—**

Charter amended, 20 V. c. 160.

**Bankruptcy,—**

The Acts mentioned are further continued for certain special purposes to 1st Jan., 1858, and the end of the then next session, by 20 V. c. 16.

## Bar of Lower Canada,—

*See* 20 V. c. 140, as to the Library of the Quebec Section.

## BEAUHARNOIS AND GODMANCHESTER,

Act for drawing the line between for certain purposes, 20 V. c. 119.

## Beef and Pork, inspection,—

*See* as to Mess Pork, 20 V. c. 13.

## BESSEMER, H.

Letters Patent extended to Canada, 20 V. c. 226.

## Berthier, County, divided,—

*But see also* 18 V. c. 100, ss. 7 and 10.

## Bishop's College, (Lennoxville),—

*Put* "16 V. c. 60" *instead of* "16 V. c. 16."

## Bizarre Isle,—

*But see also* 18 V. c. 76, ss. 8; 9, 15, and 18 V. c. 99, s. 11.

## BOLTON AND MAGOG TOWNSHIPS,

For partition of lands in, 20 V. c. 139.

## British N. A. Electric Telegraph Company,—

*Add* 18 V. c. 208.

## Building Societies,—

*See also* 20 V. c. 54, amending 12 V. c. 57.

## C A I

## Caisse d'Economie Notre Dame, at Quebec,—

Savings Bank Act amended as regards it, 20 V. c. 189.

## CANADIAN INLAND STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 189.

## Canadian Loan and Investment Company,—

Charter amended, 20 V. c. 165.

## CHAFFEE, E. M.

Naturalized, 20 V. c. 194.

## CHATEAUGUAY,

*See* Huntingdon---Franklin.

## Churches, Parishes, Burial Grounds,—

*Put* "18 V. c. 112," *for* "16 V. c. 112," in Note on section 2 of 2 V. (3) c. 29.

*See also* Argenteuil. *And, page* 76, *put* "*see* Public Worship" *for* "*see* Religious Worship."

## Church of England and Ireland,—

Members of enabled to meet in Synod, 19, 20 V. c. 141.

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, QUEBEC,**  
 Incorporated, 20 V. c. 186.

**Circuits—Circuit Court,—**

*See also* Quebec Circuit---Arthabaska---Richmond, &c., and  
 20 V. c. 44, ss. 45 to 71.

**CIVIL SERVICE,**

Organization and improvement of, 20 V. c. 24.

**CODIFICATION,**

Of Laws of Lower Canada, 20 V. c. 43.

**Coin, Spurious, Foreign,—**

To prevent uttering of, 20 V. c. 30.

**College of Sherbrooke,—**

*See* Literary Institute of Sherbrooke.

**Colonial Bank of Canada,—**

Charter amended, 20 V. c. 161.

**Commissioners Courts,—**

*See* 20 V. c. 38, as to place of bringing suit.

**Company of Proprietors of Champlain and St. Lawrence  
 Railroad,—page 90—**

*Put* "4 V. c. 18" for "4 W. 4, c. 18," and add 20 V. c. 142.

**Controverted Elections,—**

*Add* 20 V. c. 23, for taking evidence before the meeting of  
 Parliament.

**Corporation of Pilots,—**

*Put* "13, 14 V. c. 123," and "16 V. c. 258" for "13, 14 V. c.  
 258" and "16 V. c. 123."

**Countess of Huntingdon,—**

*See* Huntingdon.

**Criminal Law, Administration of, &c.—**

*Add* 27 G. 3, c. 1, Appeal from large fines, &c., Jurors in Crimi-  
 nal Cases.—*But see also* 10, 11 V. c. 13, s. 6, and 14, 15 V.  
 c. 89, s. 3, par. 7, as to Jurors---and 12 V. cc. 37, 38, as to  
 Terms---and 12 V. c. 37, s. 19, as to appeals from Fines.  
*And add* "Juvenile Offenders" to the references at the end.

**Cruelty to Animals,—**

Act for punishing, &c., 20 V. c. 31—but sections 2 and 3 apply  
 to Upper Canada only.

**Currency,—**

*See also* as to uttering Foreign Coin, 20 V. c. 30—and 20 V. c.  
 18 directing that after 1857 the Public Accounts shall be  
 kept in dollars and cents.

## DEF

**Defendants,—**

*See also* 14, 15 V. c. 6, *title* Real Actions.

**DE SALABERRY NAVIGATION COMPANY,**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 171.

**Director and Trustees of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum,—**

Act of incorporation, &c., amended by 20 V. c. 188.

**Dollars and Cents,—**

*See* Public Accounts.

**Dower,—**

*Put*—41 G. 3, c. 4—*for* 41 G. 3, c. 2—*page* 139.

**Drummond County,—**

*Add—But see* 18 V. c. 100, ss. 7 and 10, and 18 V. c. 76, s. 2.

## E L C

**Elections, Legislative Assembly,—**

*See also* Saguenay and Gaspé, as to delay for return of Writs of Elections for those Counties. *And see* Controverted Elections.

**Enquêtes,—**

*In note on sect. 10 of* 12 V. c. 38, *put* "18 V. c. 104" *for* "18 V. c. 101."

## F E R

**Ferries, Ferrymen,—**

*But see* 20 V. c. 41, s. 5, pars. 3 and 4.

**Finance,—**

Loan of £325,000 authorized, 20 V. c. 17.

**FINLAY ASYLUM OF QUEBEC,**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 219.

**Fires,—**

Origin of in Cities and incorporated Towns and Villages, to be investigated in certain cases, 20 V. c. 36.

**FIRST FREE-WILL BAPTIST CHURCH AT HATLEY,**

Empowered to receive a certain legacy, 20 V. c. 220.

**Fish,—**

Fishery Act, 20 V. c. 21, by which the Acts 9 G. 4, c. 51---7 V. c. 13---18 V. c. 114, are Repealed; and the powers vested in Municipal Councils by 18 V. c. 100, s. 19, *par.* 7, are transferred to the Governor in Council.

*And see* Saguenay.

**Franklin Township,—**

Constituted and annexed to County of Huntingdon, 20 V. c. 120.

**Free and Common Soccage,—**

For settling the law relative to lands held in, 20 V. c. 45, which removes all doubts as to 9 G. 4, c. 77.

**Frelighsburgh Grammar School,—**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 185.

## G A M

**Game and Hunting,—**

Laws amended and consolidated, and inconsistent enactments repealed, 20 V. c. 51.

*And see*, as to Muskrats, 20 V. c. 30.—*See also* L'Islet.

The words "*And see* Poison"—printed opposite the Title "Gaoler"—belong to "Game and Hunting"—and not to "Gaoler."

**Goals,—**

For young Offenders, and better government of, generally, 20 V. c. 28.

**Gaspé,—**

Four Agricultural Societies allowed in, 20 V. c. 117.

**Gaspé, Fisheries in,—**

The Act 4, 5 V. c. 36 is repealed by 20 V. c. 21.

**GODMANCHESTER,**

*See* Beauharnois.

**Gosselin, A.—**

Bridge over the River Boyer. *Add* 52 G. 3, c. 20.

**Grand Trunk Railway,—**

Further relief to, and Government Directors dispensed with, 20 V. c. 11.

**GRENVILLE TOWNSHIP,**

Boundaries altered, 16 V. c. 224.

**Gulf of St. Lawrence,—**

*See* Light-Houses.

## H A L

**HALIFAX TOWNSHIP,**

Divided into two, 20 V. c. 133.

— and of St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, limits altered, 20 V. c. 134.

**HATLEY,**

*See* First Freewill Church at, &c.

**HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC ASYLUMS,**

For better government of, 20 V. c. 28.

**Huntingdon County,—**

Transfer of registers from Chateaugay, 20 V. c. 118.

*See also* Franklin.—*And* as to its division into two registration districts, *see* 18 V. c. 99 and 16 V. c. 152.

**HUNTINGDON, COUNTESS OF,**

Ministers of her persuasion may solemnize marriage, &c. 20 V. c. 194.

**Hypothecs,—**

*Put* 9 G. 4, c. 77—1829, *for* 7 G. 4, c. 77—1829. *And see* 20 V. c. 45, s. 1, removing doubts as to that Act.

Cancellation of, 16 V. c. 206, ss. 1 to 3.

## I B E

**IBERVILLE, BROME, SHEFFORD AND MISSISQUOI ROAD COMPANY,**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 150.

**Independence of Parliament,—**

*See* Parliament.

**Indians,—**

For the gradual civilization of, 20 V. c. 26.

**Inscription,—**

*Put* 16 V. c. 199—1853, *for* 18 V. c. 199—1853.

**INTERNATIONAL BANK OF CANADA,**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 162.

**International Bridge Company, (Buffalo and Fort Erie)—**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 227.

**Inventions, exclusive privileges for,—**

Patents issued since the Union but before 1851, extended to *all* Canada, 20 V. c. 33.

## J O L

**JOLIETTE MINING COMPANY,**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 182.

**Judges of Superior Court,—**

*Page* 204, *line* 6, *put* s. 32 *for* s. 22.

**Jurisdiction of Justices,—**

*Put* s. 1 *for* s. 11 of 14, 15 V. c. 95.

**Juries—Jurors—Jury Trials,—**

*Page* 208, *line* 47, *put* section 8 *for* section 18.

**Justices of the Peace,—**

*Page* 214, *Put* 19, 20 V. c. 46 *for* 19, 20 V. c. 26.

*Note that* the Act 14, 15 V. c. 95, is not to apply to proceedings under 20 V. c. 27. *See* section 10 of that Act.

*See also* 20 V. c. 29, as to summary trial of Juvenile Offenders.



**JUVENILE OFFENDERS,**

Prisons for, 20 V. c. 28.

Summary trial and punishment of, 20 V. c. 29.

## K A M

**Kamouraska,—**

And St. Paschal, proceedings of County and Local Councils confirmed, 20 V. c. 138.

*See also* 14, 15 V. c. 89, s. 5, as to Juries in Kamouraska.

## L A B

**Labrador Fisheries, and in Gulf,—**

The Act 16 V. c. 92, is repealed by 20 V. c. 21.

**Lake Huron, Ottawa and Quebec Junction Railway Company,—***See* 20 V. c. 149, (St. Maurice Railway Company, which may unite with the North Shore Railway Company).**Larceny,—**

For summary trial and punishment of small larcenies and attempts at larceny, 20 V. c. 27.

**Legislative Assembly,—**

The Acts 7 V. c. 65, and 18 V. c. 86, are Repealed by 20 V. c. 22, which provides of the independence of both Houses of Parliament.

**Light-Houses,—**

Payment of Canada's share of cost of in the Gulf, &amp;c., provided for, 20 V. c. 10.

**Literary Institute of Sherbrooke,**

Charter amended and name changed to College of, &amp;c., 20 V. c. 183.

**Lotbinière, divided into two Municipalities,—***But see also* 18 V. c. 100, ss. 7, 10.**Lunatics, dangerous,—***See also* 20 V. c. 28, s. 31.**Lunatic Asylums,—**For Criminals, 20 V. c. 28, ss. 16, 28, &c.  
Private. *See also* 20 V. c. 28, s. 22.

## M A G

**Magog Township,—***See* Bolton—Partition.**Manufacturing, Mining, &c. Company,—**

Act 13, 14 V. c. 28, amended so as to encourage the introduction of foreign capital, 20 V. c. 14, and Mining Companies empowered to make tram roads, 20 V. c. 15.

**Maskinongé, Common of,—**  
Acts amended, 20 V. c. 215.

**McGill College,—**  
*See also* 20 V. c. 53.

**MECHANICAL SCIENCE,**  
Provisions for encouraging, 20 V. c. 32, ss. 18, *et sequen.*

**Megantic, County,**  
Divided into two Registration Districts. *See also* 18 V. c. 99—  
16 V. c. 152; and as to limits, *see* Halifax.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CLERGYMEN,**  
May solemnize marriage, &c., 20 V. c. 214.

**Mining Companies,—**  
May construct tram roads, &c., 20 V. c. 15.

**Ministers and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Mont-  
real,—**  
Act of incorporation amended, 20 V. c. 191.

**Montreal, Recorder's Court,—**  
*See also* 18 V. c. 162, ss. 10 to 13, and 20 V. c. 47, as to offences  
against the Sleigh Ordinances.

**Montreal,—**  
Gaol at, 10, 11 G. 4, c. 31.

**Montreal Harbour,—**  
Acts amended, 20 V. cc. 126, 127.

**Montreal Trinity House,—**  
Pilotage to be again regulated, 20 V. c. 128.  
*See also* as to licensing Pilots, 13, 14 V. c. 96.  
The Act 10, 11 V. c. 1, is further continued by 20 V. c. 16, to  
1858, &c.

**Montreal Turnpike Roads,—**  
*Put* 9 V. c. 67 for 9 V. c. 60.

**Montreal and New York Railroad Company,**  
Charter, further amended, (union with Champlain and St.  
Lawrence R. R. Company,) 20 V. c. 142.

**Montreal Building Society,—**  
*The line* "Charter amended, 10, 11 V. c. 100," *belongs to this  
head, and not to* "Montreal Board of Trade," *as printed.*

**MONTREAL STEAM ELEVATING AND WAREHOUSING  
COMPANY,**  
Incorporated, 20 V. c. 178.

**Montreal Telegraph Company,—**

Charter extended, 20 V. c. 175.

**Municipal Corporations,—**

Lower Canada Municipal and Road Acts amended, 20 V. c. 41.  
Interpretation, s. 1.

Annexation of parts of Parishes and Townships, and extra  
parochial places, s. 2.

Powers common to all Councils, s. 3.

Persons not competent to accept, or exempted from accepting  
office, as Members or officers of Municipal Councils, s. 4.

Powers common to all Local Councils, s. 5.

Special powers of Town and Village Councils, s. 6.

Clauses of Police Ordinance, relating to disorderly persons, ex-  
tended to Town and Village Municipalities, s. 7.

County Superintendent abolished, new *procès verbaux*, powers  
and duties of Road Officers, s. 8.

By whom Roads are to be maintained in the absence of any  
By-law or *Procès Verbal*, s. 9.

Estimation and valuation, s. 10.

Statute Labour, s. 11.

Collection of assessments, duties of Secretaries and other  
officers in respect thereto, s. 12.

Sales of property, s. 13.

Recovery of penalties, s. 14.

*See also* as far as regards Three-Rivers, 20 V. c. 129 incorpo-  
rating it as a city, and so far withdrawing it from the opera-  
tion of the said Municipal Road Act, 18 V. c. 100.

*See also* Fish—as to the effect of the Fishery Act.

*And also*, the names of the Municipalities separately dealt with  
by Acts, as Bellingham—Chatham—Franklin, &c.

**Municipal Loan Fund,—**

Act 16 V. c. 22 amended as to levying arrears on Governor's  
Warrant, 20 V. c. 20,—and interpreted as to Lower Canada  
only by 20 V. c. 42.

**MUSKRATS,**

Time for killing limited, 20 V. c. 39.

## N I A

**Niagara District Bank,—**

Charter amended, 20 V. c. 163.

**North Shore Railway Company,—**

*See also* 20 V. c. 149 (as to amalgamation with St. Maurice  
Railway Company.)

**Notarial Profession, organization of,—**

*See also* 20 V. c. 53, as to registration of Students' Articles.

**Notice,—**

*Under* 12 V. c. 41, *put* s. 4—for s. 3.

## O N T

**ONTARIO BANK,**  
Incorporated, 20 V. c. 159.

**Ordinance,—**

*Page 316. Put 9 V. c. 42—1846, for 8 V. c. 42—1846.*

## P A R

**Parliament, Provincial,—**

Independence of, provided for, 20 V. c. 22.

**Partition of Township lands in certain cases,—**

*See 20 V. c. 139 as to lands in Bolton and Magog.*

**Penitentiary, Provincial, at Kingston,—**

The Act 14, 15 V. c. 2 is continued to 1858, &c. by 20 V. c. 16.

*See also 20 V. c. 28, s. 4, as to regulations:*

**Pensioners, Military, Naval, &c.—**

The Act 14, 15 V. c. 77 expired at the end of the Session of 1857.

**Police, Regulations of,—**

*See 20 V. c. 129, s. 1, as regards the city of Three-Rivers.*

*And see 20 V. c. 122 as to Quebec and Montreal, and 20 V. cc. 123 and 124 as to Quebec alone.*

**Porteous, T.—**

*Strike out 48 G. 3, c. 10—59 G. 3, c. 38.*

**Post Office,—**

Acts further amended by 20 V. c. 25, which repeals sections 1 and 5 of 18 V. c. 79.

**Preamble,—**

*Put 12 V. c. 10—for 12 V. c. 16.*

**Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Company,—**

*Add 18 V. c. 213.*

**Public Accounts,—**

To be kept in Dollars and Cents after end of 1857, 20 V. c. 18.

**PUBLIC HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS,**

For the better regulation of, &c., 20 V. c. 28.

**Public Officers,—**

*See Civil Service.*

**Public Works,—**

Tolls on and regulations for using, 20 V. c. 19.

## Q U E

**Quebec, Corporation,—**

Authorized to establish a Police Force, 20 V. c. 123.

**Quebec Trinity House,—**

Provision in case of absence of Harbour Master, 20 V. c. 121.

**Quebec, Turnpike Roads,—**

Divided into two Trusts, &c., 20 V. c. 125.

**Quebec and Montreal,—**

Origin of fires in. The Act 18 V. c. 157, is repealed by 20 V. c. 36, which makes similar provision as to fires in Cities, incorporated Towns and Villages, in any part of the Province.

**Quebec and Montreal, Police in,—**

River Police (Quebec), duty increased for defraying expenses, 20 V. c. 124.

Powers of Inspector and Superintendent, 20 V. cc. 122, 123.

**Quebec Bank,—**

Put 16 V. c. 143 for 17 V. c. 143.

**Queen's Bench, Court of,—**

See now 20 V. c. 44, ss. 14, &c., when that Act is brought fully into force.

**Quo Warranto,—**

See Prerogative Writs.

## R A I

**Railways, generally,—**

Prevention of accidents by appointment of Inspectors, &c., 20 V. c. 12 (which amends 16 V. c. 169, as to stopping trains before passing drawbridges).

Act 14, 15 V. c. 51, explained as to fences, 20 V. c. 35.

**Rebellion,—**

Insert 1 V. c. 10, after "suppressing."

**Recorders' Courts,—**

May try and punish small larcenies, &c., summarily, 20 V. c. 27.

**Registration of Deeds,—**

Page 376, last line but two, put "unregistered" for "enregistered."

Page 380, last line, put "1st November" for "10th November."

**RICHELIEU COMPANY, (Steam Navigation,)**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 170.

**Richmond and Stanstead, Circuit Courts in,—**

But see also 18 V. c. 166, ss. 4, 7, &c.

**Rimouski,—**

*See also* 18 V. c. 100, ss. 7, 10, 12, (as to the Municipality)—  
and 18 V. c. 99—16 V. c. 152, as to Registration Districts.

**Rivière du Loup, Common of,—**

*Put* 3 W. 4, c. 24 for 3 W. 4, c. 14.

**Roads and Bridges, Companies for making,—**

The Act 12 V. c. 56, is amended as to width of roads, by 20 V. c. 48.

*See also* 13, 14 V. c. 15, as to Roads, &c., in Cities, given up by Commissioners of Public Works.

**Royal Institution,—**

*See* as to McGill College, 20 V. c. 53.

## S T .

**Saguenay,—(Second Registration Division and Municipality)—**

*See also* 13, 14 V. c. 107—18 V. c. 99—and 16 V. c. 152—  
and 18 V. c. 100, ss. 7 and 10.

**St. Anicet,—**

*See* Beauharnois.

**St. Anne des Monts et Cap Chat,—**

*After* 16 V. c. 30, add "explained by 16 V. c. 93."

**St. Antoine de l'Île aux Grues,—**

*But see also* 18 V. c. 100, ss. 7 and 10.

**St. Antoine de la Baie du Febvre, (Common of)—**

*See also* La Baie du Febvre, for 2 G. 4, c. 10—4 G. 4, c. 26.

**ST. AUBERT, (in l'Îlet,)**

Made a Municipality, 20 V. c. 137.

**St. Francis,—**

*Insert* Court House at Sherbrooke, 2 V. (3) c. 38.

**St. François du Lac,—**

Act regulating the common, amended, 20 V. c. 216.

**St. Hyacinth,—**

Incorporated as a City, 20 V. c. 131, which repeals 16 V. c. 236 and confirms the repeal of 13, 14 V. c. 105.

**ST. LAMBERT, (opposite Montreal,)**

Incorporated as a Municipality, 20 V. c. 132.

**ST. LAWRENCE WAREHOUSE AND DOCK COMPANY,**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 174.

ST. MAURICE RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION COMPANY,  
Incorporated, 20 V. c. 149.

St. Norbert d'Arthabaska,—

Limits altered, 20 V. c. 134.

Proceedings of Municipality confirmed, 20 V. c. 135.

ST. PASCHAL,

*See* Kamouraska.

St. Sulpice, Seminary of,—

*In the summary of section 12 put "years" for "acres."*

Seat of Government,—

Grant of £225,000 for public buildings at, 20 V. c. 17, s. 2.

SHERBROOKE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 176.

Sœurs de la Présentation,—

*Put* 18 V. c. 239 *for* 18 V. c. 139.

SOMERSET TOWNSHIP,

Divided into two, 20 V. c. 236.

SPURIOUS COIN.

*See* Coin.

Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway Company,—

Charter amended, 20 V. c. 148.

Steamboats,—

Further provisions for inspection of, and for security of passengers from fire or explosion, 20 V. c. 34.

Steamers,—

Grant for weekly line to Europe, 20 V. c. 9.

Supplies,—

For 1857, grant for buildings at Seat of Government, and loan of £325,000,—20 V. c. 17.

Surveyors,—

Further provision as to admission of, 20 V. c. 37.

#### T A V

Taverns—Tavern-keepers,—

Acts further amended by 20 V. c. 46.

Temperance, Sons of,—

*See* Grand and Subordinate divisions, &c.

**Three-Rivers,—**

Incorporated as a City, 20 V. c. 129.

*Page 459, last line, insert " Court House and " before " Market at."*

Relief of sufferers by fire in Nov., 1857,—20 V. c. 130.

**Townships,—**

*See also 12 V. c. 11, s. 2, as to annexation of small Gores.*

## W E S

**Western Assurance Company,—**

Charter amended, 20 V. c. 167.

**Western Canada Loan Company,—**

Incorporated, 20 V. c. 166.

**Winter Roads,—**

*See also 20 V. c. 47, as to power of Recorders' Court at Montreal.*

---



**A D D I T I O N S**  
TO THE TITLES IN THE  
**SEVERAL CLASSES IN THE FIRST PART**  
OF THE  
**S U P P L E M E N T.**

*Public Departments, Institutions and Property.*

Arts and Manufactures—Civil Service—Codification.

*Criminal or Penal Law and Procedure.*

Fishery Act—Juvenile Offenders.

*Municipalities—Special provisions respecting.*

Beauharnois—Franklin—Halifax—Kamouraska—St. Aubert—St.  
Lambert—Somerset.

*Banks.*

Bank of Brantford—International Bank—Ontario Bank.

*Charitable and Benevolent Associations.*

Caisse d'Economie Notre Dame, Québec—Church of England Male  
Orphan Asylum.

*Commercial and Trading Companies.*

Canadian Inland Forwarding—De Salaberry—Montreal Steam  
Elevating—Richelieu—St. Lawrence Warehouse.

*Manufacturing Companies.*

Sherbrooke Manufacturing.

*Mining Companies.*

Joliette.

*Naturalization of divers persons.*

Chaffee, E. M.,

*Railway Companies.*

St. Lawrence Railway and Steam Navigation,

*Religious Bodies.*

First Free-will Baptist Church—Huntingdon, Countess of—Methodist  
Episcopal.

*Road Companies.*

Iberville, Brome, Shefford, and Missisquoi.

*Various matters of personal interest.*

Bessemer (Letters Patent)—Bolton (partition of lands).

---

## A D D I T I O N S

TO THE

SECOND PART OF THE SUPPLEMENT—ACTS NO LONGER IN FORCE.

~~~~~

Acts (temporary) continued, 19, 20 V. c. 85.
 Agriculture (abuses)—13, 14 V. c. 40—14, 15 V. c. 102—16 V. c. 210.
 Agricultural Societies, 16 V. cc. 11 and 18.
 Fish, 9 G. 4, c. 51---7 V. c. 13---18 V. c. 114.
 Gaspé, Fisheries in, 4, 5 V. c. 36.
 Labrador Fisheries, 16 V. c. 92.
 Legislative Assembly, 7 V. c. 65---18 V. c. 86.
 Pensioners, Military, &c., 14, 15 V. c. 47.
 Quebec and Montreal, origin of fires in, 18 V. c. 157.
 St. Hyacinth, Town, 13, 14 V. c. 105---16 V. c. 236.

P. S.—Since the Table was prepared, the Proclamation of the 6th November, 1857, has appeared, appointing the 24th November, 1857, as the day from and after which, Sections 6 to 19—21 to 99—117 to 132—134 to 148—and Schedule B of the New Judicature Act (20 V. c. 44) are to be in force; leaving only Sections 113 to 116 to be brought into force by another Proclamation.

But the local jurisdiction of the Courts will not be altered until the periods to be appointed for the purpose by Proclamations which have not yet issued. *See Proviso to Section 152.*

TORONTO :—PRINTED BY S. DERBISHIRE AND G. DESBARATS,
 Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.